

STATISTICAL POCKETBOOK OF BANGLADESH-2013

BANGLADESH BUREAU OF STATISTICS
STATISTICS AND INFORMATICS DIVISION (SID), MINISTRY OF PLANNING

Editorial Committee

Chairperson

Mr. Md. Nojibur Rahman
Secretary
Statistics and Informatics Division (SID)
Ministry of Planning

Members

Mr. Azizur Rahman	:	Additional Secretary
Mr. Golam Mostafa Kamal	:	Director General
Mr. Aminul Bar Chowdhury	:	Joint Secretary
Mr. Prodip Kumar Saha	:	Deputy Secretary
Begum Aziza Parvin	:	Director
Mr. Md. Moniruzzaman	:	Director
Begum Salima Sultana	:	Director
Mr. Jafor Ahmed Khan	:	Director
Mr. Ghose subobrata	:	Director
Mr. Md. Zahidul Hoque Sardar	:	Director

Member Secretary

Mr. Abul Kalam Azad	:	Director
---------------------	---	----------

বাংলাদেশ পরিসংখ্যান
পকেট বই
২০১৩

**STATISTICAL
POCKETBOOK
OF BANGLADESH
2013**

APRIL 2014

BANGLADESH BUREAU OF STATISTICS
STATISTICS AND INFORMATICS DIVISION (SID), MINISTRY OF PLANNING
GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH

www.bbs.gov.bd

This book or any portion thereof cannot be copied, microfilmed or reproduced for commercial purposes. Data therein can, however be used & published with acknowledgement of their sources.

COMPLIMENTARY

ISBN-984-508-791-4

Printed at
Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics
Planning Division, Ministry of Planning



Secretary
Statistics and Informatics
Division (SID)
Ministry of Planning
Government of Bangladesh

Foreword

This is well known to all that statistics plays a vital role in effective and fruitful policy formulation and development planning. Realistic and evidence based policy intervention over the world, thus, requires reliable and precise statistics of the current period. This is more appropriate for Bangladesh where the need of accurate, relevant and timely statistics is greater than ever as the country is now moving forward to graduating as a Middle Income Country in line with Honorable Prime Minister's Vision 2021.

The Government has put top most priority on the improvement of living standards of people by taking effective policy on poverty reduction, education, healthcare system, income equality, gender equality and so forth. The findings of Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES)-2010 and subsequent analytics reveal that the number of people living under poverty has been reduced to 25% (approximately). None can imagine a little advancement at national or subnational level unless updated statistical data are available. In the International arena, Bangladesh has already been recognized as an active member of the global statistical community and especially as the pro-active participant of the UN Statistical Commission (UNSC). Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS) has been following the Fundamental Principles of Official Statistics (FPOS) as developed by the UN. It has already expanded the dimension of data collection for official statistics to a great extent under the administrative support and guidance of the Statistics and Informatics Division (SID) of the Ministry of Planning and in close coordination with (a) the field administration at all levels ie, Division, District and Upazila, (b) local government institutions (City corporations, upazilas, pourashavas and union parishads). Some mentionable recent developments of Bangladesh in the field of statistics are: (a) Enactment of Statistics Act 2013 and (b) Adoption of National Strategy for the Development of Statistics (NSDS).

In this context, I feel delighted to know that BBS is going to publish the 34th issue of the Statistical Pocketbook of Bangladesh. It is worth mentioning that the publication would enrich and harmonize policy making process of the nation and it would, therefore, be a great endeavor on the way to create a prosperous digital Bangladesh. BBS has been experiencing in publishing such an annual publication since 1978. This publication comprises of seventeen chapters in a brief manner and provides most useful summary statistics on area, population,

demographics, socio-economic characteristics of population, education, health, agriculture and other aspect of our country.

I would like to convey my sincere thanks to Mr. Golam Mostafa Kamal, Director General of BBS and his colleagues for bringing out this valuable publication. At the same time, I express my expectation for their best efforts to publish the Pocketbook in a much improved form in future. I also appreciate Mr. Md. Aminul Bar Chowdhury NDC, Joint Secretary (Development), and other colleagues in SID as well as the members of the Editors' Forum for their meticulous and persistent labour in bringing out this publication.

I hope this publication will serve as a valuable source of information on a wide range of socio-economic and demographic issues to our public representatives, policy-makers, officials, planners, researchers, business community, students and all other data users.

Dhaka
April, 2014

Md. Nojibur Rahman
Secretary



Director General
Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics
Statistics and Informatics Division (SID)
Ministry of Planning
Government of Bangladesh

Copyright © 2013
All rights reserved.
No part of this publication
may be reproduced without
the permission of the Director General.

Preface

The Statistical Pocketbook of Bangladesh is a brand publication of Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS). It reflects the summary of official statistics produced by Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics. The publication is small in size but rich in latest information on a wide range of fields like health and demography, education, trade, export and import, and so on. The most recent and annually updated data are presented in this publication. It has, therefore, tremendous demand amongst the people of all classes like learners, policy makers, researchers, politicians, administrators even the law makers which results into huge revenue gain of BBS. The Statistical Pocketbook of Bangladesh-2013 is the latest issue of its kind. In this concise book, information have been organized and updated in a consistent way chapter by chapter. It is, thus, firmly believed that the summarized statistical information provided in this Pocketbook will be of immense help and interest to all stakeholders both at home and abroad.

I acknowledge with sincere gratitude the valuable suggestions and guidance of Mr. Md. Nojibur Rahman, Secretary, Statistics and Informatics Division (SID) and also like to thank respected officials of SID for their efforts and contributions during preparation of this publication. The members of the Editors' Forum also deserve special thanks for their suggestions and comments for the improvement of the publication.

I would like to thank Mr. Abul Kalam Azad, Director, National Accounting Wing, and his team for their rigorous exercise and valuable contribution in bringing out this publication. I also appreciate concerned officials and staffs of BBS for their painstaking efforts in bringing out the publication. The assistance of other governmental departments and non-governmental organizations, and other stakeholders who have provided relevant information/data for this publication are gratefully acknowledged.

Valuable comments and constructive suggestions from our users are always welcome for further improvement of future issues of this popular publication of BBS.

VII

CONTENTS

Page

Chapter I

INTRODUCTION

1.	An overview	3-6
2.	Some selected basic facts about Bangladesh.....	7-13
3.	Selected general information	
	— Fundamental principles of state policy.....	14
	— Fundamental rights as provided by the constitution.....	15
	— Fundamental foreign policy of Bangladesh	15
	— Organs of the state	16
	— The judicial system	17
4.	Public administration	18
5.	The government	19-20
6.	Ministries and divisions of the government.....	21-22
7.	Organizational setup of Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS)	23
8.	The national statistical system.....	24-25
9.	Investment scenario in Bangladesh.....	26-31
10.	Board of Investment (BOI)	32-42
11.	Privatization Commission of Bangladesh	43-44
12.	The Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC).....	45-46
13.	National Energy Policy (NEP)	46-47
14.	Private sector power generation policy of Bangladesh.....	48-49
15.	Banking system	50-58
16.	Insurance.....	58-64

Chapter II

ENVIRONMENT

2.01	Storm warning signals in Bangladesh	67-69
2.02	Wind-speed estimation over land in Bangladesh	70-71
2.03	Monthly total rainfall in Bangladesh.....	72-73
2.04	Monthly average minimum temperature in Bangladesh.....	74-75
2.05	Monthly average maximum temperature in Bangladesh.....	76-77
2.06	Monthly average normal rainfall in Bangladesh in selected station	78
2.07	Standard minimum normal temperature in Bangladesh.....	79
2.08	Standard maximum normal temperature in Bangladesh.....	80
2.09	Water level of major rivers at selected stations of Bangladesh.....	81
2.10	Physiography of Bangladesh	82
2.11	Land type of Bangladesh.....	83
2.12	Agro-ecological zone of Bangladesh	84

*Chapter III***AREA, POPULATION, HOUSEHOLD AND
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS**

3.01	Administrative units by zila, 2011	87-89
3.02	Zila-wise household and population of Bangladesh, 2011	90-92
3.03	Household and population of municipalities, 2011	93-106
3.04	Household and population of statistical metropolitan areas in Bangladesh.....	107-109
3.05	Upazilla/thana-wise area, household and population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011.....	110-129
3.06	Percentage distribution of population by marital status and age group ..	130
3.07	Mean age at marriage by sex, 1982 to 2011	131
3.08	Crude death rate (CDR) by residence, 1996 to 2011	132
3.09	Crude birth rate (CBR) by residence, 1996 to 2011	132
3.10	Infant mortality rate (IMR) per 1000 live birth, 2005 to 2011	133
3.11	Natural growth rate (CBR-CDR) by residence, 2005 to 2011.....	133
3.12	Maternal mortality ratio (MMR) ,1998 to 2011	133
3.13	Life expectancy at birth by sex	134
3.14	Abridged life table for Bangladesh population by sex, 2010	135
3.15	Ethnic household and population by zila, 2011.....	136-137
3.16	Disable person by type of household and disability, 2011... ..	138
3.17	Intercensal growth rates of population, 1901-2011.....	139
3.18	Disable person by age group and sex, 2011.....	140
3.19	Households reporting rural transport and operation period.....	140
3.20	Household reporting reading newspaper, hearing radio, watching television and using internet.....	141
3.21	Household reporting latrine.....	141
3.22	Household reporting source of light.....	141
3.23	Household reporting cooking fuel	141
3.24	Projected population by sex and urban and rural residence on the assumption.....	142-144

*Chapter IV***LABOUR AND MANPOWER**

4.01	Key findings of Labour Force Survey, 2010.....	147-151
4.02	Working age population by broad economic category.....	152
4.03	Labour force aged 15 Years and over by administrative division .	153
4.04	Labour force aged 15 years and over by level of education	154
4.05	Labour force participation rate by age group and sex.....	155
4.06	Employed persons aged 15 years and over by major occupation	156
4.07	Growth rate of major occupation between, 2005-06 & 2010.....	157
4.08	Average weekly hours work by occupation of employed persons aged 15 years and above	157
4.09	Annual average growth rate of employed persons by	158
4.10	Employed persons aged 15 years and over by average weekly hours worked and industries.....	159
4.11	Average weekly hours worked of employed persons aged 15 years and over by status in employment	160
4.12	Day labourers by weekly income by sex.....	161-162
4.13	Salaried workers by monthly income by sex	163-164
4.14	Unemployment rate of population aged 15 years and over by sex and residence.....	165
4.15	Youth labour force aged 15-29 years by broad economic category	165
4.16	Youth labour force aged 15-29 years by broad economic category	166
4.17	Youth labour force aged 15-29 years by division	166
4.18	Employed youths aged 15-29 years by major occupation	167
4.19	Employment youths ages 15-29 years by status in employment	168
4.20	Comparative manpower statements of the ministries/division, departments /directorates.....	169
4.21	Class wise number of female officers and staff.....	170
4.22	Class wise manpower of civil officers and staff	170
4.23	Overseas employment in 2013.....	171-172
4.24	Category wise overseas employment.....	173
4.25	Growth of RMG in Bangladesh.....	174

Chapter V

AGRICULTURE

5.01	Key findings of different Agriculture Censuses.....	177-178
5.02	Basic information of Agriculture Sample Survey, 2008.....	179-186
5.03	Selected agriculture statistics by division and district/zila.....	187-189
5.04	Selected agriculture statistics by division and district/zila.....	190-192
5.05	Selected agriculture statistics by division and district/zila.....	193-195
5.06	Selected agriculture statistics by division and district/zila.....	196-198
5.07	Population in dwelling units and population engaged in agricultural work by sex and age Group.....	199
5.08	Population engaged in agricultural work classified by area size of holdings	200-201
5.09	Land utilization statistics.....	202
5.10	Acreage, production and yield rate of major agricultural crops	203
5.11	Acreage and production of minor cereals.....	204
5.12	Sowing and harvesting period of important crops	205
5.13	Production of fruits	206
5.14	Flowering and harvesting period of main fruits	206
5.15	Production of vegetables	207
5.16	Sowing and harvesting period of important vegetables	208
5.17	Production of spices	208
5.18	Production of oilseeds	209
5.19	Production of pulses	209
5.20	Area irrigated by different methods	210
5.21	Area irrigated under different crops	210
5.22	Cold storage by location & capacity	211
5.23	Forest lands under the control of forest department	212
5.24	Output of forest products (reserve forest)	213
5.25	Output from farm forest	213
5.26	Forestation/plantation progress	214
5.27	Species/group-wise annual fish production in inland and marine fisheries, 2011-2012.....	214
5.28	Internal procurement of food grain	215
5.29	Public food distribution system	215

XI

Chapter VI

INDUSTRY

6.01	Indices of industrial production (manufacturing).....	219
6.02	Some productivity indices of industrial labour in selected.....	220
6.03	Production of selected industrial items	221-222
6.04	Structure of jute manufacturing industry.....	223
6.05	Production of jute goods in Bangladesh and India	223
6.06	Structure of cotton textile industry	224
6.07	Production of natural gas, fertilizer and chemicals.....	224

Chapter VII

ENERGY

7.01	Indicators of Energy Sector	227
7.02	Generation of electricity (Million KWH) by type of fuel	238
7.03	Maximum demand for electricity.....	238
7.04	Consumption of electricity by category	229
7.05	Sector-wise number of consumers of rural electricity.....	229
7.06	Sector-wise consumption (MWH) of rural electricity	230
7.07	Per capita electricity generation and consumption.....	230
7.08	Natural gas reserves and production in Bangladesh.....	231
7.09	Main natural gas transmission lines	232
7.10	Category wise number of new gas connection.....	233
7.11	Quantity and value of production of natural gas by gas fields	233
7.12	ERL production during last five years.....	234
7.13	Item-wise production of petroleum products	235
7.14	Import of crude oil and petroleum products.....	236
7.15	Export performance last four years	236
7.16	Sale of petroleum products last four year.....	237
7.17	Sector wise use of petroleum products last five years	237
7.18	Import of coal and coke from some selected countries.....	238
7.19	Consumption of commercial energy by major sources in trillion BTU	238
7.20	Consumption of commercial energy by major sources	238
7.21	Sector wise final consumption of commercial energy in trillion BTU	239
7.22	Sector wise final consumption of commercial energy	239
7.23	Energy supplied by traditional fuels in the unorganized sectors.....	240

*Chapter VIII***TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION**

8.01	Transport, storage and communications.....	243-244
8.02	Length of RHD road network as per road type	245
8.03	Roads maintained by local government institutions	246
8.04	Major road links between Dhaka to other districts.....	247-248
8.05	Vehicles on road by type	249
8.06	Regionwise number of telephones	249
8.07	Bangladesh Betar stations and frequencies used	250
8.08	Bangladesh television station and frequencies used.....	251
8.09	Postal rates for selected countries (air mail)	252
8.10	Dredging activities by IWTA and BWDB	253
8.11	Number of hajis to Makkah from Bangladesh	253
8.12	Monthly arrival of tourists in Bangladesh	254
8.13	Passports issued	254
8.14	Number of launch and ferry ghats of IWTA by districts.....	255

*Chapter IX***FOREIGN TRADE**

9.01	Indicators of the foreign trade sector	259
9.02	Balance of Payments	260
9.03	Foreign Trade	261
9.04	Direction of Export (f.o.b.) by selected countries.....	262
9.05	Direction of Import (c.i.f.) by selected countries	263
9.06	Exports of principal commodities.....	264
9.07	Imports (c.i.f.) by broad commodity groups	265-267
9.08	Quantity of export of selected items	268
9.09	Quantity of import of selected items	268
9.10	Exports by end use and institutional accounts	269
9.11	Imports by end use and institutional accounts.....	270
9.12	Export (f.o.b.) prices per unit of selected commodities....	271
9.13	Import (c.i.f.) prices per unit of selected commodities.....	271
9.14	Unit price index of exports.....	272
9.15	Unit price index of import	272
9.16	Export and import tonnage handled at the ports of Chittagong and Mongla.....	273
9.17	Quantity and value of jute goods and raw jute exported to foreign countries.....	273
9.18	Exports as a percentage of imports.....	274
9.19	Export of primary and manufactured commodities	275
9.20	Export by traditional and non-traditional items	276
9.21	Bangladesh export to SAARC countries	277

XIII

Chapter X

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS FINANCE AND BANKING

10.01	Indicators of National Accounts.....	281-282
10.02	Gross Domestic Product, sectoral share and growth rate at current prices by broad industry sector .	283
10.03	Gross Domestic Product, sectoral share and growth rate at constant prices (1995-96) by broad industry sector	284
10.04	Investment-GDP ratio.....	285
10.05	Saving-GDP ratio (at current price)	286
10.06	Gross National Products at current prices . .	287
10.07	Sectoral shares of GDP at current prices.....	288
10.08	Gross National Products of Bangladesh at constant (1995-96) prices	289-290
10.09	Sectoral shares of GDP at constant (1995-96) prices.....	291
10.10	Annual growth of GDP by sectors(1995-96) prices.....	292
10.11	Expenditure based Gross Domestic Product at current prices....	293
10.12	Expenditure based Gross Domestic Product at constant prices...	294
10.13	Indicators of finance and banking	295-296
10.14	Government resources by sources	297
10.15	Consolidated receipts and expenditure.....	398
10.16	Revenue receipts by principal heads.....	399
10.17	Economic classification of revenue budgets.....	300
10.18	Revenue expenditure by functions	301
10.19	Development expenditure by sectors	302
10.20	Economic classification of development expenditure by investment and non investment	303
10.21	Government Gross Fixed Capital Formation.....	304
10.22	Money supply and foreign exchange reserves.....	305
10.23	Growth of bank credit and bank deposits.....	305
10.24	Bank advances by main economic purposes.....	306
10.25	Division-wise distribution of bank deposit and advance.....	306
10.26	Bank deposits and advances by selected zilawise urban areas according to volume of transactions	307
10.27	Advances classified by sector (all banks).....	308
10.28	Commitment and disbursement of foreign aid	309
10.29	Commitment and disbursement of foreign aid by principal.....	310
10.30	Debt-service payments on foreign loans.....	311

*Chapter XI***PRICES AND WAGES**

11.01	Wage rate indices by major sector in Bangladesh	315
11.02	Annual average wholesale prices of selected consumer goods in Dhaka	316
11.03	Annual average retail prices of selected consumer goods	317-325
11.04	Annual average price of jute and jute goods	326
11.05	Annual average price of hides, skins and tanned leather in Dhaka	327
11.06	Harvest time market price of agricultural crops	328-329
11.07	Prices of selected building materials in Dhaka	330
11.08	Daily average wage rates of selected industrial workers in Dhaka	331
11.09	Daily average wages rates of construction labour in Dhaka	332
11.10	Government procurement prices for rice, paddy, wheat and sugarcane	332
11.11	Consumer Price Index (CPI), national.....	333
11.12	Consumer Price Index (CPI), all rural.....	334
11.13	Consumer Price Index (CPI), all urban	335
11.14	Wage Rate Indices (WRI) of Bangladesh.....	336
11.15	Consumer Price Index of industrial workers at Chittagong, Khulna and Narayanganj	337
11.16	Construction materials price indices in Bangladesh.....	338
11.17	Indices of cost of building construction in Bangladesh, Barisal Dhaka, Chittagong, Khulna, Rajshahi, Sylhet.....	338-341
11.18	Index of Wholesale Price of agricultural and industrial products	342
11.19	House rent indices for private residential house for different centres in Bangladesh	343

*Chapter XII***EDUCATION**

12.01	Indicators of education system in Bangladesh	347
12.02	Number of primary level educational institutions, teachers and students	348
12.03	Number of secondary schools, teachers and enrolment	349
12.04	Number of attached primary section, student and teacher	350
12.05	Number of colleges type of management and sex	351-352
12.06	Results of Madrasha Education Board	353
12.07	Number of sanskrit and pali tols with teachers and students	353
12.08	Number of madrasha (Dhakil to Kamil) by type and sex	354

12.09	Board-wise number of students appeared and passed in SSC examinations	355
12.10	Board-wise number of students appeared and passed in HSC examinations	3 56
12.11	Results of technical education by group.....	357
12.12	Comparative statistics of JSC& JDC examination.....	358
12.13	Number of professional educational institution by type gender and management.....	359
12.14	Number of teachers in teacher educational institution	360
12.15	Number of institution, teacher and enrolment by type.....	361
12.16	Education and literacy rate	362
12.17	Literacy rates of population of 7 years and above by zila.....	363-364
12.18	Number of students and teachers of public universities....	365-366
12.19	Number of students of private universities.....	367-368

Chapter XIII

**HEALTH, FAMILY PLANNING
AND SOCIAL STATISTICS**

13.01	Indicators of the health and family planning sector.....	371-372
13.02	Primary healthcare centers run by DGHS at the upazila level	373
13.03	Distribution of secondary and tertiary public hospitals under the DGHS by division.....	374
13.04	Number of beds, admissions, hospital deaths, outdoor visits bed occupancy rate	375-376
13.05	Distribution Number of beds wards cabins and operation theatres in some private hospital.....	377
13.06	Distribution of family planning aids through government programme	378
13.07	Number of newspapers published.....	378
13.08	Number of cinema halls and production of films by type	379
13.09	Number of books published by language	379
13.10	Number of crime statistics.....	380-381
13.11	Distribution of ever uses contraceptives by age of woman and method of contraceptive used.....	382
13.12	Distribution of contraceptives uses of currently married women by age.....	382
13.13	Contraceptive prevalence rate by method and residence	383
13.14	Contraceptive prevalence rate by residence	383
13.15	Contraceptive uses trend by 2005-2011	384

13.16	Contraceptive method mix with respect to modern method....	384
13.17	Proportion morbidity and prevalence of morbidity per 1000 population from top 20 symptoms/diseases, some with joint scores by sex; June-August, 2000	385
13.18	Under five (<5) proportional morbidity and prevalence of morbidity per 1000 children from selected Symptoms/diseases by age, June-August, 2000	386
13.19	Prevalence of disability per 1000 population by types of disability and sex, June-August, 2000	387
13.20	Comparison of proportional disability in 1994 and 2000 by sex and types of disability	387
13.21	Percentage distribution of disabled persons received treatment by sex and type of treatment received, 2000	388
13.22	Causes of disability, 2000	389
13.23	Types of treatment received in 1994 and 2000	390
13.24	Percentage distribution of treatment expenditure (Taka), 2000.....	390
13.25	Distribution of method of treatment by sex and residence HIES.....	391

Chapter XIV

CONSUMPTION AND NUTRITION

14.01	Consumption and nutrition indicator	395
14.02	Percentage distribution of income accruing to household in groups (deciles) and Gini co-efficient HIES.....	395
14.03	Nutrient contents of selected common food items of Bangladesh	396-397
14.04	Nutrient contents of selected common food items of Bangladesh	398-401
14.05	National food balance of Bangladesh (per capita/day) ..	402
14.06	Percentage distribution of women who have comprehensive knowledge of HIV and AIDS.....	403
14.07	Immunization percentage of children aged 12-23 months immunized against BCG, DPT 3, polio 3 and measles by sex and residence, 2008.....	403
14.08	Percentage distribution of women aged, 15-49 with a birth in the two years preceding the survey, by type of personnel assisting with the delivery, Bangladesh.....	404
14.09	Percentage of women aged, 15-49 years with a birth.....	405
14.10	Proportion of children under the age of five	406
14.11	Prevalence of malnutrition by Gomez classification by gender and year	406
14.12	Prevalence (%) of anaemia in Bangladesh, 2001-2003	407-408

XVII

14.13	Net availability & per capita consumption of some selected food items	409-412
14.14	Per capita availability of cloth	413
14.15	Per capita availability of selected items	414
14.16	Number and proportion of population below recommended calorie intake and "hardcore" poverty lines by residence	415
14.17	Per capita day intake of major food item (in grams) by residence HIES.....	416
14.18	Anthropometry (Underweight, Standing, Wasting and Obesity)findings among.....	417
14.19	Low MUAC among children aged 12-59 months by area of residence and sex, 2005.....	418
14.20	Arsenic level in household drinking water.....	418
14.21	Disease control and healthy environment associations of child nutritional status, 2005.....	419
14.22	Mean age, weight, height MUAC and BMI of non-pregnant mothers by area of residence.....	420
14.23	Nutritional status of non-pregnant adolescent mothers by area of residence, 2005.....	420
14.24	Maternal nutritional status by area of residence, 2005.	421
14.25	Prevalence of moderate and severe malnutrition in children aged <5 years by sex and area of residence	422
14.26	Prevalence of malnutrition in children aged 5-59 months, 1985 to 2005.....	423
14.27	Nutritional status of non-pregnant adult mothers by area of residence.....	423
14.28	Prevalence of low birth weight by sex and division.	424

Chapter XV

INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

15.01	Estimation of midyear population of selected countries	427
15.02	Estimates of world muslim population in 2011	428-430
15.03	Basic economic indicators in selected countries	431
15.04	Basic social indicators in selected countries	432
15.05	Index number of agricultural production of some selected countries	433
15.06	Consumer Price Indices in selected countries/cities	434-335

15.07	Retail Price Indices relating to living expenditures of United Nations officials in selected countries	436
15.08	World land utilization statistics	437
15.09	Selected foreign currency equivalents to Bangladeshi Taka	438

Chapter XVI

SOME USEFUL INFORMATION

—	Addresses of Bangladesh representatives abroad....	441-448
—	List of approved concurrent accreditation.....	449
—	Addresses of diplomatic corps in Bangladesh.....	450-464
—	International organizations located in Dhaka	465-468
—	Some important places for visit in and around Dhaka.....	469
—	Some major tourist spots of Bangladesh.....	469-472
—	Some important newspapers of Bangladesh.....	473-475
—	Some TV chennels of Bangladesh	476-478
—	Name and address of some hospitals/clinics in and around Dhaka.....	479-483
—	Name and address of some important aid agencies working in Bangladesh.....	484-485
—	Name and address of telephone companies in Dhaka.....	486
—	Name and address of some airlines office in Dhaka.....	487-490
—	Some hotels in Bangladesh.....	491-494

Selected Tourist Information:

—	Passport and visa requirements	495-500
—	Airport embarkation fees.....	500
—	Health regulations	500
—	Currency regulations.....	500
—	Airport facilities.....	500
—	Export of souvenirs	501
—	Some information baggage rules.....	501-503
—	Declaration of foreign exchange	503
—	Electricity	503
—	Prevailing telephone charges(BTCL)	504-505
—	Water supply.....	505
—	Rules of driving vehicles	505
—	Taxi fare	506
—	For taxi cab private.....	506
—	For CNG auto rickshaw.....	506

Chapter XVII

STATISTICAL PRINCIPLES AND ACTS

Fundamental Principles of Official Statistics.....	509-518
Price list of selected publications of BBS	519-522

Some Units of Measurement

1 maund	=	82.29 lb = 37.3241 kg
1 kg	=	1.0716916 seer = 2.2046226 lb.
1 acre	=	0.404686 Hectare
1 bale of jute	=	0.1814369 Metric Ton
1 crore	=	10 million
1 lakh	=	0.1 million
1 mile	=	1.6093 Kilometre
1 kilometre	=	0.6213712 mile
1 square mile	=	2.589988 sq. kilometre
1 square kilometre	=	0.3861022 sq. mile

Abbreviations and Notations

(...)	=	Nil or Insignificant
Sr.	=	Seer
Md.	=	Maund
MT	=	Metric Ton
Kg	=	Kilogram
Tk./tk.	=	Taka
(p)	=	Provisional
\$	=	U.S. Dollar
Lbs.	=	Pound (weight)
Cft.	=	Cubic feet
Sq.	=	Square
Yd.	=	Yard
(e)	=	Estimated
(r)	=	Revised
n.r.	=	Not reported
n.a.	=	Not available
BBS	=	Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics
H/H	=	Household
ERL	=	Eastern Refinery Ltd
RMG	=	Readymade Garments
HIES	=	House Hold Income & Expenditure Survey
BANBEIS	=	Bangladesh Bureau of Educational Information and Statistics
KWH	=	Kilowatt hours
MWH	=	Megawatt hours
MICS	=	Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey

Chapter I

INTRODUCTION

AN OVERVIEW

General

Bangladesh emerged as an independent and sovereign country in 1971 following a nine-month's war of liberation. It is one of the largest deltas of the world with a total area of 147,570 sq. km. With a unique communal harmony, Bangladesh has a population of about 152.25 (million) as on July-2012 based on population Census making it one of the densely populated countries of the world. The majority (about 88.8%) of the people are Muslim & over 98% of the people speak Bangla. The country is covered with a network of rivers and canals forming a maze of interconnecting channels.

Being an active partner, Bangladesh plays a vital participatory role in many international and regional forums, particularly in the UN, Commonwealth and South Asian Association of Regional Cooperation (SAARC).

History

Bangladesh has a glorious history and rich heritage. Once it was known as 'Sonar Bangla' or "The Golden Bengal". The territory now constituting Bangladesh was under Muslim rule for over five and a half centuries from 1201 to 1757 AD. Subsequently, it came under British rule following the defeat of the sovereign ruler, Nawab Sirajuddaula, at the battle of Palassey on 23 June, 1757. The British ruled over the Indian sub-continent including this territory for nearly 190 years from 1757 to 1947. During that period, Bangladesh was a part of the British Indian provinces of Bengal and Assam. With the termination of British rule in August 1947, the sub-continent was partitioned into India and Pakistan.

Bangladesh became a part of Pakistan and was called 'East Pakistan'. It remained under Pakistani rule for about 24 years from August 14, 1947 to March 25, 1971.

Bangladesh was liberated on December 16, 1971 following its victory in the War of Liberation and appeared on the world map as an independent and sovereign country.

There is an elected single-house Parliament in Bangladesh, known as the House of the Nation (Bangladesh Jatiya Sangshad), in which the legislative power of the Republic is vested. The Speaker presides over the Parliament. The Prime Minister is the leader of the House, who is also the Head of the Government, while the President is the Head of the State. Bangladesh has a general election every five years .

Foreign policy marked by the State shall base its international relations on the principles of respect for national sovereignty and equality, non-interference in the internal affairs of other countries, peaceful settlements of international disputes, and respect for international law and the principles enunciated in the United Nations Charter.

Culture

Bangladesh is heir to a rich cultural legacy. In two thousand or more years of its chequered history, many illustrious dynasties of kings and Sultans (Muslim Kings) ruled the country and have left their mark in the shape of magnificent cities and monuments. Apart from this, the century old cultural tradition can be observed in innumerable tangible and intangible heritages in archaeological sites, sculptures, stones and terracotta, architectures, museums, archives, libraries, classical music, songs and dance, paintings, dramas, folk arts, festivals, games as well as also in ethnic cultural activities.

The people of Bangladesh are very simple and friendly. Sound communal harmony among the different religions in this country has ensured a very congenial atmosphere. More than 75% of the population live in rural areas. Urbanisation has, however, been rapid in the last few decades.

Economy

Bangladesh has an agrarian economy, although the share of agriculture to GDP has been decreasing over the last few years. Yet it dominates the economy accommodating the major rural labour force. From a marketing point of view, Bangladesh has been following a mixed economy that operates on free market principles.

Health system in Bangladesh

Bangladesh has made significant progress in recent times in many of its social development indicators particularly in the health sector. The country has made important gains in providing primary health care since the Alma Ata Declaration in 1978. Health indicators show steady gains in many respects and the health status of the population has improved. Infant, maternal and under-five mortality rates have all decreased over the last decades, with a marked increase in life expectancy at birth. It has achieved a credible record of sustaining 90% plus vaccine coverage in routine EPI along with NIDs (National Immunizations Days) since 1995. But some of this progress is uneven and there still exists inequalities between different groups and geographical regions. A major constraint identified towards reaching the MDGs and other national health goals is shortages in the health workforce and the uneven skill mix. Like most transitional societies, a wide range of therapeutic choices are available in Bangladesh, ranging from self-care to traditional and western medicine. The public sector is

largely used for in-patient and preventive care while the private sector is used mainly for outpatient curative care. Primary Health Care (PHC) has been chosen by the Government of Bangladesh as a strategy to achieve the goals of “Health for All” which is now being implemented as Revitalized Primary Health Care. In Bangladesh, the status of healthcare is similar to many developing countries: medical practitioners in Bangladesh often operate in relative isolation, dealing with diverse health care needs. Tertiary care hospitals are also concentrated within the capital and few other major cities.

Forest

Of the total area of Bangladesh, agricultural land makes up 65% of its geographic surface, forest lands account for almost 17%, while urban areas are 8% of the area. Water and other land use account for the remaining 10%. The total forestland includes classified and unclassified state lands and homestead forests and tea/rubber gardens. The Hill Forest is mainly situated in Khagrachari, Bandarban and Sylhet. The total area of the Hill Forest is 670,000 hectare which accounts for 44% of the total area managed by the Forest Department and is 4.54% of total area of Bangladesh. Sundarban, the world’s largest contiguous natural mangrove forest in Bangladesh covers an area of 6,017 sq. km which accounts for 4.07% of total area of Bangladesh and 40% of total area managed by the Forest Department. The Forestry sector contributes about 2% of the total GDP (Gross Domestic Product) of Bangladesh. About 2% (two percent) of the total manpower of the country is engaged in the forestry sector.

Source: <http://www.moedu.gov.bd/>

SOME SELECTED BASIC FACTS ABOUT BANGLADESH

1. Official Name: The People's Republic of Bangladesh
2. State Religion: Islam but other main religions namely Hinduism, Buddhism, Christianity are practised in peace and harmony.
3. State Language: Bangla.
4. National Anthem: The first ten lines of "Amar Sonar Bangla". written by Nobel Laureate Rabindranath Tagore.
5. National Flag: Consists of a circle coloured red throughout its area, resting on a green rectangular background. The length to width ratio of the rectangle is 10:6 and the circle has a radius of one fifth of the length.
6. National Emblem: The national flower "*Shapla*" (nymphaea-nouchali) resting on water, having on each side an ear of paddy and being surmounted by three connected leaves of jute with two stars on each side of the leaves.
7. Capital: Dhaka
8. Nationality: Bangladeshi
9. Name of Currency: Taka (TK),
Denominations:
Notes: Taka 1000, 500, 100, 50, 20, 10, 5, 2 & 1
Coins: Taka 5, 2, 1 and Paisa 50, 25, 10, 5, 2 & 1
10. Geographical Location: Between 20° 34' and 26° 38' north latitude and between 88° 01' and 92° 41' east longitude.
11. Boundary: North: India
West: India
South: Bay of Bengal
East: India and Myanmar
12. Area: 56977 sq. miles or 147570 sq. km.
13. Territorial Water: 200 nautical miles.

14. (a) Administrative and other units:

Units	Number	Average Population, 2011 In thousand (Enumerated)
Division	7	24007.28
Zila	64	2250.68
Thana/Upazila	544	264.79
Union	4543	31.71
Mouza	56348	2.56
Household	32173630	4.44(nos.)

Source: BBS

(b) Administrative units as on 31st December, 2013

Units	Number
Division	7
Zila	64
City Corporation	11
Municipalities	317
Upazila	487
Thana	624
Union	4,571

Source: LGRD Ministry and police headquarters.

15. (a) Population data as per SVRS Report (in million)

	1 st July'09	1 st July-10	1 st July 2011
Total	146.7	148.6	150.6
Male	75.1	76.1	77.1
Female	71.6	72.5	73.5
Urban	37.4	38.5	39.0
Rural	109.3	110.1	111.6
Annual Growth Rate	1.36	1.36	1.37
Sex ratio (males per 100 females)	105.0	104.9	104.9
Density (per sq. km)	993	1007	1021
Life expectancy at birth:			
Both sex	67.2	67.7	69.0
Male	66.1	66.6	67.9
Female	68.7	68.8	70.3

(b) Projected Population (million)

	July, 2011	July 2015	July 2019
Total	151.41	158.96	167.37
Male	77.85	81.63	85.86
Female	73.56	77.33	81.51
Sex ratio: (males per 100 females)	106.00	106.00	105.34

16. Population of City Corporations:	2006	2007	2008 (Estimated)
Dhaka	6475252	6732968	7000940
Chittagong	2438403	2532421	2579107
Khulna	830454	842995	855650
Rajshahi	447031	459682	472775
Barisal	205166	195955	210374
Sylhet	394119	427265	463198

17. Main Seasons : Summer (March-May), Rainy Season (June-September) and Winter (December-February)

18. Climatic Variations (Average):

Season	Temperature		Rainfall	Relative Humidity
	maximum	minimum		
Pre Monsoon	32.6°C	22.4°C	453 mm	74%
Monsoon	31.5°C	25.5°C	1733 mm	86%
Post Monsoon	30.5°C	21.4°C	210 mm	80%
Winter	26.5°C	13.9°C	44 mm	73%
Annual	30.4°C	21.2°C	203 mm	78%

19. Standard Time : GMT+6 hours

20. Principal Rivers : Padma, Meghna, Jamuna, Brahmaputra, Teesta, Surma and Karnaphuli
(Total 310 rivers including tributaries)

21. Principal Seasonal Crops and Fruits : Paddy, jute, wheat, tobacco, pulses, oil seeds, spices, vegetables, jack-fruit, banana mango, coconut.

22. Principal Industries: Readymade garments, textiles, chemical fertilizers, pharmaceuticals, tea processing, paper & Newsprints, cement, light engineering, sugar, leather goods etc.
23. Principal Minerals: Natural gas, Coal, Lime, White clay, Glass sand.
24. Principal Exports: Readymade garments & knitwear, frozen fish, jute & jute goods, pharmaceutical products, tea, leather products, handicrafts, chemicals.
25. Ports: Sea ports: Chittagong and Mongla.
Inland river ports: Dhaka, Chandpur, Barisal, Khulna, Baghabari, Narayanganj, Bhairab Bazar, Ashuganj.
26. Airports: International: Dhaka, Chittagong and Sylhet.
Domestic: Dhaka, Chittagong, Jessore, Sylhet, Cox's Bazar, Sayedpur, Rajshahi and Barisal.
27. Landports: Benapole, Teknaf, Banglabandha, Sonamasjid, Nakugaon, Bilonia, Hilli, Darshana, Birol, Burimari, Tamabil, Haluaghat, Akhaura, Bibirbazar, Bhomra, Gobrahora & Karaitoli.
28. Radio Stations: Dhaka, Chittagong, Khulna, Rajshahi, Rangpur, Sylhet, Rangamati, Comilla and Thakurgaon.
Broadcasting Programmes (languages): Bangla, English, Urdu, Hindi, Arabic and Nepali.
29. Television Stations: Dhaka, Chittagong.
Relay Stations : Chittagong, Sylhet, Khulna, Natore, Mymensingh, Rangpur, Noakhali, Satkhira, Cox's Bazar, Rangamati and Thakurgaon.
30. Television Channels: Terrestrial: BTV.
Satellite: BTV-World, Channel-I, NTV, ATN Bangla, RTV, Bangla Vision, Boishakhi TV, Islamic TV, Desh TV, ETV, Diganto TV, Masranga TV, Bijoy TV, Mohona TV, Chanel 9, ATN News, Independent TV, Somoy TV, Sangsad TV, GTV, Chanel 24, Ekattor TV, SATV & Asian TV.
-

31.A	Educational institutions:	2010	2011	2012
	Public Universities	31	34	34
	Private Universities	51	52	60
	Govt. Medical colleges	18	21	23
	Private Medical colleges	30	42	48
	General Colleges	3324	3475	3547
	Govt. Polytechnic Institutes	46	46	46
	Private Polytechnic Institutes	125	125	172
	Secondary Schools	19040	19070	19208
	Govt. Secondary Schools	312	317	318
	Primary Schools	78685	78685	104017

Source: University Grants Commission & BANBEIS.

31. B	Educational enrolments:	2010	2011	2012
	Public University enrolment	1736887*	2170472	1890543
	College enrolment	2394275	2915851	3044320
	Secondary School enrolment	7465774	7510218	77937235
	Primary School enrolment	16955789	16955789	19003210

Source: BANBEIS,

32.	Health Facilities :	2010	2011	2012
	Hospitals *(Govt & nongovt Reg with DGHS)	3084	3549	4169
	Hospital beds	81876	95103	91106
	Persons per hospital bed	1340	1574	1699
	Registered physicians	53063	58977	64434
	Persons per physicians	2682	2586	3297

Note: *(Including 402 Upazila Health Complex and Rural Health Complex)

Latest data are not available from respective sources.

Source: DG of Health.

33.	Gross Domestic Product (GDP)base year 1995-96		2010-11	2011-12	2012-13(P)	
	at 1995-96 constant price (billion taka)		3850	4091	4337	
	at current price (billion taka)		7967	9181	10380	
	Per capita GDP (in taka)		25730	26986	28237	
	at 1995-96 constant price (in taka)		53238	60571	67577	
	at current price (in US\$)		748	766	838	
	Per capita income (in Taka)		58083	66463	74380	
	at current price (in US\$)		816	848	923	
	Implicit GDP deflator		206.91	224.46	239.32	
	Real GDP growth (%)		6.71	6.23	6.03	
34.	Electricity		2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	
	Per capita Generation (KWH)		211.86	231.65	248.89	
	Per capita Consumption (KWH)		180.08	197.72	213.15	
35.	Energy production index (Base: 1988-89=100)					
	Electricity		478	512	-	
	Natural gas		481	506	-	
36.	Industrial production index (manufacturing) (Base: 1988-89=100)		570	621	-	
37.	Consumer Price Indices (Base: 2005-06=100)					
	National		156.59	170.19	181.73	
	All Urban		151.36	164.52	177.71	
	All Rural		159.41	173.26	183.90	
38.	Money and Credit (billion Taka)	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
	Money supply (Narrow)	664.27	879.88	1031.01	1097.21	1236.03
	Money supply (Broad)	2965.00	3630.31	4405.20	5171.10	6035.05
	Scheduled Banks time deposits	2300.73	2750.43	3374.19	4073.88	4799.02

Note: (P)=Provisional.

39.	Govt. finance (billion Taka)	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
	Revenue receipt	951.87	1183.85	1396.70
	Revenue expenditure	831.77	1029.03	1116.75
	Public sector development expenditure	328.30	348.50	476.53
	Foreign exchange reserve (million US \$)	10911.60	10364.4	15315.20
40.	Foreign Direct investment (FDI)inflows (In million uss)	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
	Equity Capital	249.95	454.10	761.03
	Re-invested Earnings	445.19	542.35	645.64
	Intra-company Loans	83.90	198.43	323.96
	Total	779.04	1194.88	1730.63
41.	Foreign trade	(billion Taka)	(billion US \$)	
	2005-06	Export (fob)	691.95	10.3
		Import (cif)	962.34	14.3
	2006-07	Export (fob)	850.31	12.3
		Import (cif)	1118.66	16.2
	2007-08	Export (fob)	963.79	14.05
		Import (cif)	1496.72	21.82
	2008-09	Export (fob)	974.98	14.17
		Import (cif)	1548.23	22.50
	2009-10	Export (fob)	1021.48	14.77
		Import (cif)	1642.41	23.74
	2010-11	Export (fob)	1444.31	20.29
		Import (cif)	2400.28	33.73
	2011-12	Export (fob)	1803.13	22.80
		Import (cif)	2809.63	35.52
	2012-13	Export (fob)	1894.37	24.36
		Import (cif)	2707.76	34.82

Source: Bangladesh Bank & National Board of Revenue.

FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF STATE POLICY

(1) The principles of nationalism, socialism, democracy and secularism, together with the principles derived from those as set out in this Part, shall constitute the fundamental principles of state policy.

(2) The principles set out in this Part shall be fundamental to the governance of Bangladesh, shall be applied by the State in the making of laws, shall be a guide to the interpretation of the Constitution and of the other laws of Bangladesh, and shall form the basis of the work of the State and of its citizens, but shall not be judicially enforceable.

These principles are expressed as follows :

- Promotion of local government institutions.
- Participation of women in national life.
- Democracy and human rights.
- Principles of state, co-operative and private ownership.
- Emancipation of peasants and workers and backward sections of the people from all forms of exploitation.
- Provision of basic necessities of life.
- Rural development and agricultural revolution.
- Free and compulsory education and removing illiteracy.
- Improvement of public health and morality.
- Ensuring equality of opportunity.
- Work as a right and duty for every able citizen.
- Duties of the citizens to observe the Constitution and the laws
- Public servants to serve the people.
- Separation of the judiciary from the executive.
- Enrichment of the national culture.
- Protection of national monuments, objects or places of special artistic or historic importance or interest.
- Promotion of international peace, security and solidarity and consolidation.
- Preservation and strengthening fraternal relations among Muslim countries.

FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS AS PROVIDED BY THE CONSTITUTION

- Equality of all citizens before law.
- No discrimination against any citizen on grounds of religion, race, sex or place of birth.
- Equal rights of women with men.
- Equality of opportunity in public employment.
- Prohibition of foreign titles etc.
- Right to protection of law.
- Protection of right to life and personal liberty.
- Prohibition of forced labour.
- Safeguards as to arrest and detention.
- Protection in respect of trial and punishment.
- Freedom of movement, assembly, association, thought and conscience and of speech, profession or occupation, lawful trade or business and religion.
- Rights to property.
- Protection of the privacy of home and correspondence.
- Enforcement of fundamental rights through courts of law.
- Laws and enactments inconsistent with fundamental rights are void.

FUNDAMENTAL FOREIGN POLICY OF BANGLADESH

1) The State shall base its international relations on the principles of respect for national sovereignty and equality, non-interference in the internal affairs of other countries, peaceful settlements of international disputes, and respect for international law and the principles enunciated in the United Nations Charter, and on the basis of those principles shall-

- a) Strive for the renunciation of the use of force in international relations and for general and complete disarmament;
- b) Uphold the right of every people freely to determine and build up its own social, economic and political system by ways and means of its own free choice; and
- c) Support oppressed peoples throughout the world waging a just struggle against imperialism colonialism or racialism.

2) The State shall endeavor to consolidate, preserve and strengthen fraternal relations among Muslim countries based on Islamic solidarity.

ORGANS OF THE STATE

The Republic comprises of three basic organs: (1) The Legislature, (2) The Judiciary and (3) The Executive.

The President of Bangladesh is elected by the members of Parliament in accordance with law. The President, as Head of State, takes precedence over all other persons in the State, and exercises the powers and performs the duties conferred and imposed on him by the constitution and by any other law. The President acts in accordance with the advice of the Prime Minister, save only that of appointing the Prime Minister and the Chief Justice. The supreme command of the defence services vests in the President.

The President holds office for a term of five years from the date on which he enters upon his office. No person can hold office as President for more than two terms, whether or not the terms are consecutive.

If a vacancy occurs in the office of President or if the President is unable to discharge the functions of his office on account of absence, illness or any other cause the Speaker of the Parliament discharges those functions until a President is elected or until the President resumes the functions of his office.

There shall be a Cabinet for Bangladesh having the Prime Minister at its head and comprising also such other Ministers as the Prime Minister may from time to time designate. The executive power of the Republic is exercised by or on the authority of the Prime Minister.

The President appoints as Prime Minister the member of Parliament who appears to him to command the support of the majority of the members of Parliament. The appointment of Prime Minister and other Ministers and of the Ministers of State and Deputy Ministers is made by the President provided that not less than nine-tenths of their number are appointed from among members of parliament and not more than one-tenth of their number may be chosen from among persons qualified for election as members of Parliament.

The legislative powers of the Republic vest in the Parliament, which consists of three hundred members, designated as members of parliament, elected by direct election. However, presently there are fifty reserved seats exclusively for women members to be elected by the aforesaid members on the basis of procedure of proportional representation in the Parliament.

No War can be declared and the Republic can not participate in any war except with the assent of Parliament.

THE JUDICIAL SYSTEM

The Supreme Court of Bangladesh is the highest judicial organ in the country which comprises of the Appellate Division and the High Court Division. The Supreme Court consists of the Chief Justice and a number of other judges. The Chief Justice and the judges appointed to the Appellate Division sit only in that Division and other judges sit in the High Court Division.

The Chief Justice and other Judges are appointed by the President. A Judge holds office until he attains the age of sixty seven years. The Appellate Division hears and determines appeals from judgments, decrees, orders or sentences of the High Court Division. The High Court Division has superintendence and control over all subordinate courts and functions as the Appellate Court. There are some other special Courts, such as Labour court, Juvenile Court, Administrative Tribunal etc.

At the district level, the district court is headed by the District and Sessions Judge who is assisted by Additional District Judges, Chief Judicial Magistrate and Other Judicial Magistrates, Joint District Judges and Assistant Judges.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Bangladesh has a unitary form of government. The President is the Head of State and the Prime Minister is the Head of Government. The Prime Minister is assisted by a Council of Ministers. The permanent officer-in-charge of the Ministries/Divisions is designated as Secretary who belongs to the Civil Service. A list of the Ministries/Divisions is given at next page.

For administrative purposes, the country is divided into Seven divisions, each headed by a Divisional Commissioner. There are 64 Districts under the 7 Divisions. The district is administered by a Deputy Commissioner who is assisted by Additional Deputy Commissioners. The Districts are divided into Upazilas headed by a Upazila Nirbahi Officer. Currently, there are 487 Upazilas.

The head of the police administration is the Inspector-General of Police (IGP). The divisional police administration is headed by the Deputy Inspector General of Police and the district police-administration by the Superintendent of Police and there is an Inspector of Police in each Thana. The Superintendents of Police and the Inspectors of Police work in close co-operation with the Deputy Commissioners and Upazila Nirbahi Officers for maintenance of law and order under their respective jurisdictions. The chief police officers in Dhaka, Chittagong, Khulna, Rajshahi, Barisal, Sylhet and Rangpur cities are designated as Metropolitan Police Commissioner.

THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH
Honorable President Md. Abdul Hamid
Honorable Prime Minister Sheikh Hasina

Ministers

Sl	Name	Portfolio
1.	Mr. Abul Maal Abdul Muhith	Ministry of Finance
2.	Mr. Amir Hossain Amu	Ministry of Industries
3.	Mr. Tofail Ahmed	Ministry of Commerce
4.	Begum Matia Chowdhury	Ministry of Agriculture
5.	Mr. Abdul Latif Siddique	Ministry of Post & Telecommunications and Information Technology
6.	Mr. Mohammed Nasim	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
7.	Syed Ashraful Islam	Ministry of Local Government Rural Development & Co-operatives
8.	Khandker Mosharraf Hossain	Ministry of Expatriates' Welfare and Overseas Employment.
9.	Mr. Rashed Khan Menon	Ministry of Civil Aviation and Tourism
10.	Principal Matior Rahaman	Ministry of Religious Affairs
11.	Eng. Mosharraf Hossain	Ministry of Housing and Public Works.
12.	Mr. A.K.M. Mozammel Huq	Ministry of Liberation War Affairs
13.	Mr. Mohammaed Sayedul Haque	Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock
14.	Mr. Md. Emaz Uddin Pramanik	Ministry of Textile and Jute
15.	Mr. Obaidul Quader	Ministry of Communications
16.	Mr. Hasanul Haq Inu	Ministry of Information
17.	Mr. Anisul Islam Mahmud	Ministry of Water Resources
18.	Mr. Anwar Hussain	Ministry of Environment and Forest
19.	Mr. Nurul Islam Nahid	Ministry of Education
20.	Mr. Shahjahan Khan	Ministry of Shipping
21.	Mr. Anisul Huq	Ministry of Law, Justice and Parliamentary Affairs
22.	Mr. Mofazzal Hossain Chowdhury Maya, Bir Bikrom	Ministry of Disaster Management & Relief
23.	Mr. Abul Hassan Mahmood Ali	Ministry of Foreign Affairs
24.	Mr. Md. Mazibul Hoque	Ministry of Railways.
25.	Mr. A H M Mustafa Kamal	Ministry of Planning
26.	Mr. Mostafizur Rahman	Ministry of Primary and Mass Education.
27.	Mr. Asaduzzaman Noor	Ministry of Cultural Affairs
28.	Mr. Syed Mohsin Ali	Ministry of Social Welfare
29.	Mr. Shamsur Rahaman Sherif	Ministry of Land
30.	Mr. Md. Kamrul Islam	Ministry of Food

**SPECIAL ENVOY TO THE HONORABLE PRIME MINISTER
(With the Status of Minister)**

Sl	Name	Portfolio
31.	Mr. Hussain Muhammad Ershad	Special Envoy

ADVISORS

Sl	Name	Portfolio
32.	Mr. H.T. Imam	Political Affairs
33.	Dr. Mashiur Rahman	Economic Affairs
34.	Dr. Gowher Rizvi	International Affairs
35.	Dr. Tawfiq-E- Elahi Chowdhury,BB	Power, Energy and Mineral Resources
36.	Maj. Gen.(Rtd) Tarique Ahmed Siddique	Security Affairs

STATE MINISTER

Sl	Name	Portfolio
37.	Mr.Md.Mujibul Haque (Chunnu)	Ministry of Labour and Employment
38.	Arch. Yeafesh Osman	Ministry of Science and Technology
39.	Mr. M.A. Mannan	Ministry of Finance & Ministry of Planning
40.	Mirza Azam	Ministry of Textile and Jute
41.	Mr. Promode Mankin	Ministry of Social Welfare
42.	Mr. Bir Bahadur Ushwe Sing	Ministry of Chittagong Hill Tracts Affairs
43.	Mr. Narayon Chandra Chanda	Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock.
44.	Mr. Biren Sikder	Ministry of Youth and Sports
45.	Mr. Asaduzzaman Khan	Ministry of Home Affairs
46.	Mr. Saifuzzaman Chowdhury	Ministry of Land.
47.	Begum Ismat Ara Sadique	Ministry of Public Administration.
48.	Begum Meher Afroze	Ministry of Woman and Children Affairs.
49.	Mr. Muhammad Nazrul Islam	Ministry of Water Resources
50.	Mr. Md. Mashiur Rahaman Ranga	Rural Development and Cooperatives Division
51.	Mr. Md. Shahriar Alam	Ministry of Foreign Affairs
52.	Mr. Zahid Maleque	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
53.	Mr. Nasrul Hamid	Ministry of Power Energy and Mineral Resources.
54.	Mr. Zunaid Ahmed Palak	Information and Communication

DEPUTY MINISTERS

55.	Mr. Abdullah al Islam Jakob	Ministry of Environment and Forest
56.	Mr.Arif Khan Joy	Ministry of Youth and Sports

Source: Cabinet Division and Website, May 2014

MINISTRIES AND DIVISIONS OF THE GOVERNMENT

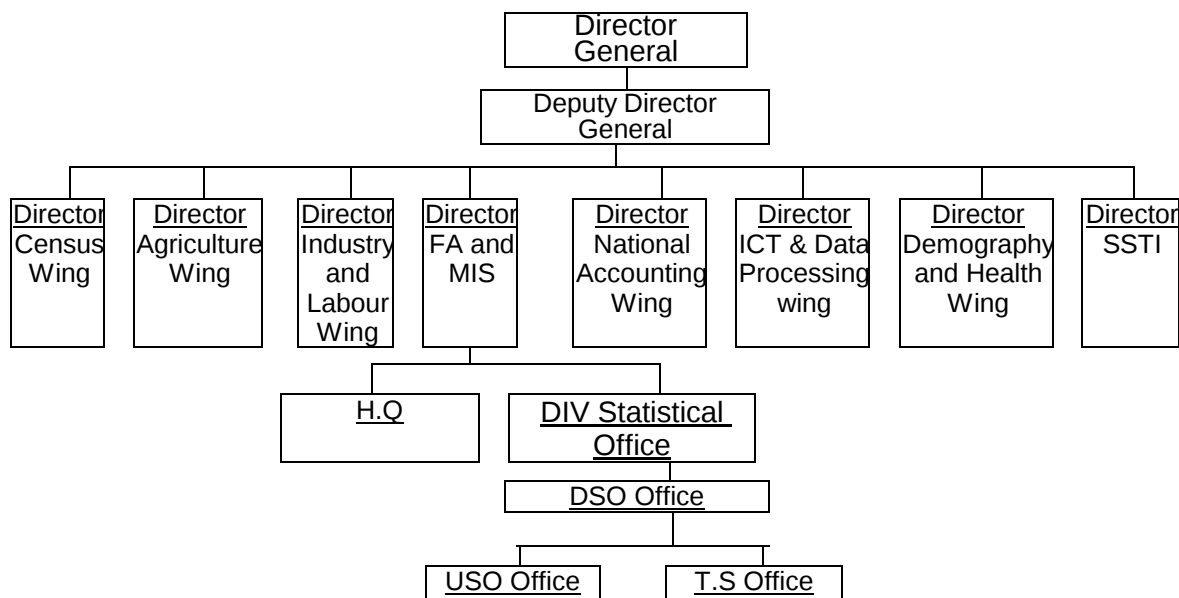
Sl. No.	Ministry/Division
1.	President's Office
2.	Prime Minister 's Office
3.	Cabinet Division
4.	Election Commission
5.	Ministry of Chittagong Hill Tracts Affairs
6.	Ministry of Primary and Mass Education
7.	Ministry of Agriculture
8.	Ministry of Civil Aviation and Tourism
9.	Ministry of Commerce
10.	Ministry of Communications
	(a) Bridges Division
	(b) Roads Division
11.	Bangladesh Energy Regulatory Commission (BERC)
12.	Ministry of Cultural Affairs
13.	Ministry of Defense
14.	Ministry of Food
15.	Ministry of Education
16.	Ministry of Power , Energy and Mineral Resources
	(a) Power Division
	(b) Energy and Mineral Resources Division
17.	Ministry of Environment and Forest
18.	Ministry of Public Administration
	(a) Bangladesh Public Service Commission (BPSC)
19.	Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock
20.	Ministry of Finance
	(a) Finance Division
	(b) Economic Relations Division
	(c) Internal Resources Division
	(d) Bank and Financial Institutional Division.
21.	Ministry of Foreign Affairs
22.	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
23.	Ministry of Home Affairs
24.	Ministry of Housing and Public Works
25.	Ministry of Industries
26.	Ministry of Information
27.	Ministry of Textiles and Jute
28.	Ministry of Labour and Employment

Contd.

Sl. No.	Ministry/Division
29.	Ministry of Law, Justice and Parliament Affairs (a) Supreme Court of Bangladesh (b) Bangladesh Law Commission (c) Bangladesh Judicial Service Commission
30.	National Parliament of Bangladesh
31.	Ministry of Land
32.	Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Co-operatives (a) Local Government Division (b) Rural Development and Co-operatives Division
33.	Ministry of Planning (a) Statistics and Informatics Division
34.	Ministry of Post and Tele-communications and Information Technology (a) Posts and Telecommunications Division (b) Information and Communication Technology Division
35.	Ministry of Religious Affairs
36.	Ministry of Disaster Management and Relief
37.	Ministry of Shipping
38.	Ministry of Social Welfare
39.	Ministry of Women and Children Affairs
40.	Ministry of Water Resources
41.	Ministry of Youth and Sports
42.	Ministry of Liberation War Affairs
43.	Ministry of Expatriates' Welfare and Overseas Employment
44.	Ministry of Railways
45.	Ministry of Science & Technology
46.	Bangladesh Election Commission
47.	Information Commission

Source: Website May 2014

ORGANIZATIONAL SETUP OF BANGLADESH BUREAU OF STATISTICS



Abbreviations

FA and MIS = Finance, Administration and Management Information System , H.Q= Head Quarter , DIV=Divisional, DSO=District Statistical Officer, USO= Upazila Statistical Officer, TS= Thana Statistician.
 SSTI= Statistical Staff Training Institute, ICT= Information & Communication Technology.

THE NATIONAL STATISTICAL SYSTEM

The statistical system of Bangladesh is centralised in Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS). It comprises of seven functional wings. For policy matters, BBS is under administrative control of Statistics and Informatics Division(SID), Ministry of Planning.

The Director General is the Chief Executive of BBS. He is responsible for collecting, processing and disseminating official statistics. In performing his responsibilities he is assisted by a contingent of officers and staffs.

The broad functions of BBS are to collect, compile, analyse and publish statistics on all sectors of the economy to meet the needs of development planning, research, policy and decision making. BBS is in charge of conducting the Population Census, Agricultural Census and Economic Census. Apart from this, national level surveys in the fields of labour force, demographic situation, agriculture, household income and expenditure are conducted. Except there, foreign trade statistics and national income accounts, selected social indicators and socio economic information relating to all sectors of the national economy are also compiled and published.

BBS publishes on a regular basis advance releases on Industrial Production, Consumer Price Indices and Monthly Statistical Bulletins. In addition to these, three major annual publications viz. Statistical Yearbook, Agricultural Statistics Yearbook and the Statistical Pocket Book are published regularly. Moreover, to meet specific needs several adhoc and subject- specific publications are also published.

To achieve the broad objectives of data collection field offices at district, upazila and thana levels have been established in all over the country. The district offices are headed by the District Statistical Officers (DSO), upazila offices are headed by the Upazila Statistical Officers (USO) and the thana offices located at the metropolitan thanas of 10 (ten) metropolitan cities are headed by the Thana Statisticians(TS). The puazila/thana offices are responsible for conducting all the activities at the field level including activities of periodic censuses and surveys.

Statistics collected from other organizations of the government and autonomous bodies are mostly administrative records (by products) and they are generated in conventional ways.

INVESTMENT SCENARIO IN BANGLADESH

The Government of Bangladesh has put in place a comprehensive array of policies aimed at bringing about significant socio-economic improvements to the people of Bangladesh and ultimately self-reliance for the nation. In recognition of the private sectors ability to contribute towards achievement of these goals, the government has recently implemented a number of significant policy reforms. These are designed to create a more open and competitive climate for foreign investment.

In order to achieve the objective of accelerating industrial growth and to gain a greater share of industry in the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) as well as to make the industrial policy responsive to the changes occurring in the global economy, the government announced a new Industrial Policy-2010.

The industrial policy 2010 of Bangladesh proposed an integrated strategy of economic growth through rapid industrialization. It has been prepared taking into consideration the government's determination to achieve millennium development goals by 2015, and halve the number of the unemployed, and hunger and poverty stricken people by 2017. To alleviate poverty by creating additional employment opportunities, the policy aims to create job for one man per family.

The industrial policy envisages rapid industrialization through short, medium and long term measures for raising the rate of GDP growth to 8% by 2013, and 10% by 2017. It emphasizes an increase in the industry sector's share in GDP to 40% by 2021.

The industrial policy 2010, recommends for establishing economic zones, Industrial parks, high tech parks and private EPZ's for rapid and balanced industrial development of the country.

The policy recommends that the public sector's industries will be complementary and competitive to private sector's industries. Besides, public-private partnership will be an important element of the industrial policy.

Reserved sector (public sector) industries:

The following areas are reserved for public sector investment:

1. Arms and ammunitions and other military equipments and machineries
2. Nuclear power
3. Security printing and minting
4. Afforestation and Mechanized Extraction within the boundary of reserved forest

Private sector investment:

The role of the Private sector has been recognised as a predominant one. Except reserved sectors, private sector investment has been kept open without any ceiling. Private investment both local and foreign or joint venture between local and foreign or with public sector is allowed.

Massive Establishment of Small, Medium Enterprises (SMEs) and Cottage Industries in Countrywide Industrialization

The development and expansion of SMEs is regarded as a very important medium of achieving industrialization and economic growth in both developed and developing countries. The role of SMEs in industrial revolution in the industrialized world was enormous, and this trend has continued to-date. The role of SMEs in generating investment, savings, profit, employment opportunities, export, regional industrialization and improvement of people's living standards as well as national development is very important. To this end, forward linkage, backward linkage, value addition activities and productivity improvement should be accelerated in order to establish and expand SMEs in the manufacturing sector. As such the SME sector has been treated as a priority sector in the Industrial Policy 2005.

Scope of SMEs:

1. The structural arrangements of Bangladesh's industries show that jute, textiles, paper, steel and engineering, cement, chemical, fertilizer and pharmaceutical industries are under the big and medium scale industries. On the other hand, specialized textile industries (including garments), backward linkage industries, hand-operated welding, food processing and food linkage industries, leather, ceramics, light engineering including automobiles, basic metal engineering, small scale chemical engineering, rubber industries, paper printing and publishing industries, small fabrication industries, non-metal mineral products, batteries, electrical, electronics, handicrafts, agro-based industries, multilateral jute goods, silk industries, fruit processing, poultry farming, fisheries, tea-gardening and processing, vegetable seed farming, floriculture and agro-forestry, and printing industries, ginning and baling, construction industries, transportation (including automobiles), cinema and photography, pathological laboratories, cold storage, furniture, computer industries, fast food, frozen food, etc. under service industries and many other sectors are included in the SMEs.

2. SMEs will be established on a greater scale across the country in order to bring about poverty alleviation, unemployment reduction and creating more employment opportunity so that national economic growth can be attained. To this end, the government has taken an initiative to draw up a separate SME policy with a view to providing necessary guidelines and strategic assistance in respect of establishing SMEs throughout the country. The guidelines and strategy incorporated in the relevant policies will be pursued in establishing and expanding SMEs of all kinds throughout the country.

Foreign investment :

1. Foreign direct investment will be encouraged in all industries in Bangladesh except those in the reserved lists, banking, insurance and other financial institutions. This type of investments can be made in local public and private sectors individually or jointly. The capital market will be open for “portfolio” investments.
2. The legal framework for foreign investments has been drawn up on the basis of the Foreign Investment (Development and Preservation) Act 1980. The framework is as follows:
 - ☐ Equal treatment of both local and foreign investments.
 - ☐ Safeguarding foreign investments from state expropriation.
 - ☐ Assurance of repatriating finance and profit deriving from share disposal.
3. There will be no restrictions to foreign investment in terms of equity participation, i.e., 100% foreign equity can be invested. While setting up industries with complete foreign investment or in joint venture, there will be no restrictions to the sale of shares through public issue irrespective of paid-up capital. However, foreign investors or institutions can purchase shares through Stock Exchange as per guidelines framed by the concerned authority. Foreign investors or institutions can avail loan from local banks to meet their running costs. Conditions for such type of loan will be determined on the basis of the relations between the bank and the borrower.
4. Foreign investors can avail of the same facilities as local investors in terms of tax holiday, royalty payment, technical fees, etc. Personal income taxes need not be paid by foreign technicians appointed in foreign companies for up to three years, and after that period, they have to pay on the basis of a dual taxation revocation agreement or any other agreement reached with their respective countries.

5. In respect of foreign investment, full repatriation facility of invested capital will be given. Profits and dividends are also repatriable. If foreign investors choose to reinvest their repatriable dividend or earned profit, then this will be treated as new investment. Foreign citizens appointed in Bangladesh will be entitled to a remittance of 50% of their wage and full repatriation of their savings and retirement benefits.
6. There will be no restrictions to the issuing of work permit for efficient foreign professionals on the basis of the recommendations of local and foreign investing companies or joint venture companies. Multiple entry visa will be issued to foreign investors for three years and to efficient professionals for the whole period of their appointment.
7. In respect of foreign investments in thrust sectors, preference will be given to small and medium scale investors when allotting plots in BSCIC industrial enclaves.
8. Investments by non-resident Bangladeshis will be treated as foreign direct investment.
9. Steps will be taken to protect intellectual property in respect of new goods and formulae.
10. International norms and systems will be followed in respect of providing investment assurance and conflict resolution.
11. Initiatives will be taken to expand the facilities of EPZ areas to those 100% export-oriented industries that are established in non-EPZ areas.

Facilitative role of the public institutions:

The following is the investment framework for the development of the private sector:

- a) All foreign investments shall be registered in the prescribed manner with the concerned promotional body before setting up an industry.
- b) Prior clearance will be required for setting up of ready-made garments (RMG) units, banks, insurance companies and other financial institutions.

- c) Bangladesh Small and Cottage Industries Corporation (BSCIC) will allot industrial plots to respective industrial units in its own industrial estates and estates developed by it under special orders. Similarly, Bangladesh Export Processing Zones Authority (BEPZA) will allot land in its own estates. Board of Investment (BOI) will recommend and pursue allotment of public land wherever available.
- d) Concerned facilitating agencies will, after discussion with the relevant authorities, determine the time limit for receipt of power, gas, water, drainage and telecommunication connection as well as provide clearance relating to environment pollution. These facilities will be provided by the "One Stop Service" cell of the facilitating agencies.
- e) BOI, BEPZA and BSCIC will approve, wherever necessary, the payment of any royalties, technical assistance fees and approve appointment and payment of remuneration of foreign personnels.
- f) Private sector is allowed to set up export processing zones and develop industrial parks. Government will extend support to these zones and parks. Industries located in the private zones (EPZs) will enjoy the same facilities as those enjoyed by the units located in the public EPZs.

BOARD OF INVESTMENT (BOI)

The Government of Bangladesh established the Board of Investment (BOI) in 1989 for accelerating private investment in Bangladesh. The Board, headed by the Prime Minister of the Republic, is vested with necessary powers to take decisions for speedy implementation of new industrial projects and provide operational support services to the existing ones.

The major functions of Board of Investment (BOI) include the following :

- * Undertaking investment promotion activities at home and abroad.
- * Providing all types of facilities for promotion of capital investment and rapid industrialization.
- * Registration of industrial projects as well as royalty, technical know-how and technical assistance agreements wherever required.
- * Approval of payment of royalty, technical know-how and technical assistance fees to foreign nationals/ organisations beyond the prescribed limits.
- * Issuing work permit to expatriate personnel working in private sector industrial enterprises.
- * Providing import facilities to industrial units in the private sector.
- * Approval of the terms and conditions of foreign private loan and suppliers credit.
- * Allotment of land in the industrial areas/estates for industrial purpose
- * Conciliation of disputes relating to foreign investors and
- * Providing assistance to avail infrastructure facilities for industries.

Utility service:

The infrastructure and institutional support services that are available with the Utility Service are :

- a) pre investment counselling
- b) electric connection
- c) gas connection
- d) water and sewerage connection
- e) telecommunication facilities
- f) solution of problems in case of difficulties arising in clearing imported machinery under concessional rate of import duty and obtaining bonded warehouse license
- g) environmental clearance

Courtesy service:

The Board of Investment offers courtesy service to the visiting foreign investors. The service includes reception at airport, hotel booking, transport arrangement and drawing up itinerary in accordance with the need of the foreign investors visiting Bangladesh. To avail of the services the investors are advised to intimate BOI in advance.

Welcome service at airport:

"BOI welcome service" counter manned by BOI officials has been set-up to offer round the clock service to all foreign investors arriving at the Hazrat Sha Jalal International Airport, Dhaka. Foreign investors are requested to avail the services on arrival.

PROCEDURE FOR OBTAINING FACILITIES AND SERVICE

To avail of the facilities and services provided by BOI for setting up of industries, the procedure mentioned below are to be followed by the entrepreneurs:

A. Registration of joint venture/100% foreign investment proposals in the private sector:

For registration of the projects entrepreneurs/investors are required to apply in a prescribed form available in the One Stop Service Centre of BOI.

B. Registration of self-financed local investment projects including industries sanctioned/financed by financial institutions or commercial banks:

The entrepreneurs/investors of such projects are also required to apply in prescribed form to BOI for registration.

C. Permission for setting up joint venture industrial units with the public sector corporations:

An entrepreneur, either local or foreign, can set up an industry with public sector corporation. Such joint venture is required to be registered with BOI if the private sector share holding is more than 50%, and in such case it is treated as private sector project. For any public sector which makes contribution out of their own fund needs approval of the concerned ministry. If the share holding of the corporation is 50% or above, it is treated as a public sector project. The public sector project is processed by the concerned ministry for approval of the Planning Commission.

Procedure of import of raw and packing materials and spare parts:

No permission is required for import of free list items. For items in the restricted list, BOI, BEPZA and BSCIC will fix up the import entitlement and recommend to Chief Controller of Imports & Exports (CCI&E) for issuance of IRC (Import Registration Certificate). CCI&E issues IRC in favour of the industrial enterprises within 30 days of receiving application. Items included in the banned list cannot be imported unless otherwise specified.

In case of import of raw and packing materials of the pharmaceutical industry, the Drugs Administration Directorate under Ministry of Health and Family Welfare prepares Block Lists on half-yearly basis. BOI/BEPZA/BSCIC provides all other assistance relating to import in their respective jurisdictions. In this connection procedure followed by BOI is as under:

On receipt of application in the prescribed form along with copies of (1) TIN certificate, (2) Trade Licence, (3) Membership Certificate of relevant trade association/chamber, (4) Certificate from the nominated bank regarding opening of account, (5) Incorporation Certificate, in case of limited companies and (6) Letter of registration with BOI, necessary field inspection is done to determine annual production capacity and half yearly/yearly import entitlement of raw & packing materials. The entrepreneur is then advised to deposit IRC fees (on the basis of annual import entitlement) by Treasury Challan to the Bangladesh Bank/Treasury. On receipt of the copy of treasury challan, recommendation is made to the office of the CCI&E for issuance of IRC. The entrepreneur will then approach the nominated bank for opening Letters of Credit for import.

Guidelines for registration/approval of foreign loan, supplier's credit, PAYE scheme etc.:

Private investors arranging foreign loan, supplier's credit, deferred payments, PAYE scheme etc. are required to obtain prior approval from BOI. Investors need to approach BOI in the prescribed application form for the purpose.

Remittance, royalty, technical know-how and technical assistance fees:

Royalty: Royalty fee is paid by the local manufacturer to its foreign collaborator in consideration of

- * license to use the brand name and trade mark of the foreign manufacturer on the local product (s) and/or;
- * assignment of rights under inventions by the foreign company as well as current manufacturing experience.

Technical know-how and technical assistance fees :

Technical know-how and technical assistance fee is paid by the local unit to its foreign collaborator in consideration of preparation of factory layout, engineering specifications of the project, assistance in selecting machine, supervision of civil construction and installation of machinery and equipment, know-how and assistance in production, testing, safety and quality control, assistance by way of making available patented process and/or know-how and right to avail of the technical information resulting from research and development, training of local personnel, technical assistance in management and marketing in deserving cases and assistance in other technical matters etc.

No prior permission of BOI is required for entering into agreements for remitting fees for the purpose of royalty, technical know-how and technical assistance if the total fees and other expenses connected with technology transfer (service fee, marketing commission etc.) are within the following prescribed limits:

- a) For new and existing projects such fees and other expenses should not exceed an aggregate limit of 6% of the C&F value of respective imported machinery.
- b) Within the agreement period recurrent annual fees for royalties and other expenses such as fees for technical know-how, technical assistance, operational services, marketing of products etc. should not exceed an aggregate limit of 6% of the previous years sales of the firms as declared in the Tax Return and Audited Balance Sheet of the company.

Once the technology transfer agreements falling within the above limits are signed, these are required to be furnished to BOI for registration and for remittance.

Proposals which are not covered under the prescribed limits will require prior approval of BOI for which application have to be submitted along with necessary documents and copy of the draft agreement.

Procedure for obtaining work permit for foreign nationals:

Work permit for foreign nationals is a pre-requisite for employment in Bangladesh. Private sector industrial enterprises desiring to employ foreign nationals are required to apply in advance in the prescribed form of BOI. For expatriate employment the following guidelines are followed:

- a) Nationals of the foreign countries recognized by Bangladesh are considered for employment.
- b) Employment of expatriate personnel be considered only in industrial establishments which are sanctioned/registered by the appropriate authority.
- c) Decision of the Board of Directors of the concerned company for new employment/ extension and the certified copy of the Memorandum and Articles of Association duly signed by the share holders are to be furnished.
- d) Experts/Technicians in the irrespective fields are required to furnish their certificate of educational qualifications and experience through their employers.
- e) Service contract/agreement/appointment letter/buyer's nomination along with the copy of passport are to be furnished.
- f) The number of foreign employees should not exceed 15% of the total employees including top management personnel.
- g) Initially employment of any foreign national is considered for a term of one year which can be extended on the merits of the case.
- h) Necessary security clearance by the Ministry of Home Affairs is required.

Procedure for obtaining industrial plots :

Entrepreneurs requiring industrial plots for setting up of an industry in any industrial area/estate apart from BEPZA and BSCIC, may approach BOI mentioning the size of plot required by them along with copies of registration/sanction letter and industrial layout plan for justifying actual requirement. After receiving an application the BOI provides assistance to the entrepreneur in getting an industrial plot. Most of the industrial areas/estates are owned/controlled by the city development authorities in three divisional headquarters, RAJUK in Dhaka, CDA in Chittagong and KDA in Khulna. Besides these, there are a few industrial estates owned and controlled by some other government agencies namely, (a) Public Works Department and (b) Housing and Settlement Directorate. BOI recommends for acquisition of land to the concerned authorities if required by the industrial units. In such case the entrepreneurs required to submit relevant papers and information in connection with the land to be acquired by the Deputy Commissioner concerned.

Procedure for obtaining electricity, gas, water, sewerage & telephone connection:

Entrepreneurs may apply either directly to the concerned authority for obtaining utility services or approach BOI's One Stop Service for assistance along with copy of registration/sanction letter.

INCORPORATING A COMPANY IN BANGLADESH

Business in Bangladesh may be carried on by a company formed and incorporated locally and a foreign company incorporated outside but registered in Bangladesh by establishing a place of business here. There are mainly two types of companies

- i) Limited companies and
- ii) Unlimited companies

Limited companies are divided into two categories:

- a) Company limited by shares; and
- b) Company limited by guarantees.

Unlimited companies and companies limited by guarantees may or may not have share capital.

Companies limited by shares:

There are two broad categories of companies limited by shares namely :

- a) Private limited companies : and
- b) Public limited companies.

Private limited companies :

A Private Limited company means a company which by its Articles

- a) restrict the right to transfer the shares;
- b) limit the number of its members to a minimum of 2 and maximum of 50 excluding the persons who are in the employment of the company
- c) prohibits any invitation to the public to subscribe for the shares or debentures of the company ; and
- d) entitles to commence business from the date of its incorporation.

Public Limited Companies :

- a) A public limited company may issue invitation to the members of the public to subscribe the shares and debentures of the company through a prospectus which complies with the requirements of the companies Act. 1994 and the Securities and Exchange Commission Act, 1993 as amended from time to time.
- b) The required minimum number of Members are 7 but there is no maximum limit.
- c) The minimum number of Directors are 3.
- d) A company can be formed as a public company or alternatively a company which is incorporated as a private company can also be converted into a public company.
- e) In order to commence business the public company shall have to obtain a commencement certificate from the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

Memorandum of Association:

Memorandum of Association of the company shall state the name of the company, whether it is public limited or private limited and the location of the registered office of the company. The memorandum should clearly spell out the main objectives, the authorised capital-division of this capital into shares of fixed amount and liability of its members.

Articles of Association:

The Articles of Association are the regulations governing the internal management of the affairs of the company and the conduct of its business.

INCENTIVES AND FACILITIES FOR THE INVESTORS

A. Tax Holiday: Tax holiday is allowed to companies for the following periods according to the location of industries.

- * Dhaka and Chittagong Division 5 years
(excluding the 3 hill districts of Chittagong Division)
- * Rajshahi, Khulna, Sylhet, Barisal, Rangpur and the 7 years
3 Hill districts of Chittagong Division

The period of tax holiday is calculated from the month of commencement of commercial production or operation of the industrial undertaking. The eligibility of tax holiday is to be determined by the National Board of Revenue (NBR). Tax holiday facility can be availed of by industries set up within June 30, 2000.

B. Accelerated Depreciation: Accelerated depreciation in lieu of tax holiday is allowed at the rate of 80% of actual cost of machinery or plant for the year in which the unit starts commercial production and 20% for the following years. The rate of depreciation is 100% for areas specified by the NBR.

C. Concessionary Duty On Imported Capital Machinery: Import duty at the rate of 2% advalorem is payable on capital machinery and spares imported for initial installation or BMR/BMRE of the existing industries. The value of spare parts should not however exceed 10% of the total C & F value of the machinery and will also get the benefit of this concessionary rate of duty. For 100% export oriented industries, no import duty is charged in case of capital machinery and spares. However, import duty @ 5% is secured in the form of bank guarantee or an indemnity bond to be returned after installation of the machinery. Value Added Tax (VAT) is not payable for imported capital machinery and spares.

D. Rationalisation of Import Duty: Duties and taxes on import of goods which are produced locally will be higher than those applicable to import of raw materials for producing such goods.

E. Incentives to Non-resident Bangladeshis: Special incentives are provided to encourage non-resident Bangladeshis for investment in the country. Non-resident Bangladeshi investors will enjoy facilities similar to those of foreign investors. Moreover, they can buy newly issued shares/debentures of Bangladeshi companies. A quota of 10% has been fixed for non-resident Bangladeshis in primary public shares. Furthermore, they can maintain foreign currency deposits in the Non-resident Foreign Currency Deposit (NFCD) accounts.

F. Other Incentives:

- * Tax exemption on royalties, technical know-how fees received by any foreign collaborator, firm, company and experts.
- * Tax exemption on the interest on foreign loans under certain conditions.
- * Avoidance of double taxation in case of foreign investors on the basis of bilateral agreements.
- * Exemption of income tax up to 3 years for the foreign technicians employed in industries specified in the relevant schedule of income tax ordinance.
- * Tax exemption on income of the private sector power generation company for 15 years from the date of commercial production.
- * Facilities for full repatriation of invested capital, profit and dividend.
- * Six months multiple entry visa for the prospective new investors.
- * Re-investment of repatriable dividend treated as new investment.
- * Citizenship by investing a minimum of US\$ 5,00,000 or by transferring US\$ 10,00,000 to any recognized financial institution (non-repatriable).
- * Permanent residency by investing a minimum of US\$ 75,000 (non-repatriable).
- * Tax exemption on capital gains from the transfer of shares of public limited companies listed with a stock exchange.

Export-Oriented and Export Linkage Industries

1. Export-oriented industrialization is one of the major objectives of the present Industrial Policy. Prioritizing export-oriented industries and providing all-out government assistance in respect of this will be ensured.
2. Those industries that export at least 80 percent of their produce or supply 80 percent raw materials for exportable items or those business enterprises that export at least 80 percent of their services will be considered export-oriented industries (IT-related goods are also included).

3. The following incentives and facilities will be provided in order to attract investment in 100 percent export-oriented industries:
- (a) Duty-free import of capital machinery and up to 10 percent of the value of the spares of that capital machinery. The rates of customs duty in the import sector reorganized into four tiers: 0%, 2%, 5% , 10% and 25%.
 - (b) The duty drawback system has been further simplified, and with this in mind, a flat rate will be fixed for all exportable items. Exporters will get duty drawback facility at a flat rate from concerned commercial banks.
 - (c) The system of providing up to 90 percent credit against non-negotiable and fixed L/Cs / sale agreements.
 - (d) In order to ensure backward linkage, export-oriented readymade garment industries and other local raw material using export-oriented industries will be provided with various facilities at a prescribed rate. Similar facilities will also be provided to local deemed exporters in export-oriented industries.
 - (e) Export-oriented industries will be given the facility of handling foreign exchange of certain amount which will be beyond the Bangladesh Bank's foreign exchange regime in order to facilitate the opening of their offices abroad, promoting their products and taking part in international trade fairs.
 - (f) The export income earned from cottage industries will be 100% income tax-free, and the SMEs and other industries will be given income tax rebate at the rate of 50% of their export income.
 - (g) The facility of importing raw materials necessary for the production of export goods but enlisted as banned/reserved items.
 - (h) Value-added jute, jute-mixed goods and diversified jute goods produced with new technology will be treated as export-oriented or import-substitute industries.
 - (i) Consistent with present government policies, facilities will be given for tax-free import of raw materials (at a prescribed amount) necessary for the production of exportable goods.
 - (j) If local raw materials are provided to local industries or projects through foreign currency L/Cs, then those will be treated as indirect export and will be given facilities, which are applicable for export.

- (k) The export credit assurance scheme will be further expanded and strengthened.
- 4. The export-oriented industries identified, as the government's thrust sectors will be given special facilities including 'venture capital' facilities.
- 5. The current facilities of duty and tax assessment and rebate on imported goods (before arrival) will continue. Clearing process and formalities will be further simplified so that the clearance process takes the least time to be completed.
- 6. In respect of export-oriented and export linkage industries, all sorts of facilities described in the export policy will be given, apart from the facilities mentioned above.
- 7. Utility services will be provided to 100 percent export-oriented industries at reduced/rebated rates.

*Note: For further details users are requested to contact BOI Bangladesh.
Source : Board of Investment.*

Privatization Commission of Bangladesh

The privatization Commission which came into being in March, 1993 is entrusted with the overall responsibility of privatizing State-owned Enterprises identified for privatization, whether small, large, profitable or non-profitable.

Privatization in Bangladesh has gone through various phases since its Independence. Just after the war of Independence in 16 December 1971, the Government had to step in to fill the vacuum in the economy as the then-owners, abandoned their properties and left the country. In addition, the nationalization policy of March, 1972 of major industries like Jute, Textile, Chemical and other basic industries, DFIs, Banks and Insurance etc. brought into fold nearly 90% of such enterprises under Government control. However these public sector enterprises right from inception could not run profitably and efficiently and many of them ran into severe financial difficulties and serious management problems. As stated earlier, by 1975, the Government began to reverse its policy of nationalization due to the heavy burdens created by the public sector enterprises on the national exchequer. During the period 1976-1992 about 500 SOEs had been sold or returned to their former owners. Since the creation of Privatization Commission as the special agency in March, 1993 by the Government to implement the programme of divestiture of SOEs. Till to-date 71 (51 as enterprise & 20 by offloading shares) SOEs got the final approval for sale from the GOB. It is worth mentioning that 51 (Fifty one) SOEs have so far been handed over to the new buyers since March, 1993. LOI (Letter of Intent) have been issued for 4 (Four) SOEs to be handed over to the new buyers during the same period. Moreover, decision to off-load the shares of 20 (Twenty) public limited companies have been taken.

Before inviting tender for sale of the identified SOEs, valuations of the assets and liabilities are made by Chartered Accountant (C.A) firms or by the consultants engaged by the Commission. Valuation reports are examined and reviewed by the Privatization Commission and a re-valuation can be made by another C.A firm/valuer firm if considered necessary. Tenders are invited after the finalization of the valuation. Valuation and other relevant documents are made available to the prospective bidders before submission of the bids.

In the case of sale of enterprise, the prospective buyers will submit quotation according to the terms and conditions of the tender.

Value of current assets such as sundry debtors, advances etc. will be payable to the Government by the buyer either in cash or within one year along with a simple interest rate of 10% per annum.

In the cases mentioned above the buyer will have to provide irrevocable bank guarantee without recourse in case the payment is not made in cash.

Short-term liabilities such as, sundry creditors, claims of employees and workers over by the Government.

As regards employees of the tendered enterprise (if it is a running one) the Corporation and the buyer will jointly determine the number of redundant employees in the light of technical and operational feasibility. Retained employees, however, will be offered new terms and conditions by the buyer.

Buyers will be liable to pursue all pending court cases.

Land under the enterprise will be used normally for establishment and expansion of industries. A substantial amount of unutilized but developed land can, however, be used for other productive activities.

In case of sale of Government-owned shares in different companies the prospective buyers will submit quotations for the total number of shares offered for sale. The company whose shares are offered for sale, will repay all quasi-equity loans of the Government and dues of the Corporations within a period of 10 years in 6-monthly instalment carrying a simple interest of 10% per annum and will submit an irrevocable bank guarantee without recourse from a scheduled bank. In addition to the above, the buyer will also give a personal irrevocable bank guarantee without recourse for the above quasi-equity loans and dues or will keep the share certificates of all the shares bought by him under the custody of the Government.

While implementing the policy of privatization, efforts will be made to make the ownership of the industrial enterprises as broad-based, as possible.

The Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC)

The Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) was established on 8th June, 1993 under the Securities and Exchange Commission Act, 1993. The Chairman and Members of the Commission are appointed by the Government and have overall responsibility to administer securities legislation. The commission, at present has three full time members, excluding the Chairman. The commission is a statutory body and attached to the Ministry of Finance.

Mission of the SEC Is to:

- Protect the interests of securities investors.
- Develop and maintain fair, transparent and efficient securities markets.
- Ensure proper issuance of securities and compliance with securities laws.

Commission's main functions are:

- Regulating the business of the Stock Exchanges or any other securities market.
- Registering and regulating the business of stock-brokers, sub-brokers, share transfer agents, merchant bankers and managers of issues, trustee of trust deeds, registrar of an issue, underwriters, portfolio managers, investment advisers and other intermediaries in the securities market.
- Registering, monitoring and regulating of collective investment scheme including all forms of mutual funds.
- Monitoring and regulating all authorized self regulatory organizations in the securities market.
- Prohibiting fraudulent and unfair trade practices relating to securities trading in any securities market.
- Promoting investors' education and providing training for intermediaries of the securities market.
- Prohibiting insider trading in securities.
- Regulating the substantial acquisition of shares and take-over of companies.
- Undertaking investigation and inspection, inquiries and audit of any issuer or dealer of securities, the Stock Exchanges and intermediaries and any self regulatory organization in the securities market.
- Conducting research and publishing information.

Stock Exchanges

Bangladesh has two Stock Exchanges, Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE), established in 1954 where trading is conducted by Computerized Automated Trading System and Chittagong Stock Exchange (CSE), established in 1995 which is also conducted by Computerized Automated Trading System . All exchanges are self-regulated, private sector entities which must have their operating rules approved by the SEC.

Each Stock Exchange:

- ☐ establishes listing requirements
- ☐ approves, suspends or removes listing privileges of companies
- ☐ monitors listed companies in compliance with legal regulatory provisions
- ☐ permits dual listing

NATIONAL ENERGY POLICY

In recognition of the importance of energy in socio-economic development, the Government of Bangladesh has given continuing attention to the overall development of energy sector. It involved survey, exploration, exploitation and distribution of indigenous natural gas; establishment of petroleum refining facility and distribution systems; and establishment of power generation plants and networks for transmission and distribution of electricity. During last one decade, about 20 percent of total public sector investment was allocated for the development of energy sector.

Per-capita consumption of commercial energy and generation of electricity in 2000 were about 200 KGOE/year and 120 kWh/year respectively. Per capita consumption of commercial energy and electricity in Bangladesh is one of the lowest among the developing countries. At present about 65% of total final energy consumption is met by different type of biomass fuels (e.g. agricultural residues, wood fuels, animal dung etc.).

In 2000 only 2.2% of total households (mostly in urban areas) had piped natural gas connections for cooking and 30% of households had electricity connections and only 3.9% of total households used kerosene for cooking.

The Government formulated and announced the first National Energy Policy (NEP) of the country in 1996 to ensure proper exploration, production, distribution and rational use of energy sources to meet the growing energy demand of different zones, consuming sectors and consumers groups on a sustainable basis. With rapid change of global as well as domestic situation the government has updated this NEP in 2004.

The objectives of the revised National Energy Policy (NEP) are as follows:

- (i) To provide energy for sustainable economic growth so that the economic development activities of different sectors are not constrained due to shortage of energy.
- (ii) To meet the energy needs of different zones of the country and socio-economic groups.
- (iii) To ensure optimum development of all the indigenous energy sources.
- (iv) To ensure sustainable operation of the energy utilities.
- (v) To ensure rational use of total energy sources.
- (vi) To ensure environmentally sound sustainable energy development programmes causing minimum damage to environment.
- (vii) To encourage public and private sector participation in development and management of the energy sector.
- (viii) To bring entire country under electrification by the year 2020.
- (ix) To ensure reliable supply of energy to the people at reasonable and affordable price.
- (x) To develop a regional energy market for rational exchange of commercial energy to ensure energy security.

Note: For details, users are advised to refer to 'national energy policy' published by the ministry of power, energy and mineral resources, GOB.

PRIVATE SECTOR POWER GENERATION POLICY OF BANGLADESH

The “PRIVATE SECTOR POWER GENERATION POLICY OF BANGLADESH” was approved by the Government with a view to boosting up private sector power generation in the country. The government of Bangladesh (GOB) recognizes that the pace of power development has to be accelerated in order to achieve overall economic development targets of the country and avoid looming power shortages. At present only 15% of Bangladesh population has access to electricity.

1. Presently, there state-owned enterprises generate and transmit electricity in the country. They are:
 - a) Bangladesh Power Development Board (BPDB), responsible for generation and transmission of power in the urban areas except the area under Greater Dhaka;
 - b) Dhaka Electricity Supply Authority (DESA), responsible for distribution of electricity in the greater Dhaka area including the metropolitan city of Dhaka; and
 - c) Rural Electrification Board (REB), responsible for distribution of electricity in rural areas.
- * At present 11666 GWH electricity is generated annually in the country. Power System Master Plan (PSMP) projects a requirement of 16500 GWH in 2000 and 24160 GWH in 2005. This implies an increase in peak demand from the present 2200 MW to 3150 MW by 2000 and 4600 MW by 2005 for which capacity addition of about 3350 MW will be required by 2005. Hence on average, additional 300 MW of generation capacity has to be added every year. The total investment between now and 2005, required to achieve such capacity enhancement, is Taka 176 billion or US\$ 4.4 billion. The corresponding investment requirement for expansion and reinforcement of transmission and distribution system would be about US\$ 2.2 billion for the same period, bringing the grand total to US\$ 6.6 billion.
- * Such a huge investment on the part of the GOB is almost impossible, Government, therefore, has amended its Industrial Policy following the recommendation of the Inter-Ministerial-Working Group for Power Sector Reform. As per the revised policy the Government is strongly committed to attract private investment for installing new power generation capacity on a Build-own-operate (BOO) basis.

2. **Gob policy and the power cell:**

In order to translate this explicit policy of the Government into actual investment projects, Government of Bangladesh created and set up a Power Cell under the Ministry of Energy and Mineral Resources (MEMR) in 1995. All the responsibilities of private sector power development lie with the cell. The cell will solicit and evaluate proposals, negotiate and process award of contracts and finalize projects. At the same time it will represent interest of Government of Bangladesh in the private sector power project.

- **Solicitation of proposals** : Independent Power Producers' Projects will be implemented on Build-own-operate (BOO) basis. Before submission of the RFP (request for proposal) the bidders will have to pre qualify as per criteria published in the National and International Press. Proposals of the pre qualified bidders will be ranked as per criteria and acceptance will be given accordingly. The first ranked bidder will be given a stipulated period to (a) submit a performance guarantee and (b) reach financial closure. After that the bidders will be required to complete financing arrangements. The bidder will also have to ensure security package through three separate agreements: (a) Model Implementation Agreement (IA), (b) Power Purchase Agreement (PPA) and (c) Fuel Supply Agreement (FSA).

3. **Allocation of project/plant site and provision of fuel :**

The plant site will be selected by Government of Bangladesh in consultation with the project sponsor. The fuel supply will also be determined by GOB keeping in view the existing fuel situation of the country.

4. **Tariff for bulk purchase of power at busbar :**

The produced power will be purchased (as per PPA) by BPDB/DESA/REB or any distribution company to be created in future and it will be decided by Government of Bangladesh. Tariff will be divided into two parts:

- (a) Capacity payment-in local currency in case of local payment and in foreign currency in case of foreign payment.
- (b) Energy payment-all in local currency. They will have to meet other tariff requirements as per RFP.

5. **Fiscal incentives :**

The private power companies will be given some fiscal incentives such as exemption from corporate Income Tax for a period of 15 years. Customs and VAT free import of plant and equipment, repatriation of equity and dividend, exemption of Income Tax of foreign Investors in Bangladesh, Insurance facilities according to their own choice, instruments and deeds exempted from stamp duties, all industrial facilities as Power Generation declared as Industry, raising local and foreign finance as per BOI Investment Rules and indigenous equipment support.

- 6. In case of any ambiguity with regard to interpretation of any provision of this policy documents the GOB interpretation shall be final.

Note: For details, users are advised to refer to 'national energy policy' published by the ministry of power, energy and mineral resources, GOB.

BANKING SYSTEM

Bangladesh has a mixed banking system comprising of nationalised, private and foreign commercial banks. Bangladesh Bank is the central bank of the country and is in charge of monetary policies of the Government and controls all commercial banks. The names of some selected banks by category are given below:-

	Name of the bank	Address of Head Office	No. of Branches		
			Urban	Rural	Total
A. State Owned Commercial Banks					
1.	Sonali Bank Ltd.	35-44, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka Phone: 9565944, 9565950	385	819	1204
	Foreign Branches :	1. Kolkata (India) 2. Siliguri (India)			
	Exchange House				
		1. Sonali Bank (UK) Ltd. Inc London 2. Sonali Bank Ltd. Inc (Seci) USA.			
	Representative Office in abroad	1. Sonali Bank Representative Office Jeddah, K.S.A 2.Sonali Bank Representative Office, Riyadh, K.S.A 3. Sonali Bank Representative Office Office, Kuwait.			
2.	Janata Bank Ltd.	110, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka Phone: 7169287, 9568413	331	556	887
	Foreign Branches : (UAE)	1. Abu-Dhabi 2. Dubai 3. Sarjah 4. Al-Ain			
	Exchange House/Subscriber	1. Janata Exchange Co. SRL, Rome Italy 2. Janata Exchange Co. SRL Milan Italy 3. Janata Exchange Co. USA			
3.	Agrani Bank Ltd.	90, Motijheel, C/A., Dhaka Phone : 9566160-69, 7160836	304	558	892
	Foreign Branch : (Exchange House)	1. Agrani Exchange House Singapore 2. Agrani Remittance House Malaysia, SDN, BHD 3. Agrani Exchange Co. (Australia) Ltd. 4. Agrani Remittance House Canada Inc			
4.	Rupali Bank Ltd.	Rupali Building, 34 Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka Phone: 7162866, 9552481	242	274	516
	Foreign Branch (Jaint Venture)	1. Arif Habib Rupali Bank Ltd. Karachi, Pakistan			

Contd.

BANKING SYSTEM

	Name of the bank	Address of Head Office	No. of Branches		
			Urban	Rural	Total

B. Specialised Banks

1.	Bangladesh Krishi Bank	Krishi Bhaban Motijheel C/A, Dhaka Phone-7174399	83-85, 77	938	1015
2.	Rajshahi Krishi Unnayan Bank	272, Bonolata C/A, Airport Road, Sapura, Rajshahi Tel: 775008-9	33	340	373
3.	Bangladesh Development Bank Ltd.	BDBL Bhaban 8, Rajuk Avenue, Dhaka Phone: 9555151-59	23	3	26
4.	BASIC Bank Ltd	Sena Kalyan Bhaban (6 th Floor) 195, Motijheel C/A Dhaka Phone: 9567024	43	19	62

C. Non-Schedule Bank

1.	Grameen Bank	Grameen Bank Bhaban Mirpur-2, Dhaka Phone: 805755-58, 9005257-69
2.	Ansar VDP Unnayan Bank	14, Outer Circular Road Rajarbagh, Dhaka, Tel: 8313198
3.	Karmasangstan Bank	1, Rajuk Avenue, Dhaka

D. Private Commercial Banks :

1.	Pubali Bank Ltd.	26, Dilkusha C/A., Dhaka Phone-9552779	212	207	419
	Exchange House	i) Pubali Exchange Co (UK) Ltd ii) Pubali Exchange Co (Malaysia) Ltd iii) Pubali Exchange Co (Singapore) Ltd			
2.	Uttara Bank Ltd.	90, Motijheel C.A., Dhaka, Phone-9551162-3, 9550229	156	59	215
3.	A.B Bank Ltd	BCIC Bhaban, 30-31, Dilkusha C/A., Dhaka Phone: 9564125	62	24	86

Contd.

BANKING SYSTEM

	Name of the bank	Address of Head Office	No. of Branches		
			Urban	Rural	Total
	Foreign Branch:	1) Mumbai Branch, India ii) 15%Share of ABL, Srilanka iii) Calcutta Branch, India			
	Representative Office	1. AB Bank Representative Office Myanmar 2. AB Bank Representative London 3. AB Bank Representative (Hong Kong)			
4.	IFIC Bank Ltd.	BDBL, Bhaban. 8, Rajuk Avenue, Dhaka, Phone: 9559647, 8159211	68	39	107
	Foreign Branch(Joint Venture)	1.NIB Bank LTD. Karachi (Pakistan)			
	Foreign Branch Exchange House	2. Nepal-Bangladesh Bank Ltd.Nepal 1. Oman Intd. Exchange Co. Oman(LIC) Joint Venture 2. IFIC International Exchange Sdn. Bhd, Malaysia. 3. IFIC Money Transfer (UK) Ltd.			
5.	Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd. Exchange House:	Islami Bank Tower, 40, Dilkusha C/A., Dhaka Phone- 9564534, 9567173 1.IBBL Exchange Singapore Pte. Ltd. 2. IBBL Exchange Sdn Bhd Malaysia (With 5 Branches).	151	126	227
6.	National Bank Ltd. Exchange House:	18, Dilkusha C/A., Dhaka Phone: 9561201 1. Gulf Overseas Exchange UL Oman 2. NBL Mony Transfer Pte Ltd Singapore 3. NBL Money Transfer LLC/Inc USA 4. Money Transfer SA, Greece) 5. NBL Money Transfer SDN, BHD Malaysia 6.NBL Money Transfer (UK) Ltd (London, Birmingham of Oldham 7. NBL Money Transfer (Maldives) Pvt Ltd	90	76	166
	Representative Office	National Bank Representative Office, Myanmar			

Contd.

BANKING SYSTEM

	Name of the bank	Address of Head Office	No.of Branches		
			Urban	Rural	Total
7.	The City Bank Ltd.	City Bank Center, 136 Gulsan Avenue Gulsan-2, Dhaka Phone: 9565916	80	21	101
	Exchange House	CBL, Money Transfer Sdn, Bhd			
8.	United Commercial Bank Ltd.	34, Gulsan Avenue, Dhaka CWS-(A)-1 Ph: 8852500	83	47	130
9.	ICB Islamic Bank Ltd.	T.K Bhaban, (14-16) Floor 13 Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue Karwan Bazar, Dhaka	29	04	33
10.	Prime Bank Ltd.	Anex Building Adamjee Court 119-120, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka Tel: 9554181	82	48	130
	Exchange House:	i) Prime Exchange Co. Ltd, Singapore ii) Prime Exchange Co,(UK) Ltd. iii) Prime Exchange Co (Canada) Ltd iv) PBL Fxchanange (Maldives) pvt.Ltd v) PBL Finance (Hongkong) Ltd.			
11.	DhakaBank Ltd.	Biman Bhaban, 100 Motijheel C/A, Dhaka.	48	23	71
	Exchange House	i) Dhaka Ex. Co. (UK) Ltd ii) Dhaka Ex Co. (Singapore) Ltd. iii) Dhaka Ex Co. (Malaysia) Ltd.			
12.	Al-Arafah Islami Bank Ltd.	People Insurance Bhaban 36, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka	60	43	103
13.	South-East Bank Ltd.	Younus Trade Center 52-53, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka Phone: 9565026	56	39	95
	Exchange House	i) Southeast Financial Services (UK) Ltd ii) Southeast Financial Service (South Africa) Ltd. iii) GlobalRemittance Sdn Bhd, Malaysia			

Contd.

BANKING SYSTEM

	Name of the bank	Address of Head Office	No. of Branches		
			Urban	Rural	Total
14.	Eastern Bank Ltd.	iv) Southeast Financial Services (Australia) Ltd. Jiban Bima Bhaban 10, Dilkusha C/A., Dhaka, Phone: 9558390	49	18	67
	Exchange House	i) EBL Exchange (UK) Ltd ii) Eastern Exchange Ltd Sdn. Bhd. Malaysia			
	Representative Offices in abroad	i) EBL Finance (HK) Ltd. ii) EBL Myanmar			
15.	NCC Bank Ltd.	7-8, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka-1000 Tel.: 7117315	59	37	96
	Exchange House	i) NCCB EXchange (UK) Ltd.			
16.	Social Islami Bank Ltd.	City Center, 103, Motijheel, C/A, Dhaka	50	41	91
17.	Bangladesh Commerce Bank Ltd.	Younus Trade Center 52-53, Dilkusha C/A Dhaka	34	5	39
18.	Mercantile Bank Ltd.	61, Dilkusha C/A Dhaka, Tel: 9564196	59	27	86
	Exchange House	i) Mercantile Exchange House (UK) Ltd ii) Mercantile Exchange House, Sdn. Bhd Malayasia Foreign Branch iii) Agartala, Tripura, India			
19.	Standard Bank Ltd.	Metropolitan Chamber Building 122-124, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka Tel: 7169078	54	26	80
	Exchange House	i) Standard Exchange Company (UK) Limited, London ii) Standard Exchange Company(USA) Inc. iii) Standard Exchange Company (Canada) Inc.			

Contd.

BANKING SYSTEM

	Name of the bank	Address of Head Office	No. of Branches		
			Urban	Rural	Total
20.	One Bank Ltd.	iv) Standard Money Transfer (Australia) Ltd. HRC Bhaban 46 Kawran Bazar C/A Dhaka-1215 Tel: 8126173	42	23	65
21.	The Premier Bank Ltd. Exchange House	Iqbal Centre (5th Floor) 42, Kamal Ataturk Avenue, Banani, Dhaka, 8819915 i) Premier Exchange Company (UK) Ltd ii) Premier Exchange Company Ptc Limited Singapore.	51	23	74
22.	Bank Asia Ltd. Exchange House	Rang's Tower 68, Purana Paltan, Dhaka i) Bank Asia Exchange Co (UK) Ltd ii) BA Exchange House Canada iii) BA Express Limited Australia. iv) BA Express SDN BHD Malaysia	49	29	78
23.	Trust Bank Ltd,	Peoples Insurance Bhaban, 36, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka, 9572012-3	51	26	77
24.	BRAC Bank Ltd. Exchange House	House No-1, Road 1, Gulshan-1, Dhaka, Phone:8813938 i) BRAC Exchange Ltd S. Pore ii) BRAC Exchange Ltd.Malaysia iii) BRAC Sajjan Exchange Ltd(UK)	84	50	134
25.	Sahajjalal Islami Bank Ltd. Exchange House	Uday Sanz, Plot No.-SE (A) 2/B, Gulsan South Avenue Gulsan-1 Dhaka Dhaka-1000, Phone: 9558813 i) Shahjalal Exchange House (USA) INC, NY	53	31	84
26.	Jamuna Bank Ltd.	Hadi Manson 3, Dilkusha C/A Dhaka Phone: 9570912-119	53	29	82

Contd.

BANKING SYSTEM

	Name of the bank	Address of Head Office	No. of Branches		
			Urban	Rural	Total
	Exchange House	i) Jamuna Exchange (UK) Ltd ii) Jamuna Exchange Co. Sdn.Bhd. (Malaysia)			
27.	Dutch Bangla Bank Ltd.	Sena Kalyan Bhaban, 195, Motijheel C/A. Dhaka Phone: 7166068	71	55	126
28.	Exim Bank Ltd.	Symponi, Plot SE (F) 9 Road-142, Gulsan Avenue Gulsan, Dhaka	44	29	73
	Exchange House	i) Exim Exchange Company (UK) Ltd. ii) EXIM Exchange Company (Canada) Ltd. iii) EXIM Exchange (USA) Limited iii)) EXIM Exchange (USA) Limited			
29.	Mutual Trust Bank Ltd.	MTB Center, 26 Gulshan Avenue Gulshan-1, Dhaka	50	36	86
	Exchange House	i) MTB Exchange (UK) Ltd.			
30.	First Security Islami Bank Ltd.	House No. 1/A, Block SW(I) Road-8 Gulshan Avenue, Dhaka	59	49	108
	Exchange House	i) First Security Islami Exchange Ltd in Canada. ii) First Security Islami Exchange Ltd in Italy			
31.	South Bangla Agriculture & Commerce Bank Ltd.	Sunmoon Stat Tower 37, Dilkusha, C/A, Dhaka	1	0	1
32.	NBR Cpmmercial Bank Ltd.	Red Crecent Jasim Trade Center 114, Motijheel C/A	2		2
33.	Union Bank Ltd.	Bahela Tower 72, Gulsan Avenue Gulshan-1, Dhaka	1	0	1

Contd.

BANKING SYSTEM

	<i>Name of the bank</i>	<i>Address of Head Office</i>	<i>No. of Branches</i>		
			<i>Urban</i>	<i>Rural</i>	<i>Total</i>
34.	Meghna Bank Ltd.	Dorin Tower , 6-A, North Avenue Commercial area, Gulshan-2 , Dhaka	1	0	1
35.	Midland Bank Ltd.	NB Tower, 40/7 North Gulsan area, Gulsan Dhaka	1	0	1
36.	The Farmers Bank Ltd.	Jabbar Tower, 42, Gulshan Avenue Circle-1, Dhaka	1	0	1
37.	NRB Bank Ltd.	Richmond Concord 68, Gulshan AVenue, Dhaka			
38.	Modhumoti Bank Ltd.	Banglar Bani Bhaban 81 Motijheel C/A, Dhaka			
39.	NRB Golbal Bank Ltd	Khandker Tower, 94, Gulshan T Avenue, Dhaka-1212			
E. Foreign Commercial Banks.					
1.	Chartered Bank	Dhaka-1212 Phone: 9562337	19	0	19
2.	Habib Bank Ltd.	53, Motijheel C/A., Dhaka Phone: 9561783	5	0	5
3.	State Bank of India	24-25, Dilkusha C/A. (Sadaran Bima Building) Phone: 9563992	6	0	6
4.	Citi Bank NA	109, Gulshan Avenue Dhaka- 1212, 8855141	4	0	4
5.	National Bank of Pakistan	79, Motijheel Commercial Area,Dhaka Tel: 9561171, 9560248-49	4	0	4
6.	HSBC	"Anchor Tower" 1/1-B, Sonargaon Road, Dhaka-1205 Tel: 9660536	12	0	12
7.	Woori Bank	Navana Tower (14 th Floor) 45, Gulshan South Avenue, Gulshan-1, Dhaka. Ph:8813270-3	2	0	2

Contd.

BANKING SYSTEM

	Name of the bank	Address of Head Office	No. of Branches		
			Urban	Rural	Total
8.	Commercial Bank Of Ceylon Plc.	47, Motijheel C/A Dhaka-1000, 9561820	9	0	9
9.	Bank Al falah Ltd	168, Gulshan Avenue, Gulshan-2 Dhaka-1212, Phone 7168821-25	5	0	5

Source: Bangladesh Bank. Position as on 31 December, 2013

INSURANCE

Government allowed private Companies to undertake both Life and General Insurance business in the country. 62 Companies (17 for Life and 45 for General) have obtained registration.

The Chief Controller of Insurance regulates the business by supervision, auditing and registration of the Insurance Companies, as per the Insurance Act, 1938.

Chief Controller
139, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka-1000.

The names of the selected Insurance Companies are given below:

Name of the company		Address of the Head Office
(a) Public Sector:		
1.	Jiban Bima Corporation	24, Motijheel Commercial Area, Dhaka-1000. Tel: 9551414(PABX)
2.	Sadharan Bima Corporation	Sadharan Bima Sadan 33, Dilkusha C.A., Dhaka-1000 Tel: 9552070 MD
(b) Private Sector:		
1.	National Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	54, Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue Karawan Bazar, Dhaka-1000, Tel: 8158189
2.	Bangladesh General Insurance Co. Ltd.	42, Dilkusha C.A. Dhaka-1000 Tel: 9555073-74, 9550379
3.	People's Insurance Co. Ltd.	36, Dilkusha C/A (1 st Floor) Dhaka, Tel: 9564166 (PABX)
4.	United Insurance Co. Ltd.	Camelia House 22, Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, Dhaka-1000, Tel: 8619336-8
5.	Janata Insurance Co. Ltd.	125, Motijheel C.A., Dhaka-1000 Tel: 9563148-9

Contd.

INSURANCE

<i>Name of the company</i>		<i>Address of the Head Office</i>
6.	Delta Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	Uttara Bank Bhaban, (12 th Floor) 90-91 Motijheel C/A, Dhaka-1000 Tel: 9565033-5(PABX)
7.	Bangladesh Co-operative Insurance Ltd.	Moon Mansion 12, Dilkusha CA Tel: 9555645
8.	Green Delta Insurance Co. Ltd.	Hadi Mansion (5th Floor) 2, Dilkusha CA, Dhaka-1000 Tel: 9560005-6.
9.	Pragoti General Insurance Ltd.	Uttara Bank Bhaban 90-91 Motijheel, C/A, Dhaka-1000 Tel: 9561062-64
10.	Eastern Insurance Co. Ltd.	44, Dilkusha C.A., Dhaka-1000 Tel: 9563033-34
11.	Eastland Insurance Co. Ltd.	13, Dilkusha C.A., Dhaka-1000 Tel: 9564600 (PABX)
12.	Karnaphuli Insurance Co. Ltd.	95, Sena Kayllen Bhaban (4 th Floor) 100 Motijheel C/A, Dhaka-1000 Tel: 95648049 (PABX)
13.	Phoenix Insurance Co. Ltd.	Purbani Annex Building 1/A, Dilkusha C.A., Dhaka-1000 Tel. 9563609. (PABX)
14.	Federal Insurance Co. Ltd.	Chamber Building(2and Floor) 122-124, Motijheel C.A. Dhaka-1000, Tel: 9560003-4
15.	Central Insurance Co. Ltd.	Uttara Bank Bhaban 90-91, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka-1000 Tel: 9560251-4

Contd.

INSURANCE

<i>Name of the company</i>	<i>Address of the Head Office</i>
16. Reliance Insurance Ltd.	'BDL Building', (8 th Floor) 8, Rajuk Avenue Dhaka-1000 Tel: 9560105
17. Rupali Insurance Co. Ltd.	Rupali Bima Bhaban (9 th), 7, Rajuk Avenue, Dhaka-1000 Tel: 9571355
18. Sandhani Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	Taranga Complex (4 th Floor) 19, Rajuk Avenue, Motijheel, Dhaka-1000 Tel: 9563521-9555828 (PABX)
19. Purabi General Insurance Co. Ltd.	23, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka-1000 Tel: 9566006-7 (PABX)
20. Prime Insurance Col. Ltd.	63, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka-1000 Tel: 9562512 (PABX)
21. Provati Insurance Company Ltd.	Khan Mansion (11 th floor) 107 Motijheel C/A, Dhaka-1000 Tel: 9559561-3 (PABX)
22. City General Insurance Co. Ltd.	"Baitul Hossian Building" (3 rd Floor) 27, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka-1000 Tel: 9557751 (PABX)
23. Meghna Insurance Co. Ltd.	Bangladesh Shilpa Bhaban (5 th Floor) 73, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka-1000 Tel: 9551360
24. Pioneer Insurance Company Ltd.	Symphony (5 th Floor) Plet No S(F) 9 Road No-12, Gulshan-01 Tel: 8816579
25. Mercantile Insurance Co. Ltd.	61, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka-1000 Tel: 9557662-4
26. Northern General Insurance Compnay Ltd.	28, Motijheel, Level-12,13 Dhaka-1000 Tel: 9559077-79

Contd.

INSURANCE

<i>Name of the company</i>	<i>Address of the Head Office</i>
27. Bangladesh National Insurance Co. Ltd.	Raj Bhaban (8th Floor) 29. Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka-1000 Tel: 7168523-30
28. Meghna Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	'Biman Bhaban' 100, Motijheel C/A, Dhaka-1000 Tel: 9558297/9556204 (PABX)
29. Homeland Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	Eallal Chamber 11, Motijheel C/A Dhaka-1000 Tel: 7168783-5
30. Nitol Insurance Co. Ltd	71, Mohakhali C/A Dhaka-1212. Tel : 8857247-8,
31. Standard Insurance Co. Ltd	195, Mohakali C/A(5 th Floor) Dhaka-1000. Tel : 9563179
32. Paramount Insurance Co.Ltd	Chaklader House (Level-3) House No-22, Road No-113/A Gulshan, Dhaka-1212Tel : 9893239
33. South Asia Insurance Co. Ltd.	Sena Kalyan Bhaban (8 th Floor) 195, Motijheel C/A Dhaka. Tel : 7111151-3, 9552113 (PABX)
34. Islami Insurance Banagladesh Ltd.	Rupayan Taj (2 nd Floor) 11/1, Naya Paltan, Dhaka-1000 Tel : 8317353
35. Islami Commercial Insurance Co,Ltd	Khan Mansion (6 th Floor) 107, Motijheel C/A Dhaka-1000 Tel : 7113793-4

Contd.

INSURANCE

<i>Name of the company</i>	<i>Address of the Head Office</i>
36. Continental Insurance Ltd.	102, Shahid Tazuddin Ahmed shoroni Ideal Trade Centre (7 th Floor), Dhaka-1000. Tel: 9146107
37. Desh General Insurance Co.Ltd.	Jiban Bima tower (5 th Floor) 27, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka-1000. Tel : 9555387
38. Agrani Insurance Co. Ltd.	Moon Mansion (6 th Floor) 12, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka-1000. Tel : 9570533. 9571642-5
39. Sonar Bangla Insurance Co. Ltd.	Paramount Heights (14 th Floor) 65/2/1 Box Culvert Road Pultan, Dhaka
40. Global Insurance Co. Ltd.	Al- Razi Complex (12 th Floor) 166-167, Shaheed Sayed Nazrul Islam Sarani, Purana Paltan, Dhaka PABX-9567186
41. Asia Pacific Gen Insurance Co.Ltd.	28, B.B Avenue, (3 rd Floor) Dhaka-1000. Tel : 9551388. (PABX)
42. Express Insurance Co Ltd.	58, Dilkusha C/A, (2 nd Floor) Dhaka-1000. Tel : 9561255, 9554421.
43. Asia Insurance Ltd.	T.K. Bhaban (7 th Floor), 13, Kawran Bazar, Dhaka. Tel : 9131222, 9146398.
44. Republic Insurance Co.Ltd.	H.R Bhaban (10 th Floor) 26/1, Kakrail, Dhaka. Tel : 9334141-5, 8315301
45. Crystal Insurance Co. Ltd.	Lal Bhaban,18, Rajuk Avenue Dhaka-1000. Tel: 9563887
46. Union Insurance Co. Ltd.	Paramount Height (9 th Floor) 65/2/1 Box Culvert Road Paltan, Dhaka-1000. PABX-9556537

Contd.

INSURANCE

<i>Name of the company</i>	<i>Address of the Head Office</i>
47. Takaful Islami Insurance Ltd.	42. Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka-1000. Tel : 9570928-30 (PABX)
48. Rupali Life Insurance Co.,Ltd.	Rupali Bima Bhaban. 7. Rajuk Avenue, Dhaka-1000 Tel : 9571355-9566541 (PABX)
49. Golden Life Insurance Co Ltd.	80, Shaid Tajuddin Ahmed Sharoni Tajgaon, Dhaka-1208 Tel : 8878326
50. Progressive Life Insurance Co.Ltd.	National Scout Bhaban (4 th to 11 th floor) 70/1 Inner Circular Road , Kakral, Dhaka-1000 Tel : 9350301, (PABX)
51. Progoti Life Insurance Ltd.	Progoti Phone-Poulener Centre 20-21, Kawaran Bazar (6 th Floor) Dhaka Tel : 8189184-7
52. Padma Life Insurance Co. Ltd.	59/2 Purana Paltan Surma Tower Tel : 9556816
53. Baira Life Insurance Co.Ltd.	5, Rajuk Avenue, Dhaka-1000 Tel: 9345507
54. Sun life Insurance Co.Ltd.	B.T.A Tower (7 th Floor), 29,Kamal Ataturk Avenue Banani, Dhaka-1207 Tel : 8810524
55. Sunflower Life Insurance Co.Ltd.	28, Dilkusha C/A (5 th floor) Dhaka-1000 Tel : 9571619-20(PABX)
56. Fareast Islami Life Ins Co.Ltd.	T.K. Bhaban (13 th floor) 13, Kawrn Bazar, Dhaka. Tel: 8150127

Contd.

INSURANCE

<i>Name of the company</i>	<i>Address of the Head Office</i>
57. Prime Islami Life Insurance Co.Ltd.	29, Dilkusha C/A (6 th Floor) Dhaka-1000 Tel : 9560889
58. Popular Life Insurance Co.Ltd.	36, Dilkusha (3 rd floor) Dhaka Tel: 7174156, 7174157-60
59. Dhaka Insurance Limited	62-63, Motijheel C/A Amin Court (8 th floor) Dhaka-1000 Tel: 9571482-4
C. <u>Foreign Insurance Companies</u>	
1. Met Life Alico Bangladesh	Alico Building 18-20, Motijheel C.A., Dhaka-1000, Tel: 9561791

Source: Controller of Insurance.Position as on June, 2013.

Chapter II

ENVIRONMENT

2.01 Storm Warning Signals in Bangladesh

Storms in Bangladesh generally occur in the months of April-May and October-November.

The Meteorological Department uses separate codes of signals for storm warnings at maritime and river ports. These codes are given below in abbreviated forms:

Existing Signal System for Maritime Ports

1. Distant Cautionary Signal No. I

Explanation: There is a region of squally weather (wind speed of 61 kms/hour) in the distant sea where a storm may or may not form.

2. Distant Warning Signal No. II

Explanation: A storm (wind speed of 62-88 kms/hour) has formed in the distant deep sea. Ships may fall into danger if they leave harbour.

3. Local Cautionary Signal No. III

Explanation: The port is threatened by squally weather (wind speed of 40-50 kms/hour).

4. Local Warning Signal No. IV

Explanation: The port is threatened by a storm (wind speed of 51-61 kms/hour) but it doesn't appear that the danger is as yet sufficiently great to justify extreme precautionary measures.

5. Danger Signal No. V

Explanation: The port will experience severe weather from a storm of light or moderate intensity (wind speed of 62-88 kms/hour) that is expected to cross the coast to the south of Chittagong port or Cox's Bazar port and to the east of Mongla port.

6. Danger Signal No. VI

Explanation: The port will experience severe weather from a storm of slight or moderate intensity (wind speed of 62-88 kms/hour) that is expected to cross the coast to the north of the port of Chittagong or Cox's Bazar and to the west of the port of Mongla.

7. Danger Signal No. VII

Explanation: The port will experience severe weather from a storm of light or moderate intensity (wind speed of 62-88 kms/hour) that is expected to cross over or near the port.

8. Great Danger Signal No. VIII

Explanation: The port will experience severe weather from a storm of great intensity (wind speed of 89-117 kms/hour or more) that is expected to cross the coast to the south of the port of Chittagong or Cox's Bazar and to the east of the port of Mongla.

9. Great Danger Signal No. IX

Explanation: The port will experience severe weather from a storm of great intensity (wind speed of 89-117 kms/ hour or more) that is expected to cross the coast to the north or the port of Chittagong or Cox's Bazar and to the west of the port of Mongla.

10. Great Danger Signal No. X

Explanation: The port will experience severe weather from a storm of great intensity (wind speed of 89-117 kms/hour or more) that is expected to cross over or near the port.

Existing Signal System for Inland River Ports

1. Cautionary Signal No. I

Explanation: The area is threatened by squally winds (wind speed of 45-60 kms/hour) of transient nature. This signal is also hoisted during nor'westers.

2. Warning Signal No. II

Explanation: A squall, Kalbaishakhi or a nor'wester (wind speed 61-80 kms/hour or more) is likely to strike the area Vessels of 65 feet and under in length are to seek shelter immediately.

3. Riverine Danger Signal No. III

Explanation: A storm (wind speed of 62-88 kms/hour or more) is likely to strike the area soon (all vessels will seek shelter immediately).

4. Riverine Great Danger Signal No. IV

Explanation: A violent storm (wind speed of 89 kms/hour or more) will strike the area soon (all Vessels will take shelter immediately).

Source: Meteorological Department.

2.02 Wind-Speed Estimation Over Land in Bangladesh (According To Beaufort Scale)

<i>No.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Indication</i>	<i>Wind speed (at 33 feet) M.P.H.</i>
0.	Calm	Smoke rises vertically.	Less than-1
1.	Light air	Wind direction shown by smoke drift, but not by wind-vane.	1-3
2.	Light breeze	Wind felt on face. Leaves rustle, wind-vane moves.	4-7
3.	Gentle breeze	Leaves and small twigs in constant motion Light flag extended.	8-12
4.	Moderate breeze	Dust and loose paper raised.	13-18
5.	Fresh breeze	Small leafy trees sway. Small waves on water. Surfaces form crests.	19-24
6.	Strong breeze	Large branches sway. Telephone wires whistle. Difficult to use umbrella.	25-31
7.	Moderate gale	Whole trees sway. Difficult to walk against the wind.	32-38
8.	Fresh gale	Twigs broken off trees. Wind impedes progress when walking.	39-46
9.	Strong gale	Branches broken off trees. Slight structural damage to buildings (chimneys, roof slates)	47-54

Contd.

2.02 Wind-Speed Estimation Over Land in Bangladesh (According To Beaufort Scale)

<i>No. Name</i>	<i>Indication</i>	<i>Wind speed (at 33 feet) M.P.H.</i>
10. Whole gale	Trees uprooted. Considerable structural damage to buildings.	55-63
11. Storm	Widespread damage to trees and properties.	64-75
12. Hurricane	Widespread damage to trees and properties.	Above 75

Source: Meteorological Department.

2.03

Monthly Total Rainfall in Bangladesh, 2013

(Millimeter)

Station	Month												Total
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	0	0	49	30	390	318	302	219	167	126	0	4	0
Tangail	0	0	11	79	298	218	103	166	117	124	0	2	0
Mymensingh	0	0	21	68	307	264	338	321	137	262	0	0	0
Faridpur	0	0	13	53	388	285	196	264	230	185	0	0	0
Madaripur	0	0	15	29	770	208	299	265	975	196	0	5	0
Srimangal	0	0	31	104	784	300	296	417	249	148	0	0	0
Sylhet	0	0	16	237	957	727	567	534	338	444	0	0	0
Bogra	0	0	3	43	154	250	235	255	112	487	0	0	0
Dinajpur	0	0	0	100	249	287	219	467	150	237	0	0	0
Ishurdi	0	0	1	68	187	267	140	233	104	129	0	0	0
Rajshahi	0	0	12	51	210	167	92	252	242	199	0	0	0
Rangpur	0	0	4	128	427	314	138	267	227	282	0	0	0
Sydpur	0	0	0	58	285	247	234	382	161	358	0	0	0
Chuadanga	0	0	1	32	262	148	179	216	129	193	0	0	0
Jessore	0	0	8	63	292	213	214	310	331	213	0	0	0
Khulna	0	0	19	70	451	198	322	468	290	247	0	0	0
Mongla	0	0	2	28	393	253	432	267	242	266	0	0	0
Satkhira	0	0	37	30	322	217	258	213	308	232	0	0	0
Barisal	0	0	5	64	664	278	445	354	331	164	0	0	0
Bhola	0	0	0	28	664	275	322	467	236	189	0	0	0
Khepupara	0	0	0	68	728	432	618	363	596	362	0	0	0
Patuakhali	0	0	0	27	652	338	533	375	402	226	0	0	0
Chandpur	0	0	15	135	685	506	215	311	505	177	0	0	0
Teknaf	0	0	0	42	758	844	114	770	322	261	0	0	0
Chittagong	0	0	3	59	781	569	343	263	181	358	0	3	0
Comilla	0	0	30	28	472	219	269	236	238	122	0	0	0
Cox's Bazar	0	0	0	56	744	873	796	928	234	420	0	0	0
Feni	0	0	26	17	541	502	368	520	327	187	0	0	0
Hatiya	0	0	0	50	851	601	570	628	464	181	0	0	0
Kutubdia	0	0	0	85	1138	1144	716	698	272	258	0	0	0
M. Court	0	0	4	65	678	653	496	578	362	199	0	0	0
Rangamati	0	0	2	59	540	294	268	250	424	232	0	0	0
Sandwip	0	0	0	52	579	548	481	767	574	242	0	0	0
Sitakunda	0	0	13	56	479	594	317	517	3244	260	1	0	0

Contd.

2.03

Monthly Total Rainfall in Bangladesh, 2012

(Millimeter)

Station	Month												Total
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	10	2	36	269	140	189	221	271	81	36	68	5	
Tangail	10	0	2	122	155	270	219	202	330	64	94	1	
Mymensingh	5	0	1	202	83	281	407	239	246	31	19	0	
Faridpur	29	1	4	168	109	130	252	223	163	84	112	7	
Madaripur	22	17	0	170	112	143	380	206	208	197	86	1	
Srimangal	2	1	16	301	270	505	129	351	145	185	21	0	
Sylhet	10	6	95	691	405	1189	673	772	315	443	48	0	
Bogra	19	0	0	74	94	148	185	167	360	59	36	0	
Dinajpur	5	5	3	57	45	385	435	106	342	91	1	1	
Ishurdi	12	0	6	50	72	177	209	95	184	154	89	15	
Rajshahi	6	0	59	70	17	136	316	718	186	94	102	1	
Rangpur	7	2	1	191	212	369	445	187	403	57	89	0	
Sydpur	7	6	3	90	182	329	460	98	650	26	0	0	
Chuadanga	28	0	6	76	47	125	334	132	174	132	81	7	
Jessore	31	4	5	92	23	193	301	179	271	72	61	2	
Khulna	66	18	1	53	63	255	393	251	371	89	80	2	
Mongla	40	13	8	77	61	192	360	459	411	114	34	8	
Satkhira	26	14	0	90	72	198	214	309	270	95	95	7	
Barisal	31	2	11	223	106	206	282	263	381	70	44	0	
Bhola	7	4	0	191	96	264	300	282	190	123	35	1	
Khepupara	9	0	49	96	131	418	656	398	533	259	69	7	
Patuakhali	7	2	48	84	76	285	406	425	345	114	71	0	
Chandpur	12	13	29	194	208	1371	324	416	157	128	92	2	
Teknaf	0	0	22	64	121	284	1378	931	486	306	23	0	
Chittagong	0	17	13	261	188	1272	798	286	169	635	3	0	
Comilla	16	13	0	231	178	409	283	375	201	90	162	3	
Cox's Bazar	0	0	114	175	244	1085	1175	750	302	267	13	0	
Feni	2	20	8	364	173	698	5576	382	274	358	18	0	
Hatiya	0	1	7	284	306	534	737	494	366	244	13	2	
Kutubdia	0	0	30	171	210	1165	1725	488	264	550	47	0	
M. Court	6	41	33	268	290	478	451	491	263	156	29	0	
Rangamati	0	15	72	289	213	804	465	292	274	346	24	0	
Sandwip	0	19	33	399	149	760	1416	869	182	263	3	0	
Sitakunda	0	0	6	293	152	900	147	545	235	0	19	1	

Source: Bangladesh metrological department.

2.04		Monthly Average Minimum Temperature in Bangladesh, 2013										(Celsius)
Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka	12.3	17.5	22.1	24.4	24.8	27.2	27.0	26.2	26.3	24.4	18.5	15.6
Tangail	9.8	14.3	19.5	22.9	24.2	26.3	26.8	26.0	25.9	23.4	16.1	13.6
Mymensingh	10.5	15.7	19.6	22.5	24.2	26.4	26.4	26.2	26.2	23.6	16.1	14.5
Faridpur	10.3	14.8	20.3	23.7	24.5	26.4	26.7	26.3	26.3	24.3	17.6	12.7
Madaripur	10.00	14.8	20.3	23.5	24.3	26.4	26.3	26.1	25.8	24.0	20.2	111.6
Srimangal	7.5	12.1	17.4	21.3	22.5	25.5	25.5	25.0	24.9	22.5	14.2	14.6
Sylhet	11.8	15.9	19.7	21.8	22.7	25.8	25.7	25.6	25.3	23.1	17.3	14.1
Bogra	10.3	15.1	19.9	22.8	24.5	26.8	26.9	26.5	26.6	23.8	17.4	12.2
Ishurdi	8.6	13.1	18.3	23.1	24.9	26.7	26.8	25.2	25.9	23.7	15.6	12.7
Rajshahi	9.3	13.6	18.2	22.6	24.8	26.6	26.7	26.3	26.3	23.4	16.2	13.7
Rangpur	9.1	14.2	18.2	21.4	23.7	26.4	26.8	26.2	26.1	23.2	16.8	12.7
Sydpur	8.7	14.3	18.0	20.9	23.7	26.4	28.8	26.2	25.9	22.3	15.8	12.2
Chuadanga	8.6	12.8	18.4	23.3	24.9	26.4	26.4	25.7	25.6	23.5	15.3	13.1
Jessore	9.3	13.6	19.6	23.6	25.2	26.5	26.5	26.0	25.9	23.9	16.1	15.0
Khulna	11.7	15.6	21.1	24.1	25.2	27.1	26.7	26.3	26.3	24.4	18.2	15.8
Mongla	12.4	16.2	21.6	24.6	25.5	26.7	26.7	26.4	26.2	24.5	19.0	14.6
Satkhira	11.3	15.1	10.5	24.3	25.5	27.8	25.8	26.6	26.5	24.6	17.9	14.2
Barisal	10.6	14.9	21.0	24.0	24.8	26.8	26.9	26.3	26.0	24.4	17.7	13.9
Bhola	9.0	15.3	21.1	24.2	24.5	26.7	26.3	26.3	26.1	24.2	17.9	14.6
Khepupara	12.0	15.5	21.2	24.4	25.0	26.5	26.2	25.9	25.8	24.4	18.6	14.9
Patuakhali	11.7	15.5	21.1	24.0	25.1	26.7	26.2	26.1	25.8	24.4	18.6	15.9
Chandpur	11.7	16.0	21.3	23.9	24.4	26.5	26.5	26.2	26.1	24.5	19.1	16.2
Teknaf	14.0	16.6	20.7	24.1	24.8	25.8	25.3	25.4	25.7	24.8	20.0	16.2
Chittagong	12.7	17.0	20.8	24.4	24.5	26.1	26.3	25.7	25.8	24.5	20.1	14.2
Commilla	10.9	15.8	20.6	23.4	24.2	26.5	26.0	26.0	25.8	24.2	17.8	17.1
Cox's Bazar	13.9	18.2	21.4	24.5	24.7	25.8	26.1	25.5	25.6	24.5	21.3	14.3
Feni	10.9	15.3	20.4	23.7	24.3	26.2	25.7	25.5	25.2	23.8	17.8	14.9
Hatiya	11.6	15.6	20.3	23.9	21.6	26.1	25.8	25.3	25.5	24.3	19.0	14.3
Kutubdia	13.5	17.5	21.3	24.4	24.7	25.6	25.1	25.3	24.8	15.8	19.0	16.2
M. Court	12.5	16.8	21.0	23.9	24.7	26.9	26.5	26.2	26.3	25.1	20.2	16.2
Rangamati	10.4	14.6	18.9	22.7	23.7	25.4	26.5	25.1	24.4	23.1	20.2	16.6
Sandwip	11.6	15.4	20.1	24.1	24.6	26.2	24.8	25.5	25.3	24.2	17.8	14.6
Sitakunda	8.5	13.9	18.0	21.3	23.9	23.9	26.9	26.2	26.0	22.3	15.1	12.3
Ambagan (ctg)	9.6	14.3	19.2	23.4	24.2	26.0	25.8	25.8	25.3	23.7	17.3	13.6

Contd.

2.04		Monthly Average Minimum Temperature in Bangladesh, 2012										(Celsius)
Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka	14.5	16.0	22.1	23.7	25.8	26.9	26.7	26.6	26.8	24.3	19.1	14.5
Tangail	12.3	13.3	19.0	22.9	24.7	26.2	26.3	26.4	26.0	23.1	17.4	12.9
Mymensingh	12.5	13.9	19.2	22.0	24.6	25.8	26.5	26.7	26.3	23.0	16.9	13.1
Faridpur	13.2	14.1	20.4	23.4	25.6	26.2	26.5	26.6	26.5	23.8	18.1	12.7
Madaripur	12.8	14.0	21.2	22.6	25.1	26.4	26.3	26.2	26.0	23.2	17.9	11.6
Srimangal	10.0	10.3	18.2	20.9	23.3	24.5	25.5	25.3	25.1	22.0	16.3	14.5
Sylhet	13.2	14.3	20.2	21.7	23.5	24.6	26.0	25.7	25.7	22.8	18.9	14.4
Bogra	12.2	14.0	19.5	28.9	25.6	26.4	26.6	26.9	26.4	22.9	17.3	13.0
Dinajpur	10.7	13.1	17.3	23.1	24.4	25.7	26.7	27.0	25.8	21.6	15.1	11.7
Ishurdi	11.6	12.4	17.8	22.9	25.7	26.8	26.5	26.7	26.2	21.7	16.2	11.8
Rajshahi	11.5	12.2	17.5	21.5	25.9	26.9	26.4	26.7	26.1	21.9	16.4	11.8
Rangpur	11.0	12.9	17.1	21.2	23.9	25.4	26.3	26.8	25.8	22.4	16.2	12.9
Sydpur	10.8	13.1	17.0	23.3	24.1	25.6	26.5	27.0	25.8	21.8	15.4	12.3
Chuadanga	12.1	12.6	18.3	23.3	25.8	27.0	26.4	26.3	25.8	21.5	6.2	11.5
Jessore	11.7	13.1	19.7	24.4	25.7	27.2	26.7	26.4	25.9	22.2	16.7	12.0
Khulna	14.3	15.5	22.0	24.5	26.4	27.7	26.7	26.6	26.5	23.8	19.1	13.7
Mongla	14.9	16.3	22.3	24.2	26.5	27.7	26.8	26.5	26.4	23.9	19.6	14.3
Satkhira	14.0	14.9	21.7	23.7	26.9	27.8	26.9	26.7	26.6	23.7	18.5	13.1
Barisal	13.0	14.3	21.8	33.7	25.9	27.2	26.5	26.2	26.0	23.3	18.7	12.7
Bhola	12.5	15.8	23.5	23.4	26.6	27.0	26.2	26.2	26.3	23.3	18.9	13.3
Khepupara	13.9	15.7	22.4	24.8	26.7	27.6	28.0	26.4	26.2	23.7	19.6	13.5
Patuakhali	13.9	15.0	21.9	24.1	26.0	27.5	26.4	26.3	26.7	23.5	19.4	13.4
Chandpur	14.0	15.2	21.6	24.1	25.6	26.5	26.4	26.2	26.3	24.2	19.3	14.1
Teknaf	15.3	15.9	26.8	23.8	26.2	25.9	25.3	25.4	25.7	24.3	21.0	15.8
Chittagong	15.3	16.3	22.0	22.7	25.4	25.5	25.5	25.7	25.8	24.2	20.5	14.5
Comilla	12.9	14.6	21.7	24.3	25.0	25.8	25.9	25.9	25.9	23.4	18.6	13.4
Cox's Bazar	15.8	17.1	21.4	22.7	25.7	25.5	25.1	24.9	25.5	23.5	28.5	15.5
Feni	13.0	14.7	21.2	23.5	25.2	25.1	25.3	25.5	25.5	23.6	18.5	13.2
Hatiya	13.3	15.6	221.2	24.1	25.6	26.7	26.0	25.9	26.1	24.4	20.5	13.6
Kutubdia	15.3	16.9	21.9	23.5	26.1	25.9	25.3	25.8	25.8	24.7	20.5	14.7
M. Court	14.6	15.6	22.3	22.8	25.9	26.7	26.5	26.4	26.2	24.7	20.4	14.7
Rangamati	13.0	14.2	19.8	23.8	24.0	25.6	24.4	24.3	24.9	23.0	18.9	13.4
Sandwip	13.6	15.0	21.7	23.1	25.6	26.1	25.6	25.7	26.0	23.8	19.4	13.5
Sitakunda	13.5	12.9	21.3	23.1	26.4	25.5	25.8	25.4	25.7	23.7	19.3	12.6

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.

Contd.

2.05		Monthly Average Maximum Temperature in Bangladesh, 2013										(Celsius)
Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka	94.2	28.9	33.4	32.2	31.7	33.7	32.7	32.0	32.6	31.5	30.2	26.3
Tangail	23.8	28.2	33.3	34.4	32.0	34.4	32.3	31.7	33.3	31.5	30.3	25.8
Mymensingh	23.9	28.4	31.8	22.5	30.4	33.1	32.7	32.0	32.5	30.6	29.6	25.3
Faridpur	23.9	28.6	33.8	35.0	32.2	33.7	33.3	32.5	32.8	31.3	29.6	26.3
Madaripur	24.5	28.9	33.0	34.2	32.1	33.3	32.6	32.0	32.2	31.2	30.1	26.4
Srimangal	24.9	29.8	33.5	33.7	31.3	33.6	33.3	32.6	33.0	31.7	30.4	26.5
Sylhet	25.6	31.2	34.2	33.0	30.4	33.9	30.3	30.7	32.8	31.5	30.1	26.2
Bogra	23.7	28.6	32.8	33.7	32.0	34.5	33.6	32.8	33.6	31.4	30.7	26.0
Dinajpur	22.6	27.7	31.9	32.5	31.7	31.8	32.8	32.2	33.5	30.4	29.2	24.4
Ishurdi	23.2	27.7	33.8	35.6	33.2	34.4	34.3	33.4	33.6	31.1	29.3	25.3
Rajshahi	23.2	27.9	33.9	36.4	33.9	35.1	33.5	32.6	34.6	31.4	24.6	25.5
Rangpur	22.5	27.3	31.6	31.6	31.1	33.4	335	32.3	32.4	30.0	28.6	24.4
Sydpur	22.9	28.2	32.7	32.7	31.6	33.8	33.0	32.5	33.7	30.5	29.2	24.8
Chuadanga	23.6	28.0	34.6	36.2	34.2	34.6	33.1	32.9	33.8	31.3	29.5	25.9
Jessore	24.8	29.2	34.5	36.0	33.9	34.0	32.4	32.1	33.3	31.9	30.8	27.2
Khulna	24.8	29.1	33.8	35.4	33.3	33.9	33.2	32.8	33.2	31.6	30.4	27.0
Mongla	24.6	28.7	34.2	35.8	33.3	33.0	32.8	32.6	32.6	31.0	29.7	26.3
Satkhira	24.0	28.1	32.9	35.1	33.5	33.5	32.3	32.1	32.6	31.2	29.5	26.3
Barisal	24.8	29.0	33.2	4.1	31.4	32.8	33.4	32.9	32.0	30.8	30.1	26.8
Bhola	25.3	29.3	32.8	33.6	30.7	32.2	31.5	31.7	31.7	31.2	30.3	27.0
Khepupara	26.0	29.8	33.8	34.3	32.2	32.5	31.9	31.9	32.2	31.1	30.0	27.8
Patuakhali	25.6	29.6	34.2	34.6	31.9	32.7	31.3	31.4	32.2	31.3	30.3	27.6
Chandpur	24.9	29.1	33.3	33.8	31.5	33.4	32.2	31.9	32.9	31.6	30.4	26.8
Teknaf	26.0	30.5	31.1	31.9	30.9	31.7	31.3	31.0	30.6	31.0	30.7	27.7
Chittagong	25.0	29.9	31.1	31.9	30.3	31.7	32.1	31.8	31.3	29.9	28.7	26.0
Commilla	24.5	28.8	31.9	32.9	30.7	33.4	32.8	31.7	32.4	31.2	30.0	26.5
Cox's Bazar	26.8	30.7	32.2	33.8	31.8	32.4	30.3	30.5	31.9	31.3	31.2	28.4
Feni	25.2	29.4	32.7	33.3	30.7	32.7	31.7	31.5	32.0	31.0	30.1	26.7
Hatiya	25.5	29.7	32.6	33.3	30.4	31.6	31.6	31.3	31.6	30.8	30.3	27.1
Kutubdia	25.0	27.8	30.3	31.8	30.9	31.6	31.6	31.2	31.6	31.0	30.2	27.3
M. Court	24.9	29.4	33.3	34.0	31.1	33.1	32.2	32.0	32.1	31.2	29.4	26.0
Rangamati	25.7	30.8	34.8	35.7	31.2	33.1	32.5	31.3	32.6	31.4	30.0	26.8
Sandwip	26.2	30.7	32.4	33.1	30.2	32.6	31.2	30.3	32.2	31.4	30.8	27.2
Sitakunda	27.0	31.6	32.9	33.5	31.3	33.0	31.5	31.2	32.8	31.6	31.2	27.7
Ambagan												

Contd.

2.05 Monthly Average Maximum Temperature in Bangladesh, 2012 (Celsius)

Station	Month											
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Dhaka	24.1	28.5	33.0	33.5	34.6	33.2	32.5	32.5	32.8	32.3	28.7	24.0
Tangail	23.8	28.2	33.1	33.8	35.3	33.6	32.7	32.4	32.8	32.1	28.5	22.8
Mymensingh	23.1	27.4	31.3	31.1	33.3	31.4	31.5	32.1	32.0	31.7	28.3	22.8
Faridpur	23.9	28.9	33.8	34.2	35.0	33.7	32.5	32.3	32.7	32.2	28.6	24.1
Madaripur	24.5	29.1	33.1	33.7	34.8	33.4	32.6	32.2	32.0	32.1	29.1	24.6
Srimangal	24.3	29.1	33.0	32.1	33.4	33.3	32.7	32.9	32.0	31.7	28.6	24.0
Sylhet	24.8	29.3	32.3	30.6	32.9	33.6	33.1	33.3	32.7	31.8	29.2	25.0
Bogra	23.9	28.0	32.6	33.4	35.2	30.9	32.9	33.2	32.7	32.6	29.3	21.9
Dinajpur	22.1	26.6	31.0	32.9	34.6	33.5	32.2	33.3	32.8	31.6	28.5	23.0
Ishurdi	23.5	28.2	33.9	35.5	37.4	35.2	33.1	33.4	33.5	31.9	27.9	23.3
Rajshahi	23.4	28.4	33.8	35.5	38.3	33.1	33.3	34.2	33.5	32.4	28.2	23.0
Rangpur	21.9	26.5	30.7	31.4	33.3	31.9	31.7	32.7	33.5	31.1	28.4	22.6
Sydpur	22.6	27.0	31.1	32.8	34.1	32.5	32.3	33.4	32.0	31.9	29.2	22.7
Chuadanga	23.5	28.4	34.3	35.4	37.6	36.4	33.0	33.3	33.6	32.4	28.5	24.0
Jessore	24.8	29.5	34.6	35.3	37.6	36.1	33.0	33.0	33.5	33.0	29.4	25.4
Khulna	24.3	29.1	33.9	35.3	36.7	35.3	32.6	32.8	32.8	32.4	29.2	25.1
Mongla	24.6	29.7	33.8	34.7	35.5	34.0	32.4	32.3	32.0	32.0	29.0	24.9
Satkhira	23.6	28.0	32.7	34.6	36.4	35.2	32.5	32.4	32.4	32.0	29.1	24.6
Barisal	24.6	29.6	33.3	33.7	34.6	33.3	33.4	32.1	31.8	32.1	29.2	25.3
Bhola	26.2	29.2	32.5	32.8	34.6	32.5	31.6	31.8	31.6	31.6	29.2	25.9
Khepupara	26.0	30.7	33.1	34.1	35.0	33.2	31.6	32.1	32.1	32.2	29.7	25.2
Patuakhali	25.5	30.2	33.6	34.2	35.0	33.8	32.1	32.1	32.1	32.2	29.4	25.6
Chandpur	24.5	29.4	33.1	33.7	34.6	32.9	32.6	33.0	32.9	32.4	29.5	24.6
Teknaf	27.9	29.7	30.9	31.9	32.6	31.6	29.3	29.7	31.2	31.3	29.8	27.1
Chittagong	25.3	29.6	30.3	31.3	31.4	31.0	30.2	31.1	31.1	31.1	28.8	24.7
Commilla	24.3	28.1	31.5	32.2	33.6	32.8	31.2	32.3	32.4	31.5	28.7	24.1
Cox's Bazar	27.6	30.5	31.2	32.8	33.5	32.1	31.8	31.4	32.2	32.4	29.2	27.2
Feni	24.9	29.1	31.9	31.8	33.4	32.6	30.5	31.6	31.9	31.3	29.5	25.1
Hatiya	25.5	29.4	31.9	32.3	33.0	32.9	30.3	30.7	31.1	31.4	29.5	25.9
Kutubdia	25.6	28.3	30.7	32.2	32.8	32.4	-	31.2	32.0	32.3	29.9	26.0
M. Court	24.6	29.0	32.4	33.5	34.5	32.9	31.2	32.0	32.4	31.6	28.9	24.3
Rangamati	26.3	30.5	33.5	33.3	33.9	32.3	30.5	32.7	33.0	31.9	29.0	26.2
Sandwip	26.1	29.6	31.3	32.1	33.5	32.4	30.8	31.8	32.3	32.1	30.1	26.0
Sitakunda	26.7	31.4	31.9	32.3	34.9	-	32.2	32.7	32.9	33.8	30.4	28.3

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.

2.06

Monthly Average Normal Rainfall in Bangladesh in Selected Station, 1981-2012

(Millimeter)

Station	Month												Yearly
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	8	22	64	141	288	347	388	303	340	180	31	13	177
Tangail	6	25	45	111	262	315	335	251	288	172	26	12	154
Mymensingh	7	19	41	141	334	403	470	340	330	215	18	10	194
Faridpur	7	26	51	115	229	318	338	294	265	160	35	13	154
Madaripur	8	23	53	117	236	372	391	329	266	157	34	5	165
Srimangal	6	30	91	209	428	409	341	338	283	174	36	13	196
Sylhet	7	36	141	385	582	7770	794	626	555	195	30	13	344
Bogra	8	13	20	76	211	327	370	288	300	161	10	10	149
Dinajpur	11	11	13	70	226	365	451	360	362	162	8	9	170
Ishurdi	6	21	34	77	173	236	308	225	293	114	16	9	126
Rajshahi	8	14	24	56	141	242	313	248	272	119	13	10	121
Rangpur	10	12	27	118	277	466	476	344	377	187	9	8	192
Sydpur	10	6	27	92	251	462	438	330	386	179	11	6	183
Chuadanga	11	21	27	40	148	229	344	210	315	133	17	9	125
Jessore	14	25	46	72	188	315	336	276	278	139	31	12	144
Khulna	13	33	52	78	183	331	322	305	290	157	38	6	150
Mongla	11	27	45	57	178	346	381	316	331	185	43	3	160
Satkhira	14	31	41	86	159	294	345	300	299	146	32	7	146
Barisal	11	25	54	104	206	399	424	354	284	192	49	6	175
Bhola	8	25	50	116	241	458	458	374	307	191	42	7	189
Khepupara	10	26	46	87	260	484	631	468	398	277	60	8	229
Patuakhali	9	25	44	111	235	538	598	454	378	225	47	4	222
Chandpur	6	22	64	142	277	369	434	361	285	170	38	7	181
Teknaf	4	14	16	60	291	1000	1119	926	446	259	82	16	352
Chittagong	8	24	57	131	319	580	760	531	239	204	60	14	243
Comilla	8	21	67	142	322	366	407	301	254	166	34	10	174
Cox's Bazar	5	21	32	98	338	851	961	685	402	224	92	15	310
Feni	6	26	64	163	368	527	705	513	358	208	46	9	249
Hatiya	5	19	44	117	279	624	703	537	407	262	49	12	254
Kutubdia	7	23	45	82	277	633	793	518	324	213	71	9	249
M. Court	11	24	73	143	338	567	747	608	400	218	46	7	265
Rangamati	5	22	64	131	342	473	549	434	292	170	55	13	212
Sandwip	11	23	66	134	368	686	884	606	460	277	54	8	298
Sitakunda	5	19	72	156	352	560	733	580	400	274	54	7	267
Ambagan (Ctg)	8	7	26	95	370	646	673	472	294	263	49	16	243

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.

2.07 Standard Minimum Normal Temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2012 (Celsius)

Station	Month												Annual Period
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	13.1	16.2	20.8	23.8	24.8	26.2	26.3	26.4	25.9	23.9	19.4	14.8	21.8
Tangail	11.4	14.4	18.9	22.8	24.0	25.6	26.1	26.3	25.7	23.5	18.5	13.5	20.9
Mymensingh	11.9	14.9	18.9	22.3	23.7	25.6	26.1	26.3	25.6	23.3	18.2	13.5	20.9
Faridpur	12.2	15.1	19.7	23.4	24.5	25.8	25.9	26.2	25.9	24.0	19.3	14.2	21.3
Madaripur	12.2	15.1	19.7	23.4	24.5	25.8	25.9	26.2	25.9	24.0	19.3	14.2	21.3
Srimangal	10.0	12.5	17.5	21.3	22.9	24.8	25.1	25.3	24.7	22.2	16.7	11.9	19.6
Sylhet	12.9	14.8	18.7	21.1	22.9	24.8	25.1	25.3	24.7	22.2	16.7	11.9	19.6
Bogra	11.7	14.4	19.0	22.6	24.1	25.8	26.2	26.4	25.7	23.3	18.3	13.7	20.9
Dinajpur	10.4	13.0	17.3	21.1	23.2	25.1	25.7	26.2	25.3	22.3	16.7	12.2	19.9
Ishurdi	10.4	13.3	18.2	23.0	24.4	25.8	26.0	26.2	25.6	23.0	17.5	12.4	20.5
Rajshahi	10.6	13.2	17.9	22.8	24.3	25.8	26.1	26.2	25.6	22.9	17.5	12.6	20.5
Rangpur	10.9	13.2	17.3	21.2	23.3	25.3	26.0	26.3	25.3	22.6	17.4	13.0	20.1
Sydpur	10.7	13.5	17.5	21.3	23.4	25.2	26.1	26.3	25.4	22.6	17.4	12.8	20.2
Chuadanga	10.7	14.3	19.0	23.7	25.1	26.1	26.2	26.3	25.6	23.4	18.0	12.6	20.9
Jessore	11.2	14.7	19.6	23.6	25.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	25.5	23.1	17.8	12.6	20.9
Khulna	12.2	15.6	20.5	24.2	25.3	26.2	26.2	26.3	25.9	24.1	19.4	14.0	21.7
Mongla	13.9	17.5	22.0	25.0	26.0	26.5	26.3	26.4	26.0	24.5	20.5	15.7	22.5
Satkhira	12.1	15.9	20.7	24.4	25.6	26.4	26.2	26.2	25.7	23.5	18.3	13.3	21.5
Barisal	12.0	15.4	20.5	23.8	24.9	25.8	25.7	25.8	25.4	23.7	18.9	13.6	21.3
Bhola	12.6	16.0	21.0	24.1	25.2	26.1	25.9	26.1	25.7	24.0	19.4	14.4	21.7
Khepupara	13.6	16.9	21.8	24.8	25.8	26.3	25.9	26.0	25.7	24.3	20.1	15.3	22.1
Patuakhali	13.6	16.7	21.2	24.2	25.4	26.2	26.0	26.1	25.8	24.2	20.1	15.2	22.1
Chandpur	13.5	16.1	20.7	23.7	24.8	25.9	25.9	26.1	25.8	24.2	20.0	15.3	21.8
Teknaf	15.0	17.0	20.7	24.1	25.4	25.5	25.2	25.2	25.2	24.3	21.1	16.9	22.1
Chittagong	14.1	16.3	20.6	23.6	24.9	25.4	25.2	25.3	25.2	24.1	20.3	15.8	21.7
Comilla	12.1	15.5	19.7	22.7	24.1	25.4	25.5	25.6	25.2	23.5	18.5	13.4	20.9
Cox's Bazar	15.4	17.6	21.2	24.2	25.3	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.1	24.5	21.1	17.0	22.3
Feni	12.7	15.8	20.4	23.4	24.5	25.4	25.2	25.3	25.1	23.5	19.0	14.4	21.2
Hatiya	14.1	16.8	21.1	24.0	25.1	25.7	25.5	25.6	25.4	24.4	20.3	15.8	22.0
Kutubdia	15.0	17.4	21.2	24.2	25.4	25.7	25.5	25.6	5.5	24.5	220.8	16.7	22.3
M. Court	13.7	16.3	20.4	23.6	24.9	25.8	25.7	25.8	25.7	24.5	20.5	15.8	21.9
Rangamati	13.0	15.1	19.4	22.7	24.0	24.9	24.8	24.8	24.6	23.4	19.7	15.3	21.0
Sandwip	14.2	16.9	21.5	24.4	25.3	25.7	25.4	25.5	25.4	24.4	20.4	15.9	22.1
Sitakunda	12.0	14.9	19.8	23.5	24.7	25.5	25.4	25.4	25.2	23.6	18.8	13.8	21.0
Ambagan (Ctg)	14.3	17.2	21.3	24.5	25.0	25.6	25.5	25.5	25.4	24.3	20.1	16.1	22.1

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.

2.08 Standard Maximum Normal Temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2012 (Celsius)

Station	Month												Yearly
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Dhaka	25.0	28.3	32.4	33.8	33.3	32.5	31.7	32.0	32.0	31.7	29.7	26.5	30.7
Tangail	23.8	27.4	31.6	33.8	33.3	32.6	31.9	32.2	32.0	31.6	29.4	225.9	30.5
Mymensingh	24.4	27.0	30.6	31.8	31.7	31.5	31.1	31.6	31.3	31.3	29.4	26.1	29.8
Faridpur	24.4	27.9	32.5	34.3	33.7	32.5	31.5	31.7	31.8	31.6	29.2	25.9	30.6
Madaripur	25.2	28.5	32.5	34.1	33.9	32.7	31.8	32.1	32.3	32.1	29.9	26.6	31.0
Srimangal	25.1	28.0	31.6	62.9	32.1	32.1	32.1	32.5	32.1	31.5	29.3	26.6	30.5
Sylhet	25.5	27.7	30.6	31.0	31.1	31.3	31.5	32.1	31.6	31.4	29.5	26.6	30.0
Bogra	24.5	27.4	31.4	33.5	33.2	32.7	32.0	32.4	32.1	31.8	30.1	26.5	30.6
Dinajpur	23.0	26.5	30.9	32.8	32.6	32.5	31.9	32.3	31.7	31.0	28.9	25.3	29.9
Ishurdi	24.1	27.7	32.8	35.4	34.6	33.5	32.3	32.5	32.3	31.7	29.4	25.9	31.0
Rajshahi	24.0	27.9	33.1	36.0	35.0	33.8	32.4	32.7	32.5	31.6	29.3	25.7	31.2
Rangpur	23.1	26.2	30.4	31.6	31.7	31.8	31.7	32.1	31.5	30.7	28.4	25.0	29.5
Sydpur	22.8	26.5	30.8	32.2	32.4	32.2	32.0	32.4	32.0	31.1	28.8	25.3	29.5
Chuadanga	24.4	28.4	33.3	36.1	35.7	34.1	32.8	33.0	32.8	32.2	29.9	26.1	31.6
Jessore	25.4	28.9	33.3	35.8	35.4	33.7	32.5	32.7	32.8	32.5	30.3	26.8	31.7
Khulna	25.3	28.7	32.9	34.7	34.6	33.1	32.0	32.1	32.3	32.0	29.8	26.5	31.2
Mongla	25.3	28.8	32.8	34.7	34.5	32.8	31.7	31.8	31.9	31.6	29.5	26.5	31.0
Satkhira	25.5	28.8	32.9	35.0	35.2	33.5	32.2	32.2	32.3	32.2	30.1	26.8	31.4
Barisal	25.5	28.5	32.3	33.5	33.3	32.0	31.1	31.4	31.6	31.7	29.7	26.7	30.6
Bhola	25.8	28.4	31.8	32.9	32.9	31.6	30.8	31.2	31.3	31.6	29.8	26.8	30.4
Khepupara	25.8	28.6	31.8	32.7	32.8	3.5	30.6	30.8	31.1	31.3	29.5	26.9	30.3
Patuakhali	25.6	28.6	32.2	33.4	33.3	31.8	30.9	31.2	31.6	31.6	29.5	26.7	30.5
Chandpur	24.6	27.9	31.7	33.0	33.1	32.1	31.4	31.7	31.7	31.5	29.4	26.1	30.3
Teknaf	27.3	29.0	31.0	32.1	32.3	30.5	29.9	30.1	30.8	31.5	30.2	28.1	30.2
Chittagong	26.0	28.2	30.8	31.9	32.3	31.6	30.9	31.3	31.7	31.7	29.9	27.1	30.3
Comilla	25.1	27.7	30.8	32.4	32.6	31.8	31.2	31.8	31.9	31.5	29.6	26.6	30.3
Cox's Bazar	27.0	29.1	31.5	32.7	32.8	31.2	30.4	30.8	31.4	31.9	30.5	28.1	30.6
Feni	25.7	28.3	31.3	32.2	32.3	31.2	30.5	31.1	31.4	31.4	29.8	26.9	30.2
Hatiya	25.2	27.9	30.9	32.1	32.1	30.8	30.0	30.5	30.8	31.0	29.2	26.4	29.7
Kutubdia	25.5	27.4	30.1	31.7	32.3	31.0	30.2	30.6	31.1	31.4	29.9	27.2	29.9
M. Court	25.1	27.9	31.4	32.9	32.8	31.5	30.7	31.1	31.4	31.4	29.4	26.2	30.2
Rangamati	25.8	28.8	32.1	333.3	33.0	31.7	31.1	31.7	31.9	31.6	29.3	26.5	30.6
Sandwip	25.3	27.5	30.2	31.4	31.7	30.8	30.1	30.5	31.0	31.3	29.4	26.5	29.6
Sitakunda	26.6	28.9	31.3	32.2	32.4	31.3	30.6	31.2	31.8	32.1	30.3	27.7	30.5
Ambagan (Ctg)	27.3	30.2	32.3	32.9	32.7	31.5	31.0	31.5	32.0	32.4	31.0	28.5	31.1

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.

2.09 Water Level of Major Rivers at Selected Stations of Bangladesh

River	Station Name & Station ID	2010-11		2011-12		2012-13	
		Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest
Ganges-Padma	Hardinge Bridge, SW 90	13.69	4.68	13.78	5.25	13.56	5.10
Gumti	Comilla, SW110	11.25	6.56	10.95	6.58	10.60	6.64
Matamuhuri	Lama, SW 203	11.45	6.39	14.06	6.56	14.65	6.38
Meghna-Surma	Bhairab Bazar SW 273	5.94	1.12	6.08	1.17	5.96	1.20
Muhuri	Parsuram SW 212	13.90	8.49	12.48	8.37	13.90	8.25
Surma-Meghna	Sylhet, SW 267	11.54	2.17	10.90	2.17	11.97	2.30
Teesta	Kaunia, SW 294	29.44	25.50	29.20	25.54	29.31	25.40
Gumti	Daudkandi	6.67	1.67	5.59	1.04	5.57	1.36
Brahmaputra-Jamuna	Sirajganj, SW 49	13.83	6.69	13.42	6.74	13.98	6.35
Brahmaputra-Jamuna	Bahadurabad, SW 46.92	19.80	13.21	19.65	12.61	20.56	12.32
Ganges-Padma	Goalundo	9.12	2.40	8.86	2.71	9.17	2.32

Note: Water year (April-March)

Source: Bangladesh Water Development Board.

2.10 Physiography of Bangladesh

Class	SQ.K.M	%
Old Himalyan Floodplain	4008	2.77
Tista Floodplain	10304	7.11
Korotoya Floodplain	2572	1.78
Lower Atrai Basin	851	0.59
Lower Punarbhaba Floodplain	129	0.09
Brahmapuyta Floodplain	16344	11.28
Ganges River Floodplain	24504	16.92
Ganges Tidal Floodplain	17066	11.78
Gopalganj Khulna beels	2247	1.55
Arial Beel	144	0.10
Meghna River Floodplain	2464	1.70
Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	17011	11.74
Sylhet Basin/Surma-Kusiara Floodplain	9195	6.35
Northern & Eastern Piedmont Plains	4038	2.79
Chittagong Coastal Plain	3720	2.57
St, Martin Coral Island	8	0.01
Barind Tract	7727	5.33
Madhupur Tract	4244	2.93
North a Eastern Hills	18172	12.54
Akhaura Terrace	113	0.08

Source: FAO, 1988, *Land Resource Sappraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, report 2, Agro ecological Regions of Bangladesh.*

2.11 Land Type of Bangladesh

Class	Area (Hectore)
High Land (H) or (FO)	4199952
Medium Hig Land (MH) or (F1)	5039724
Medium Low Land (ML) or (F2)	1991102
Low Land (L) or (F3)	1101560
Very Low Land (VL) or (F4)	193243
Other	2178045
Total	14483626

Source: FAO, 1988, Land Resource Sappraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Report 2, Agro ecological Regions of Bangladesh.

2.12 Agro-Ecological Zone of Bangladesh

No.	Class	Total Area (Sq.K.M)	Soils Character			
			Type*	Sent%	Alluvium %	Clay %
1.	Old Himalyan Piedmont Plain	4008	1	10	82	8
2.	Tista Active	836	2	41	59	0
3.	Tista Meander Floodplain	9468	3	6	88	6
4.	Korotoya Bangali Floodplain	2572	3	8	65	27
5.	Lower Atrai Basin)	851	4	0	16	84
6.	Lower Punarbhaba Floodplain	129	5	0	0	100
7.	Active Brahmaputra Jamuna Floodplain	3190	2	27	72	1
8.	Young Brahmaputr-Jamuna Floodplain	5924	3	6	79	15
9.	Old Brahmaputra Floodplain	7230	4	2	51	47
10.	Active Ganges Floodplain	3334	6	8	80	12
11.	High Ganges Floodplain	13205	4	1	51	48
12.	Lower Ganges Floodplain	7968	4	0	48	52
13.	Ganges Tidal Floodplain	17066	3	0	17	83
14.	Gopalgong Khulna Beels	2247	4	0	15	57
15.	Arial Beel	144	4	0	8	92
16.	Middle Megna Floodplain	1555	3	14	59	27
17.	Lower Meghna Floodplain	909	7	0	50	50
18.	Young Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	9269	6	0	98	2
19.	Old Meghna Estuarine Floodplain	7740	3	0	90	10
20.	Eastern Surma Kusiara Floodplain	4622	3	1	25	74
21.	Sylhet Basin	4573	3	1	12	87
22.	Northern & Eastern Piedmont Plains	4038	5	4	4	51
23.	Chittagong Coastal Plain	3720	3	3	82	15
24.	St. Martin Coral Island	8	8	96	2	0
25.	Level Barind Tract	5049	9	0	3	97
26.	High Baring Tract	1600	10	0	13	87
27.	North Eastern Barind Tract	1076	10	0	2	98
28.	Madhupur Tract	4244	9	0	13	87
29.	North and Eastern Hills	18171	11	9	67	4
30.	Akhaura Terrace	113	12	0	31	63

Type of Soile: 1. Non-calcareous brown, 2. Non-calcareous alluvium, 3. Non- calcareous grey, 4. Non-calcareous bark grey, 5. Acid basin dlays, 6. Calcareous alluvium, 7. Calcareous grey, 8. Calcareous alluvim (non salgne), 9. Shallow grey terrace 10. Deep grey terrace, 11. Brow hill, 12. Deep red-brown ferrace

Source: FAO, 1988, Land resources Appraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Report 2, Agro Ecological Eegions of Bangladesh.

Chapter III

AREA POPULATION HOUSEHOLD AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Blank

3.01 Administrative Units by Zila, 2011

Division/Zila	Area in Square Kilometre	Number of			
		Upazila/ Thana*	Union	Village	Pauras- hava
Barisal Division	13226	40	349	4097	24
1. Barisal	2785	10	85	1116	5
2. Bhola	3404	7	68	438	5
3. Jhalakati	707	4	32	455	2
4. Pirojpur	1278	7	51	648	3
5. Barguna	1831	5	42	562	4
6. Patuakhali	3221	7	71	878	5
Chittagong Division	33908	112	947	15219	59
7. Bandarban	4479	7	30	1554	2
8. Khagrachhari	2749	8	38	1702	3
9. Rangamati	6116	10	49	1555	2
10. Chittagong	5283	26	194	1267	10
11. Cox's Bazar	2492	8	71	989	4
12. Brahmanbaria	1881	9	100	1323	4
13. Chandpur	1646	8	88	1230	7
14. Comilla	3146	16	185	3532	10
15. Feni	991	6	43	553	5
16. Lakshmipur	1441	5	58	547	4
17. Noakhali	3686	9	91	967	8
Sylhet Division	12635	38	333	10250	19
18. Habiganj	2637	8	77	2142	6
19. Moulvibazar	2799	7	67	2015	5
20. Sunamganj	3747	11	87	2887	4
21. Sylhet	3452	12	102	3206	4
Dhaka Division	31178	163	1256	25213	85
22. Dhaka	1464	46	86	1999	3
23. Gazipur	1807	5	44	1114	5

Contd.

3.01 Administrative Units by Zila, 2011

Division/Zila	Area in Square Kilometre	Number of			
		Upazila/ Thana*	Union	Village	Pauras- hava
24. Manikganj	1384	7	65	1660	2
25. Munshiganj	1004	6	67	919	2
26. Narayanganj	685	5	41	1204	6
27. Narsingdi	1150	6	70	1048	6
28. Faridpur	2053	9	79	1899	4
29. Rajbari	1092	5	42	967	3
30. Gopalganj	1469	5	68	889	4
31. Madaripur	1126	4	59	1062	3
32. Shariatpur	1174	6	66	1254	5
33. Jamalpur	2115	7	68	1361	6
34. Sherpur	1365	5	52	695	4
35. Kishoreganj	2689	13	108	1725	8
36. Mymensingh	4395	12	146	2692	10
37. Netrokona	2795	10	86	2282	5
38. Tangail	3415	12	110	2443	9
Khulna Division	22285	64	574	9287	36
39. Jessore	2607	8	92	1419	8
40. Jhenaidah	1965	6	67	1144	6
41. Magura	1039	4	36	711	1
42. Narail	968	3	38	635	3
43. Bagerhat	3959	9	76	1048	3
44. Khulna	4395	14	70	1122	2
45. Satkhira	3817	7	79	1440	2
46. Chuadanga	1174	4	32	521	4
47. Kushtia	1609	6	66	973	5
48. Meherpur	752	3	18	274	2

Contd.

3.01 Administrative Units by Zila, 2011

Division/Zila	Area in Square Kilometre	Number of			
		Upazila	Union	Village	Pauras- hava
Rajshahi Division	18154	70	564	14075	59
49. Bogra	2899	12	110	2618	11
50. Joypurhat	1018	5	32	887	4
51. Pabna	2376	9	73	1562	9
52. Sirajganj	2402	9	82	2016	6
53. Naogaon	3436	11	99	2799	3
54. Natore	1900	6	52	1351	8
55. Nawabganj	1703	5	45	1135	4
56. Rajshahi	2425	13	71	1727	14
Rangpur Division	16185	58	539	9050	20
57. Dinajpur	3444	13	101	2131	8
58. Panchagarh	1403	5	43	825	2
59. Thakurgaon	1782	5	51	641	3
60. Gaibandha	2115	7	82	1250	3
61. Kurigram	2245	9	72	1872	3
62. Lalmonirhat	1247	5	45	478	2
63. Nilphamari	1547	6	61	361	4
64. Rangpur	2401	8	84	1492	3
Bangladesh	147570	545	4562	87191	310

Source: Bangladesh Population and Housing Census 2011, Community Report.

3.02 Zila-wise Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2011

Name of Zila	House-holds ('000')	Population			Size of H/H	Sex Ratio M/F
		Male ('000')	Female ('000')	Total ('000')		
BANGLADESH	32174	72110	71934	144044	4.44	100
Rangpur Division	3818	7882	7906	15788	4.11	100
1. Panchagarh	229	497	491	988	4.31	101
2. Thakurgaon	221	701	689	1390	4.31	102
3. Dinajpur	716	1506	1482	2990	4.14	102
4. Nilphamari	422	923	911	1834	4.34	101
5. Lalmonirhat	290	629	627	1256	4.31	100
6. Rangpur	720	1444	1437	2881	3.96	100
7. Kurigram	508	1010	1059	2069	4.06	95
8. Gaibandha	612	1169	1210	2379	3.88	97
Rajshahi Division	4487	9257	9228	18485	4.09	100
9. Joypurhat	243	459	454	914	3.74	101
10. Bogra	867	1709	1692	3401	3.88	101
11. Naogaon	657	1300	1300	2600	3.95	100
12. Natore	424	854	852	1707	4.01	100
13. Nawabganj	358	810	837	1648	4.59	97
14. Rajshahi	634	1310	1285	2595	4.31	102
15. Sirajganj	715	1551	1546	3097	4.03	100
16. Pabna	591	1263	1260	2523	4.25	100
Khulna Division	3740	7843	7845	15688	4.17	100
17. Kushtia	477	974	973	1947	4.06	100
18. Meherpur	166	325	331	655	3.95	98
19. Chuadanga	277	565	564	1129	4.05	100
20. Jhenaidah	422	886	885	1771	4.17	100

Contd.

3.02 Zila-wise Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2011

Name of Zila	House-holds ('000')	Population			Size of H/H	Sex Ratio M/F
		Male ('000')	Female ('000')	Total ('000')		
21. Magura	206	455	464	918	4.44	98
22. Narail	163	354	368	722	4.42	96
23. Jessore	656	1386	1378	2765	4.17	101
24. Satkhira	470	983	1003	1986	4.21	98
25. Khulna	547	1176	1143	2319	4.19	103
26. Bagerhat	354	740	735	1476	4.13	101
Barisal Division	1863	4090	4236	8326	4.45	97
27. Pirojpur	256	548	565	1113	4.32	97
28. Jhalakati	158	329	354	683	4.80	93
29. Barisal	514	1137	1187	2324	4.49	96
30. Bhola	373	884	893	1777	4.76	99
31. Patuakhali	346	753	782	1536	4.41	96
32. Barguna	216	437	455	893	4.12	96
Dhaka Division	10849	24172	23252	47424	4.32	104
33. Netrokona	479	1111	1118	2230	4.64	99
34. Mymensingh	1155	2539	2571	5110	4.39	99
35. Sherpur	341	676	682	1358	3.97	99
36. Jamalpur	563	1129	1164	2293	4.06	97
37. Tangail	870	1757	1847	3605	4.10	95
38. Kishoreganj	627	1432	1480	2912	4.62	97
39. Manikganj	325	676	717	1393	4.26	94
40. Dhaka	2786	6556	5488	12044	4.21	119

Contd.

3.02 Zila-wise Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2011

Name of Zila	House-holds (<i>'000'</i>)	Population			Size of H/H	Sex Ratio M/F
		Male (<i>'000'</i>)	Female (<i>'000'</i>)	Total (<i>'000'</i>)		
41. Gazipur	826	1775	1629	3404	4.07	109
42. Narsingdi	3335	1103	1122	2225	4.62	98
43. Narayanganj	676	1521	1427	2948	4.34	107
44. Munshiganj	313	722	724	1446	4.55	100
45. Faridpur	420	942	970	1913	4.51	97
46. Rajbari	238	520	530	1050	4.39	98
47. Gopalganj	250	578	595	1172	4.66	97
48. Madaripur	252	575	591	1166	4.61	97
49. Shariatpur	248	559	597	1156	4.66	94
Sylhet Division	1791	4933	4977	9910	5.52	99
50. Sunamganj	440	1236	1231	2468	5.58	100
51. Sylhet	596	1727	1707	3434	5.74	101
52. Moulvibazar	361	945	974	1919	5.30	97
53. Habiganj	393	1026	1063	2089	5.30	96
Chittagong Division	5626	13933	14490	28423	5.01	96
54. Brahmanbaria	539	1367	1474	2840	5.25	93
55. Comilla	1054	2575	2812	5387	5.07	92
56. Chandpur	506	1146	1270	2416	4.76	90
57. Lakshmipur	365	828	901	1729	4.71	92
58. Noakhali	594	1485	1622	3108	5.20	92
59. Feni	278	694	743	1437	5.12	93
60. Chittagong	1532	3839	3777	7616	4.92	102
61. Cox's Bazar	416	1170	1120	2290	5.45	104
62. Khagrachhari	134	314	300	614	4.53	105
63. Rangamati	128	313	283	596	4.56	111
64. Bandarban	80	203	185	388	4.75	110

Note : Total May not tally because of rounding.

Source: Bangladesh Population and Housing Census-2011, Community Report.

3.03

Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality	Area (sq.km)	H/H	Population (000)			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs	
			Both Sex	Male	Fe-male			
Bangladesh								
Barisal Division								
1.	Bakerganj	6.22	3395	15418	7644	7774	98	76.7
2.	Banaripara	1.81	2373	10366	5365	5001	107	88.5
3.	Gournadi	16.83	9417	42438	21205	21233	100	68.9
4.	Barisal	58.05	72709	328278	169475	158803	107	75.3
5.	Mehendiganj	14.97	6329	30067	14535	15532	94	64.3
6.	Bhola	22.66	9635	47477	24493	22984	107	76.0
7.	Muladi	16.96	4528	20490	10215	10275	99	62.6
8.	Burhanuddin	3.22	2649	13110	6753	6357	106	69.0
9.	Charfasson	9.49	4088	19595	10122	9473	107	75.4
10.	Daulat Khan	2.49	3230	16728	85.35	8193	104	48.1
11.	Lalmohon	6.53	4218	20522	10388	10134	103	60.3
12.	Jhalakati	16.13	12399	54029	27528	26501	104	77.9
13.	Nalchity	23.32	7053	30805	14706	16099	91	66.1
14.	Mathbaria	4.01	4330	18375	9124	9251	99	77.9
15.	Kuakata	4.14	2065	9177	5043	4134	122	57.6
16.	Pirojpur	29.49	13646	60056	30048	30008	100	77.8
17.	Sworup kati	4.98	3985	20019	10865	9154	119	79.3
18.	Amtoli	7.79	4067	17311	8701	8610	101	68.7
19.	Barguna	15.57	7353	32235	16697	15538	107	75.9
20.	Betagi	4.10	2526	10204	5111	5093	100	76.4
21.	Patharghata	7.21	4457	17177	8637	8540	101	72.5
22.	Galachipa	3.39	4967	21200	10888	10312	106	71.5
23.	Kalapara	3.75	4347	17332	8887	8445	105	75.1
24.	Patuakhali	12.66	13994	65000	33630	31370	107	75.8
25.	Bauphal	7.96	2538	11435	5653	5782	98	75.8

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality	Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs	
			Both Sex	Male	Fe- male			
Chittagong Div.								
26.	Chittagong City Corp	155.40	556451	2582401	1360695	1221706	111	68.7
27.	Bandarban	13.05	8699	41434	23191	18243	127	67.1
28.	Lama	13.87	3996	19014	9850	9164	107	50.3
29.	Baroiarhat	2.12	2399	11602	5983	5619	106	54.8
30.	Banshkhali	28.42	7378	36910	18049	18861	96	42.3
31.	Chandnaish	26.83	6852	35248	17014	18234	93	61.4
32.	Mirersharai	10.49	3507	16218	7695	8523	97	60.1
33.	Patia	9.95	10613	55323	29191	26132	112	64.3
34.	Rangunia	11.82	6541	32641	16115	16526	98	60.2
35.	Raozan	27.15	11460	59148	29546	29602	100	63.3
36.	Sandwip	30.03	8278	41365	19195	22170	87	51.3
37.	Satkania	12.51	8548	45001	20909	24092	87	61.4
38.	Sitakunda	27.97	9017	45147	22759	22388	102	62.1
39.	Chakaria	15.76	13163	72669	37328	35341	106	61.3
40.	Cox' s Bazar	7.94	31431	167477	94279	73198	129	55.7
41.	Teknaf	4.04	4752	25056	13296	11760	113	40.9
42.	Mahesh khali	7.70	5061	27321	14069	13252	106	43.7
43.	Akhaura	8.22	7453	36262	17855	18407	97	61.8
44.	Brahman baria	17.60	33517	172017	85323	86694	98	66.0
45.	Kasba	16.86	7757	40416	19749	20667	96	56.0
46.	Nabi Nagar	14.14	10539	53157	25343	27814	91	51.2
47.	Chandpur	22.91	33322	159021	79799	79222	101	67.4

Contd.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality		Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs
				Both Sex	Male	Fe- male		
48.	Faridganj	19.69	7552	35090	16626	18464	90	60.1
49.	Hajiganj	20.25	12679	63892	31735	32157	99	66.2
50.	Kachua	11.23	5125	27024	13371	13653	98	63.3
51.	Matlab	30.92	13682	59286	28051	31235	90	63.0
52.	SengerChar	27.23	7884	36691	18093	18598	97	59.2
53.	Shahrasti	15.65	5815	28287	13695	14592	94	67.0
54.	Barura	23.13	9807	49126	24318	24808	98	52.8
55.	Chauddagram	16.64	7629	38317	18838	19479	97	63.0
56.	Chandina	15.12	9315	46823	22734	24089	94	59.3
57.	Daudkandi	13.18	9400	46256	22887	23369	98	57.4
58.	Comilla Sader Dakshin	30.87	20209	103710	54196	49514	109	69.3
59.	Comilla Addarsha Sader	11.47	46669	235423	123104	112319	110	75.8
60.	Debidwar	21.05	11901	61418	29300	32118	91	60.6
61.	Homna	11.73	5905	29173	14302	14871	96	46.4
62.	Laksham	19.86	14079	70632	35063	35569	99	60.3
63.	Khagra chhari	13.05	10247	47278	25583	21695	118	71.0
64.	Dagan bhuiyan	12.76	6144	32080	16089	15991	101	65.1
65.	Chhagalnaiya	25.25	8902	45177	22337	22840	98	63.4
66.	Feni	22.00	31468	156971	82554	74417	111	69.7
67.	Parshuram	22.38	5950	29691	14456	15235	95	59.1
68.	Sonagazi	5.33	3784	19866	9760	10106	97	62.8
69.	Lakshmipur	19.42	17009	83112	42162	40950	103	63.9
70.	Raipur	10.02	6593	30756	15065	15691	96	60.8
71.	Ramganj	26.16	9055	44775	21505	23270	92	63.1

Contd.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality		Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs
				BothSex	Male	Female		
72.	Begumganj	14.48	14568	80001	42062	37939	111	67.2
73.	Chatkhil	13.81	6084	31395	15258	16137	95	70.1
74.	Hatia	30.56	9026	44802	21592	23210	93	57.2
75.	Kabirhat	9.74	3240	17448	8224	9224	89	61.7
76.	Noakhali	16.67	20222	107654	54948	52706	104	75.3
77.	Sonaimuri	13.11	6162	34218	16590	17628	94	62.0
78.	Senbagh	8.01	3613	19065	9137	9928	92	63.6
79.	Bashurhat	6.85	5512	29877	14800	15077	98	62.5
80.	Matiranga	25.50	5023	23913	12255	11658	105	60.4
81.	Ramgati	20.87	5161	24854	12865	11989	107	59.6
82.	Rangamati	11.81	4735	24016	11955	12061	99	51.9
83.	Baghaichari	18.78	2774	13807	7304	6503	112	57.1
84.	RangamatiSadar	64.75	18355	84000	44925	39075	115	73.1
85.	Nangal kot	13.06	5194	26719	12966	13753	94	52.6
Dhaka Division								
86.	Sreepur	46.9	31470	126249	67160	59089	114	63.3
87.	Dhamrai	6.98	14380	56777	28986	27791	104	66.7
88.	Gazipur	47.23	43909	179037	93616	85421	110	67.9
89.	Tongi	32.07	120624	406420	255236	151184	169	67.7
90.	Dhaka City Cor.	126.34	1576746	6970105	3876586	3093519	126	74.6
91.	Savar	13.54	74515	286008	148958	137050	109	74.9
92.	Dohar	11.28	5056	36434	17735	18699	95	61.5
93.	Manikganj	23.13	16459	71698	36084	35614	101	69.1
94.	Singair	16.56	6102	26885	12961	13924	93	55.8
95.	Narayanganj	12.69	66045	286330	148214	138116	107	67.7
96.	Shiddirganj	22.71	60290	256760	132698	124062	107	66.5
97.	Sonargaon	9.06	7289	32796	16812	15984	105	62.6

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality		Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs
				Both Sex	Male	Female		
98.	Tarabo	19.39	38612	150709	81088	69621	116	57.7
99.	Mirkadim	2.87	9912	42145	22744	21401	106	58.9
100.	Munshiganj	17.74	15133	70674	35868	34806	103	65.2
101.	Narsingdi	14.75	32361	146115	75179	70936	105	67.8
102.	Raypura	7.61	7282	34904	16779	18125	93	52.6
103.	Shipbur	4.85	4278	20272	10080	10192	99	58.8
104.	Durgapur	13.31	5687	24306	12298	12008	102	60.1
105.	Madhabdi	5.10	11323	49583	28865	20718	139	66.0
106.	Monohardi	6.66	4159	17635	8609	9026	95	63.9
107.	Ghorasal	-	18868	85949	44624	41325	108	66.6
108.	Bhanga	12.43	7505	34148	16934	17214	98	61.5
109.	Boalmari	13.42	6016	27595	13748	13847	99	54.6
110.	Faridpur	19.07	27384	121632	62144	59488	104	77.3
111.	Nagarkanda	8.25	2556	11872	5978	5894	101	54.3
112.	Gopalganj	14.25	11600	51346	26369	24977	106	78.6
113.	Kotalipara	2.05	1240	5808	2953	2855	103	78.0
114.	Muksudpur	16.77	4312	19711	9822	9889	99	61.8
115.	Tungipara	2.59	1754	8596	4370	4226	103	63.0
116.	Kalkini	27.79	8815	41608	20351	21257	96	55.3
117.	Pangsha	12.57	6569	29098	14568	14530	100	67.7
118.	Rajbari	11.65	12657	55313	28271	28042	101	74.3
119.	Bhedarganj	2.14	1791	8169	4021	4148	97	62.7
120.	Damudya	5.38	3274	14242	6719	7523	89	64.5
121.	Naria	9.64	4957	22773	10819	11954	91	60.5
122.	Shariatpur	24.92	10908	49535	25113	24422	103	62.5
123.	Zanjira	13.27	4434	21251	10480	10771	97	56.0

Contd.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality		Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs
				Both Sex	Male	Fe male		
124	Dewanganj	20.25	9418	38027	18570	19457	95	42.6
125	Islampur	16.66	10195	38568	19031	19537	97	47.9
126	Jamalpur	53.28	33845	142764	71418	71346	100	62.1
127	Madarganj	10.78	7957	33169	16188	16981	95	39.1
128	Melendaha	12.95	7615	31320	15880	15440	103	45.7
129	Sharishabari	22.54	12638	52162	25738	26424	97	53.4
130	Nakla	16.41	8067	33086	16134	16952	95	52.6
131	Nalitabari	9.25	6522	27142	13652	13490	101	55.0
132	Sherpur	23.4	22665	97979	49622	48357	103	56.2
133.	Sreebardi	10.9	5794	24169	12145	12024	101	38.2
134.	Bajitpur	9.57	7821	34898	17561	17337	101	60.4
135.	Bhairab	15.71	24057	118992	60284	58708	103	53.6
136.	Hossainpur	5.58	5205	23118	11414	11704	98	49.3
137.	Karimganj	7.82	5913	26844	13107	13737	95	51.4
138.	Katiadi	19.32	9090	40725	19660	21065	93	48.2
139.	Pakundia	18.28	6407	28606	13937	14669	95	60.5
140.	Kishoreganj	11.30	21879	103798	52534	51264	102	72.5
141.	Kuliarchar	11.08	6598	31781	15651	16130	97	43.5
142.	Bhaluka	10.4	9787	38774	20239	18535	109	73.8
143.	Fhulbaria	15.8	6658	31058	15653	15405	102	54.3
144.	Gaffargaon	5.39	6513	29325	14691	14634	100	67.7
145.	Gauripur	8.8	5583	25570	12782	12788	100	64.7
146.	Ishwarganj	12.41	5917	28631	14593	14038	104	58.0
147	Mymensingh	21.73	54869	258040	132123	125917	105	73.9
148	Muktagachha	12.57	11189	49915	25127	24788	101	60.2
149	Nandail	23.05	7329	33308	16506	16802	98	53.3

Contd.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality	Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs
			Both Sex	Male	Fe- male		
150. Phulpur	10.1	5774	25628	12908	12720	101	53.9
151. Trishal	15.48	7202	34747	17943	16804	107	61.0
152. Bandar	11.28	39302	166291	84262	82029	103	61.8
153. Kanchan	16.97	10912	49468	24309	25159	97	53.4
154. Kendua	10.64	4888	22363	11203	11160	100	53.4
155. Mohanganj	6.97	5786	27193	13636	13557	101	65.8
156. Madan	11.77	3639	17388	8837	8551	103	42.0
157. Netrokona	29.39	19627	91936	46898	45038	104	67.1
158. Gaolanda	4.85	4156	18663	9207	9456	97	58.5
159. Bhuapur	13.69	6854	28708	14565	14143	103	59.0
160. Ghatail	8.88	7668	35245	19590	15655	125	72.1
161. Gopalpur	23.15	12539	50160	24771	25389	98	49.5
162. Kalihati	16.33	8731	37038	18655	18383	101	53.4
163. Dhanbari	25.63	9134	36125	17746	18379	97	52.3
164. Madhupur	25.00	13713	56342	28769	27573	104	56.7
165. Mirzapur	8.5	6129	28602	13147	15455	85	69.7
166. Tangail	33.80	37607	167412	84741	82671	103	71.8
167. Sakhipur	13.77	7473	30028	14896	15132	98	57.6
168. Kaliakair	24.66	42093	157162	83527	73635	113	69.0
169. Kaliganj	5.29	9718	45430	24334	21096	115	60.1
170. Madaripur	14.22	14112	62690	31070	31620	98	73.1
171. Shibchar	8.02	5527	24154	11876	12278	97	65.9

Contd.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality	Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs	
			Both Sex	Male	Fe- male			
Khulna Division								
172.	Jhikargachha	9.43	7890	32774	16045	16729	96	64.4
173.	Keshabpur	12.41	6330	26229	13141	13088	100	63.0
174.	Jessore	14.71	45930	201796	104753	97043	108	77.8
175.	Banapole	11.15	8563	36524	18477	18047	102	56.9
176.	Chaugachha	11.63	5144	21422	10783	10639	101	61.6
177.	Manirampur	17.65	7017	28138	14215	13923	102	66.1
178.	Jhenaidah	40.86	25286	107834	55047	52787	104	68.1
179.	Abhay Nagar	25.11	21267	85856	43405	42451	102	63.7
180.	Horinakundu	22.78	5385	22011	11024	10987	100	47.3
181.	Kaliganj	15.89	10637	45341	22966	22375	103	65.1
182.	Kotchandpur	17.04	7943	33094	16467	16627	99	62.3
183.	Maheshpur	21.27	6687	27670	13916	13754	101	53.0
184.	Sailkupa	20.92	8507	35271	17671	17600	100	54.1
185.	Magura	43.92	22105	98355	49065	49290	100	66.0
186.	Kalia	17.74	4485	19678	9900	9778	101	52.1
187.	Lohagara	17.01	5919	25290	12193	13097	93	76.1
188.	Narail	26.90	9945	42299	21338	20961	102	81.7
189.	Bagerhat	7.53	11982	49073	24601	24472	101	75.8
190.	Mongla	19.40	8927	39837	21607	18230	119	64.1
191.	Morrelganj	6.00	5070	21741	10855	10886	100	73.8
192.	Khulna City Cor.	50.61	157261	663342	345005	318337	108	73.6
193.	Chalna	9.49	3449	14188	7065	7123	99	-
194.	Paikgachha	5.53	3788	16017	8204	7813	105	65.9

Contd.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality	Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs
			Both Sex	Male	Fe- male		
195. Kalaroa	14.54	6570	27250	13510	13740	98	61.3
196. Satkhira	32.39	26896	113322	57616	55706	103	69.3
197. Alamdanga	9.59	8078	32048	15774	16274	97	63.1
198. Chuadanga	37.37	20472	85786	42940	42846	100	61.7
199. Darshana	24.56	7968	33396	16682	16714	100	59.0
200. Jibannagar	13.03	6699	25518	12770	12748	100	57.4
201. Bheramara	3.99	5274	22124	10940	11184	98	71.4
202. Kumarkhali	10.5	5276	21914	10824	11090	98	63.6
203. Khoksa	6.49	4086	17607	8849	8758	101	58.8
204. Kushtia	13.32	23037	102988	52887	50101	106	74.8
205. Mirpur	9.21	5507	22417	11470	10947	105	56.0
206. Gangai	16.9	6488	25500	12721	12779	100	59.6
207. Meherpur	15.9	10418	43133	21784	21349	102	66.3
208. Bagherpara	3.03	1923	8290	4194	4096	102	62.3
Rajshahi Division							
209. Bogra Sadar	68.63	93351	400983	210093	190890	110	72.4
210. Dhunat	4.85	3474	14206	7084	7122	99	52.1
211. Dhupchanchia	10.35	5401	22406	11458	10948	105	61.6
212. Gabtali	10.80	5493	21455	10601	10854	98	60.3
213. Kahalo	6.82	3636	13887	6955	6932	100	61.8
214. Nandigram	19.38	4528	18496	4937	9059	104	56.3
215. Santahar	10.2	7847	31037	15713	15324	103	62.1
216. Shariakandi	3.58	5069	18543	9398	9145	103	50.5

Contd.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality	Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs
			Both Sex	Male	Fe- male		
217. Sherpur	7.70	5678	25152	12602	12550	100	74.5
218. Sonatola	12.46	6514	24720	12208	12512	98	49.6
219. Akkelpur	15.99	6281	24227	12129	12098	100	63.2
220. Joypurhat	18.55	16843	69033	35278	33755	105	77.9
221. Kalai	13.11	4411	16464	8173	8291	99	54.0
222. Panchbibi	9.63	5510	22475	11283	11192	101	69.4
223. Dhamoirhat	11.14	3852	15006	7749	7257	107	55.5
224. Bera	16.42	11012	50068	25118	24950	101	52.2
225. Bhangura	5.13	4712	20606	10237	10369	99	56.6
226. Chatmohar	3.28	3377	14443	7238	7205	100	76.3
227. Faridpur	9.63	3203	14010	6889	7121	97	56.0
228. Ishwardi	19.59	15332	66255	33420	32835	102	65.2
229. Pabna	27.27	33217	144442	74039	70403	105	76.2
230. Santhia	26.29	9319	38704	19627	19077	103	47.9
231. Sujanagar	11.08	5833	25461	12808	12653	101	44.6
232. Arani	9.41	4059	16550	8289	8261	100	53.2
233. Belkuchi	19.00	16229	75364	39174	36190	108	49.6
234. Kazipur	8.5	3396	12637	6004	6633	91	46.9
235. Rayganj	7.04	4354	17318	8655	8663	100	61.3
236. Shahjadpur	11.07	14226	64507	32923	31584	104	56.1
237. Sirajganj	28.49	35556	158913	80241	78672	102	63.2
238. Ullahpara	12.7	10526	47693	24169	23524	103	61.9
239. Naogaon	37.08	35923	150549	77326	73223	106	65.1
240. Nozipur	11.82	5315	21670	11238	10432	108	69.6
241. Bagatipara	9.06	2557	9975	4860	5115	95	62.1

Contd.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality		Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs
				Both Sex	Male	Fe- male		
242.	Banpara	12.61	4480	17276	8568	8708	98	-
243.	Baraigram	10.97	5576	22247	10988	11259	98	59.1
244.	Gurudaspur	13.61	8287	32807	16613	16194	103	54.6
245.	Gopalpur	14.98	5319	21042	10660	10382	103	60.3
246.	Naldanga	5.22	2661	10266	5109	5157	99	-
247.	Natore	14.84	18828	81203	41272	39931	103	73.0
248.	Singra	29.39	7955	33192	16682	16510	101	56.8
249.	Nachale	12.40	3780	17364	8581	8783	98	55.6
250.	Chapai Nawabganj	32.9	39422	180731	86012	94719	91	60.8
251.	Rahanpur	14.42	7614	34941	17391	17550	99	56.5
252.	Shibganj	23.68	9023	42693	21315	21378	100	51.9
253.	Atgharia	8.60	3390	13686	6776	6910	98	56.7
254.	Rajshahi City Cor.	97.18	99245	449756	232974	216782	107	74.0
255.	Bagha	11.69	7044	27623	13887	13736	101	55.4
256.	Bhabaniganj	13.34	4546	17955	9107	8848	103	52.6
257.	Tahirpur	10.84	4469	17944	9040	8904	101	54.4
258.	Charghat	18.72	9105	38409	19860	18549	107	62.1
259.	Durgapur	24.83	7109	26671	13337	13334	100	55.0
260.	Godagari	14.29	8008	39766	20239	19527	104	53.0
261.	Kakonhat	19.25	3997	16569	8066	8503	95	44.9
262.	Katakhali	9.13	6953	28613	14915	13698	109	59.8
263.	Kesharhat	16.19	5091	19645	9852	9793	101	53.9
264.	Mundumala	31.76	4888	21940	10854	11086	98	50.6

Contd.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality	Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs
			Both Sex	Male	Fe- male		
265. Noahata	40.46	14045	57119	28826	28293	102	56.5
266. Puthia	13.50	5188	20610	10390	10220	102	59.2
267. Tanore	27.22	7976	31479	15666	15813	99	49.1
268. Shibganj	13.67	5576	21643	10916	10727	102	44.6
Rangpur Division							
269. Birampur	27.53	10802	45334	22979	22355	103	59.7
270. Birganj	6.30	4535	194667	9949	9518	105	65.7
271. Fulbari	16.04	8170	34786	17651	17135	103	62.3
272. Ghoraghat	18.63	5570	22717	11405	11312	101	51.2
273. Hakimpur	16.40	6679	28411	15002	13409	112	63.0
274. Dinajpur	20.67	40929	186727	96139	90588	106	75.4
275. Parbatipur	6.67	7299	29143	14629	14514	101	64.5
276. Setabganj	10.23	7128	27335	13826	13510	102	62.6
277. Pirganj	29.41	6541	27700	14103	13597	104	53.8
278. Thakurgaon	30.03	18015	80589	41211	39378	105	74.3
279. Ranisankail	9.15	3876	17762	9112	8650	105	59.8
280. Gaibandha	11.29	15430	67833	33987	33846	100	74.5
281. Gobindaganj	14.47	9718	38415	19362	19053	102	54.8
282. Kurigram	27.04	17159	77252	39353	37899	104	63.2

Contd.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality	Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs
			Both Sex	Male	Fe- male		
283. Sundarganj	6.51	4252	17168	8559	8609	99	51.6
284. Nagesharri	42.0	15298	62289	31021	31268	99	49.7
285. Ulipur	26.14	11526	45933	22403	23530	95	50.3
286. Lalmonirhat	17.62	13897	60322	30496	29826	102	66.0
287. Patgram	12.49	6379	30565	15491	15074	103	49.7
288. Domar	9.42	4011	17027	8535	8492	101	64.2
289. Jaldhaka	28.20	10207	46211	23493	22718	103	41.5
290. Nilphamari	19.28	9448	45386	23286	22100	105	64.1
291. Saidpur	24.88	26311	127104	65060	62044	105	63.9
292. Boda	11.11	3951	14787	7428	7359	101	66.7
293. Badarganj	3.88	6289	25286	12926	12360	105	57.9
294. Panchagarh	20.72	10105	45589	23241	22348	104	70.3
295. Haragachha	16.13	14714	61425	30140	31285	96	41.4
296. Rangpur	50.69	64885	300659	156110	144549	108	72.1

Contd.

3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

Municipality	Area (Sq.km)	H/H (000)	Population			Sex Ratio	Literacy 7+yrs	
			Both Sex	Male	Female			
Sylhet Division								
297.	Ajmiriganj	6.30	2780	13353	6641	6712	99	44.1
298.	Chunarghat	7.99	3889	19651	9754	9897	99	55.9
299.	Habiganj	8.97	13517	69512	34990	34522	101	68.7
300.	Sayestaganj	6.35	4513	23314	11632	11682	99	84.4
301.	Boralekha	9.26	4129	22247	11145	11102	100	56.9
302.	Madhabpur	7.70	4077	21930	11106	10824	103	50.2
303.	Nabiganj	9.70	4381	23989	12116	11873	102	50.9
304.	Kamalganj	9.81	3364	16878	8460	8418	100	61.5
305.	Kulaura	11.25	4993	26150	13055	13095	100	65.5
306.	Moulvibazar	10.36	10840	56537	29615	26922	110	65.0
307.	Sreemangal	2.30	4825	23031	11814	11217	105	66.5
308.	Chhatak	11.98	7824	44364	23674	20690	114	55.6
309.	Derai	6.50	5073	28157	14254	13903	103	60.0
310.	Jagannathpur	28.64	7032	40699	20926	19773	106	43.9
311.	Sunamganj	17.31	11926	65332	33520	31812	105	60.5
312.	Benibazar	12.39	7709	42030	21032	20998	100	63.5
313.	Golapgong	16.50	5652	32444	16405	16039	102	62.2
314.	Kanigat	22.16	4671	27078	13552	13526	100	60.1
315.	Sylhet City Cor.	26.50	97508	479837	256244	223593	115	67.8
316.	Zakiganj	8.23	2811	16398	8194	8204	100	51.8

Source : Population Census 2011, BBS

3.04 Household and Population of Statistical Metropolitan Areas in Bangladesh, 2001

SMA/City Corporation/ Municipality	Number of						Household	Population			Sex Ratio	Average H/H Size
	Upazila/ Thana	Union	Ward	Mauza	Mahallah	Village		Both Sex	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ALL SMA	59	132	257	1311	1418	2229	31101078	14762107	8130426	6631681	123	4.8
Dhaka SMA	33	61	132	773	971	1569	2071946	9672763	5382233	4290530	125	4.7
Dhaka City Corporation	21	-	90	-	731	-	1109514	5327306	302197	2305336	131	4.8
Narayanganj Municipality	-	-	08	-	78	-	50638	241393	131168	110225	119	4.8
Kadamrasul Municipality	-	-	04	-	39	-	27720	128561	66799	61762	108	4.6
Savar Municipality	-	-	09	-	55	-	30386	127540	68491	59049	116	4.2
Tongi Municipality	-	-	12	-	37	-	67655	283099	156335	126764	123	4.2
Gazipur Municipality	-	-	09	-	31	-	26891	122801	65522	57279	114	4.6
Other Urban Area	12	61	-	773	-	1569	757068	3442063	1871948	1570115	119	4.5
Savar Upazila	01	12	-	220	-	373	101329	459501	249685	209816	119	4.5
Keraniganj Upazila	01	12	-	112	-	422	124605	603114	322732	280382	115	4.8
Gazipur Upazila	01	08	-	183	-	261	100399	460640	249911	210729	119	4.6

Contd.

3.04 Household and Population of Statistical Metropolitan Areas in Bangladesh, 2001

SMA/City Corporation/ Municipality	Number of						Household	Population			Sex Ratio	Average H/H Size
	Upazila/ Thana	Union	Ward	Mauza	Mahallah	Village		Both Sex	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Narayanganj Upazila	01	10	-	56	-	132	144046	641578	355654	285924	124	4.5
Uttara Thana	01	03	-	32	-	77	64911	278461	151078	127383	119	4.3
Demra Thana	01	03	-	27	-	47	63178	291096	160418	130678	123	4.6
Sabujbag Thana	01	02	-	03	-	17	20577	84518	46119	38399	120	4.1
Badda Thana	01	03	-	16	-	49	44313	201193	109482	91711	119	4.5
Bimanbandar Thana	01	01	-	01	-	02	678	2644	1491	1153	129	3.9
Kamrangirchar Thana	01	01	-	07	-	14	32333	143208	76325	66883	114	4.4
Shyampur Thana	01	01	-	04	-	17	35125	148186	83392	64794	129	4.2
Bandar Upazila	01	05	-	112	-	158	25574	121659	62236	59423	105	4.8
Chittagong SMA	13	49	59	246	96	249	588471	2991723	1639045	1352678	121	5.2
Chittagong City Corporation	09	-	41	-	96	-	417339	2023489	1127516	895933	126	5.1
Patiya Municipality	-	-	09	-	12	-	9321	50120	27912	22208	126	5.4
Sitakunda Municipality	-	-	09	-	22	-	6914	36650	18662	17988	104	5.3

Contd.

3.04 Household and Population of Statistical Metropolitan Areas in Bangladesh, 2001

SMA/City Corporation/ Municipality	Number of						Household	Population			Sex Ratio	Average H/H Size
	Upazila/ Thana	Union	Ward	Mauza	Mahallah	Village		Both Sex	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Other Urban Area	04	49	-	246	-	249	207117	1155192	605061	550131	110	5.6
Hathazari Upazila	01	15	-	48	-	59	67147	403788	206922	196866	105	6.0
Patiya Upazila	01	16	-	102	-	104	52220	273728	140106	133622	105	5.2
Karnafuli Upazila	01	8	-	27	-	27	31913	179148	94472	84676	112	5.6
Sitakunda Upazila	01	10	-	22	-	59	55837	298528	163561	134967	121	5.3
Khulna SMA	08	13	31	106	181	142	253215	1172831	623723	549108	114	4.6
Khulna City Corporation	04	-	31	-	181	-	170335	770498	412661	357837	115	4.5
Other Urban Area	04	13	-	106	-	142	82880	402333	211062	191271	110	4.9
Rupsa Upazila	01	05	-	64	-	78	34369	167604	86176	81428	106	4.9
Dighalia Upazila	01	04	-	30	-	42	24306	120782	63751	57031	112	5.0
Daulatpur Upazila	01	01	-	2	-	2	2234	10807	5536	5271	105	4.8
Khan Jahan Ali Upazila	01	03	-	10	-	20	21971	103140	55599	47541	117	4.7
Rajshahi SMA	05	09	35	186	170	269	135216	651062	345319	305743	112	4.8
Rajshahi City Corporation	04	-	35	-	170	-	77016	388811	208525	180286	114	4.9
Other Urban Area	01	09	-	186	-	280	58200	262251	136794	125457	109	4.5
Paba Upazila	01	09	-	186	-	280	58200	262251	136794	125457	109	4.5

Note: Part of 6 thanas included in Dhaka city corporation.

Source: Population Census, 2001

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
BANGLADESH	147570	64091	60264	32174	74980	74791
A. Barisal Division	13226	4159	4015	1863	4090	4236
1. Barguna	1831	430	418	216	437	455
Amtali	720	132	128	63	132	139
Bamna	101	35	35	20	39	40
Barguna Sadar	454	121	117	62	129	133
Betagi	167	60	59	28	57	60
Patharghata	387	83	79	43	81	83
2. Barisal	2784	1197	1158	515	1137	1187
Agailjhara	155	78	77	33	72	77
Babuganj	164	74	73	32	68	73
Bakerganj	411	174	180	72	149	165
Banaripara	134	77	75	84	73	75
Gaurnadi	150	92	88	42	92	96
Hizla	515	90	85	31	73	73
Barisal Sadar	324	243	220	115	267	260
Mehendiganj	418	154	150	65	147	154
Muladi	260	92	91	38	83	92
Wazirpur	248	123	119	53	114	121
3. Bhola	3403	884	820	373	884	893
Bhola Sadar	413	211	197	88	214	216
Burhanuddin	284	126	118	49	115	119
Char Fasson	1106	214	200	95	229	228
Daulatkhan	316	91	83	35	83	85
Lalmohan	396	142	134	34	139	145
Manpura	373	36	31	17	39	38
Tazumuddin	512	64	57	29	65	62
4. Jhalakati	706	346	348	158	329	354
Jhalakati Sadar	159	101	99	50	105	111
Kathalia	151	65	65	31	61	64
Nalchity	231	106	109	43	92	101
Rajapur	164	74	75	34	71	77

Contd.

Note : Area of division is given in sq. km and that for zila/upazila/thana in acres.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km.	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
5. Patuakhali	3221	739	722	346	753	782
Bauphal	487	152	153	68	145	160
Dasmina	351	58	59	28	60	63
Dumki	92	35	35	16	34	37
Galachipa	1268	167	159	80	180	182
Kalapara	491	104	98	58	121	117
Mirzaganj	167	59	59	28	59	62
Patuakhali Sadar	362	164	159	69	155	161
6. Pirojpur	1277	562	550	256	548	565
Bhandaria	163	79	76	34	72	76
Kawkhali	79	38	37	16	35	35
Mathbaria	344	132	132	61	129	134
Nazirpur	228	91	88	41	90	91
Pirojpur Sadar	166	115	112	38	81	83
Nesarabad(Sw.kati)	200	107	105	48	104	107
Zianagar	94	-	-	17	38	39
B.Chittagong Div.	33908	12404	11886	5626	13933	14490
7. Bandarban	4479	162	136	80	203	185
Ali Kadam	885	19	16	9	26	24
Bandarban Sadar	501	39	30	19	48	41
Lama	671	42	37	22	57	52
Naikhongchhari	463	26	23	12	31	30
Rowangchhari	442	12	10	6	14	13
Ruma	492	15	12	6	15	14
Thanchi	1020	9	8	5	12	11
8. Brahmanbaria	1881	1206	1193	539	1367	1474
Akhaura	98	66	64	28	70	75
Ashuganj	67	74	72	34	88	92
Bancharampur	187	138	140	60	139	159
Brahmanbaria Sadar	1881	319	307	96	259	263
Kasba	209	136	135	61	152	167
Nabinagar	350	208	212	95	230	263
Nasirnagar	294	128	128	59	151	158
Sarail	215	136	135	59	152	163
Bijoynagar	221	-	-	49	126	132

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
9. Chandpur	1645	1125	1146	507	1146	1270
Chandpur Sadar	308	221	216	98	227	239
Faridganj	232	182	193	86	182	214
Haimchar	134	63	62	25	54	56
Haziganj	189	143	149	66	157	174
Kachua	235	164	168	77	181	201
Matlab	129	102	105	46	98	112
Uttar Matlab	260	135	133	64	141	151
Shahrasti	154	99	105	46	107	122
10. Chittagong	5282	3475	3135	1532	3839	3777
Anwara	164	117	112	50	127	132
Bayjid Bostami	17	95	73	47	110	101
Banshkhali	376	205	186	84	212	219
Bakalia	12	110	87	57	139	124
Boalkhali	126	105	97	44	109	114
Chandanaish	101	98	94	44	117	116
Chandgaon	25	97	82	55	132	124
Chittagong port	20	115	99	47	106	102
Double Mooring	8	146	113	78	194	167
Fatikchhari	773	226	216	100	260	266
Halishahar	9	67	58	31	78	74
Hathazari	246	207	197	81	215	217
Karnafuli	136	94	85	-	-	-
Khulshi	13	135	108	61	149	130
Patenga	32	44	37	30	70	63
Kotwali	7	165	118	66	176	144
Lohagara	258	134	133	53	136	144
Mirsharai	482	183	186	80	187	211
Pahartali	13	69	58	42	99	92
Panchlaish	8	84	64	45	115	104
Patiya	211	168	156	102	266	262
Rangunia	361	154	144	68	168	171
Raozan	246	164	161	63	156	167
Sandwip	762	143	149	57	129	150
Satkania	280	168	170	71	186	199
Sitakunda	483	182	153	77	202	186

Contd.

Note : Karnafuli thana has been abolished

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
11. Comilla	3146	2313	2283	1054	2575	2812
Barura	241	174	177	83	190	215
Brahmanpara	128	92	90	38	97	107
Burichong	163	133	126	58	146	156
Chandina	201	154	152	70	166	184
Chauddagram	270	188	193	87	208	236
Daudkandi	314	226	224	69	169	181
Debidwar	238	191	187	83	204	227
Homna	142	98	93	40	100	106
Comilla Sadar Dhikin	209	319	294	85	208	219
Laksam	156	297	302	57	141	154
Meghna	99	48	49	22	56	56
Muradnagar	340	235	233	102	248	276
Nangalkot	225	157	163	73	171	203
Comilla Sadar	142	-	-	106	270	262
Mandrhargonj	159	-	-	45	112	133
Titas	109	-	-	36	87	98
12. Cox's Bazar	2491	927	847	416	1170	1120
Chakaria	503	260	243	88	239	235
Cox's Bazar Sadar	228	186	162	83	242	217
Kutubdia	215	56	51	23	64	61
Maheshkhali	362	135	121	58	166	156
Ramu	391	104	99	48	135	132
Teknaf	388	105	96	46	133	131
Ukhia	261	81	75	38	105	103
Pekua	139	-	-	32	86	85
13. Feni	990	616	624	278	694	743
Chhagalnaiya	139	85	85	37	89	98
Daganbhuiyan	141	110	116	49	119	136
Feni Sadar	226	204	200	98	255	258
Parshuram	95	101	104	20	48	53
Sonagazi	284	116	120	50	124	139
Fulgazi	102	-	-	23	59	60

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazilla/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
14. Khagrachhari	2749	278	248	134	314	300
Dighinala	694	49	44	22	53	50
Khagrachhari Sadar	297	50	42	24	58	53
Lakshmichhari	220	12	10	6	13	13
Mahalchhari	251	24	20	11	26	24
Manikchhari	168	26	24	13	31	31
Matiranga	495	55	51	27	64	63
Panchhari	334	34	31	14	31	31
Ramgarh	287	28	26	15	37	35
15. Lakshmipur	1440	745	745	365	828	901
Lakshmipur Sadar	480	287	289	144	325	359
Raipur	195	119	118	60	132	143
Ramganj	169	137	147	59	131	155
Ramgati	279	202	191	56	128	133
Kamalnagar	314			46	111	112
16. Noakhali	3685	1281	1296	594	1485	1623
Begumganj	238	379	388	102	261	288
Chatkhil	133	104	111	46	93	109
Companiganj	380	107	107	49	120	130
Hatiya	1507	175	167	91	224	229
Senbagh	159	131	141	54	133	150
Noakhali Sadar	336	386	381	100	252	273
Sobarnachar	575	-	-	55	144	146
Sonaimuri	169	-	-	61	150	177
Kabirhat	185	-	-	36	93	104
17. Rangamati	6116	275	234	128	313	283
Bagaichhari	1931	42	36	20	51	46
Barkal	760	22	18	9	26	22
Kawkhali	339	26	23	13	31	29
Belaichhari	745	13	11	6	15	13
Kaptai	258	37	29	14	32	28
Juraichhari	606	12	10	6	15	13
Langadu	388	36	32	18	42	39
Nannerchar	393	21	19	9	23	21
Rajasthali	145	12	10	6	14	12
Rangamati Sadar	546	54	45	27	66	59

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazilla/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
C. Sylhet Division	12635	4065	3875	1791	4933	4977
18. Habiganj	2635	893	865	393	1026	1063
Ajmiriganj	223	51	48	21	57	58
Bahubal	250	85	82	37	98	100
Baniachong	482	138	131	59	164	169
Chunarughat	495	135	132	61	147	155
Habiganj Sadar	253	141	134	62	164	166
Lakhai	196	59	62	28	71	78
Madhabpur	294	138	135	62	156	163
Nabiganj	439	145	142	62	170	175
19. Moulvibazar	2799	821	792	361	945	974
Barlekha	448	117	116	44	124	133
Kamalganj	485	117	113	52	128	131
Kulaura	545	200	196	66	176	184
Moulvibazar Sadar	344	145	136	63	172	171
Rajnagar	338	98	95	43	113	120
Sreemangal	450	143	135	652	159	159
20. Sunamganj	3747	1037	977	440	1236	1232
Bishwamvarpur	248	63	63	29	78	78
Chhatak	440	172	163	67	198	200
Derai	420	105	98	45	123	121
Dharampasha	531	95	88	44	112	111
Dowarabazar	263	92	87	43	112	116
Jagannathpur	368	116	109	43	130	130
Jamalganj	309	72	67	30	85	83
Sullah	256	53	49	20	57	56
Sunamganj Sadar	290	188	179	50	140	139
Tahirpur	315	81	75	38	111	105
Dakshin Sunamganj	303	-	-	32	91	93

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
21. Sylhet	3452	1314	1241	596	1727	1707
Balaganj	375	131	126	54	158	162
Beanibazar	253	105	106	42	124	130
Bishwanath	213	97	93	38	116	117
Companiganj	296	60	54	29	90	84
Fenchuganj	114	48	47	19	51	54
Golabganj	278	132	132	50	154	162
Gowainghat	481	107	100	48	144	144
Jaintiapur	266	63	58	28	81	81
Kanaighat	391	108	108	46	129	135
Sylhet Sadar	301	364	319	158	437	392
Zakiganj	265	100	99	41	117	120
Dakshin Surma	187	-	-	43	126	127
D.Dhaka Division	31178	20362	18682	10849	24172	23252
22. Dhaka	1463	4712	3800	2786	6556	5488
Adabar	-	-	-	50	109	95
Bangshal	-	-	-	35	120	67
Dakshinkhan	-	-	-	64	137	119
Darus Salam	-	-	-	40	87	72
Gendaria	-	-	-	30	76	61
Jatrabari	-	-	-	102	245	198
Kadamtali	-	-	-	88	201	170
Kalabagan	-	-	-	24	68	51
Khilkket	-	-	-	31	73	57
Paltan	-	-	-	11	36	23
Rampura	-	-	-	50	119	105
Shah Ali	-	-	-	28	62	54
Badda	-	198	161	130	302	234
Bimanbandar	-	3	2	2	6	4
Cantonment	-	70	48	26	72	57
Demra	-	238	190	53	122	105
Dhamrai	307	178	172	95	207	205
Dhanmondi	-	147	106	33	79	68
Dohar	161	94	97	50	107	119
Gulshan	-	107	83	60	140	113
Hazaribagh	-	71	57	44	101	85
Kafrul	-	157	133	96	210	186
Kamrangirchar	-	76	67	22	51	43

Contd

Note: Due to unavailability of corrected area, The areas of metropolitan thanas have not been incorporated.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
Khilgaon	-	185	152	78	174	153
Keraniganj	166	323	280	178	422	373
Kotwali	-	162	92	12	40	22
Lalbagh	-	206	140	84	199	170
Mirpur	-	301	250	117	269	231
Mohammadpur	-	251	205	82	196	160
Motijheel	-	162	108	47	123	87
Nawabganj	244	146	151	71	149	170
Pallabi	-	232	200	143	312	284
Shyampur	-	211	165	43	102	82
Ramna	-	149	109	42	108	93
Sabujbagh	-	160	131	89	204	172
Savar	280	318	269	359	739	647
Sutrapur	-	206	147	43	121	90
Sher-E-Banglanagar	-	-	-	30	76	62
Turag	-	-	-	39	86	71
Tejgaon Ind. Area	-	-	-	35	91	56
Uttarkhan	-	-	-	18	101	79
Chakbazar	-	-	-	31	101	55
Newmarket	-	-	-	8	33	17
Tejgaon	-	174	128	30	85	64
Uttara	-	188	157	39	101	79
Shahbagh	-	-	-	9	45	23
23. Faridpur	2052	893	863	420	942	971
Alfadanga	127	50	51	24	52	57
Bhanga	215	117	115	57	125	134
Boalmari	271	118	115	56	126	130
Charbhadrasan	154	38	38	14	30	33
Faridpur Sadar	412	214	200	104	236	234
Madhukhali	230	95	92	46	102	103
Nagarkanda	192	165	158	43	98	100
Sadarpur	261	95	94	40	90	97
Saltha	186	-	-	36	83	84
24. Gazipur	1806	1068	964	826	1775	1629
Gazipur Sadar	457	472	395	449	977	844
Kaliakair	314	138	129	117	248	235
Kaliganj	214	123	116	58	133	132
Kapasias	356	162	159	80	166	176
Sreepur	462	172	165	122	251	241

Contd

Note: Due to unavailability of corrected area, The areas of metropolitan thanas have not been incorporated.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
25. Gopalganj	1468	593	573	250	578	595
Gopalganj Sadar	389	165	157	73	173	171
Kashiani	286	114	114	46	100	108
Kotalipara	355	115	112	48	113	117
Muksudpur	308	146	142	62	141	148
Tungipara	128	52	47	21	51	50
26. Jamalpur	2115	1076	1031	563	1129	1164
Baksiganj	238	91	87	52	108	111
Dewanganj	267	115	114	61	127	132
Islampur	353	148	141	75	148	150
Jamalur Sadar	508	290	279	152	302	313
Madarganj	225	119	114	64	130	133
Melandaha	258	150	143	79	154	159
Sarishabari	263	162	154	80	160	166
27. Kishoreganj	2688	1320	1275	627	1432	1480
Astagram	355	75	71	31	75	77
Bajitpur	193	106	104	53	122	127
Bhairab	139	126	121	59	147	151
Hossainpur	121	82	80	41	90	94
Itna	401	80	72	35	84	80
Karimganj	200	129	129	63	142	146
Katiadi	219	142	141	76	151	164
Kishoreganj Sadar	193	178	170	90	205	209
Kuliarchar	104	79	77	39	88	94
Mithamain	222	63	59	24	62	60
Nikli	214	61	59	30	67	67
Pakundia	180	120	117	57	121	130
Tarail	141	79	75	5	79	81
28. Madaripur	1125	584	562	252	575	591
Kalkini	280	138	134	59	134	140
Madaripur Sadar	283	171	161	74	171	174
Rajoir	229	110	108	49	113	116
Shibchar	332	165	159	70	157	162
29. Manikganj	1383	648	637	325	676	717
Daulatpur	218	79	77	39	80	87
Ghior	148	69	69	35	71	75

Contd

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
Harirampur	244	85	86	34	66	74
Manikganj Sadar	215	131	131	71	149	160
Saturia	140	78	77	41	84	88
Shivalaya	199	80	75	41	85	87
Singair	217	126	122	65	141	147
30. Munshiganj	1004	656	638	313	772	724
Gazaria	131	70	68	35	79	79
Lohaganj	131	83	85	37	79	80
Munshiganj Sadar	218	171	156	82	195	189
Sirajdikhan	180	121	120	60	144	145
Sreenagar	203	115	114	57	127	133
Tongibari	140	96	94	42	98	99
31. Mymensingh	4394	2297	2193	1155	2539	2591
Bhaluka	444	158	151	107	217	213
Dhobaura	252	87	85	44	96	100
Fulbari	398	201	195	101	223	226
Gaffargaon	398	311	202	99	211	220
Gauripur	274	145	138	72	160	163
Haluaghat	357	137	133	70	143	147
Ishwarganj	280	173	165	81	187	189
Mymensingh Sadar	380	350	324	167	391	385
Muktagachha	314	186	180	97	207	209
Nandail	326	189	182	88	198	205
Fulpur	626	270	255	136	298	304
Trishal	338	190	182	94	209	211
32. Narayanganj	684	1162	1012	676	1521	1427
Araihazar	181	171	160	77	188	188
Sonargaon	171	160	146	90	204	196
Bandar	54	129	121	73	158	154
Narayanganj Sadar	100	487	396	313	691	622
Rupganj	176	215	189	122	280	255
33. Narsingdi	1150	974	922	478	1103	1122
Belabo	117	83	81	42	93	97
Monohardi	193	121	123	63	131	144
Narsingdi Sadar	213	305	274	150	364	344
Palash	91	99	90	47	108	105

Contd

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
Raipur	312	232	223	111	259	277
Shibpur	217	134	131	65	148	155
34. Netrokona	2794	1017	971	479	1111	1118
Atpara	192	68	65	31	72	73
Barhatta	220	81	77	38	91	90
Durgapur	279	101	98	51	112	113
Khaliajuri	297	43	39	19	50	48
Kalmakanda	376	120	114	58	135	137
Kendua	303	146	140	66	150	155
Madan	233	73	69	32	78	77
Mohanganj	241	74	70	35	84	83
Netrokona Sadar	341	169	161	81	187	186
Purbadhala	308	143	137	68	153	158
35. Rajbari	1092	489	462	238	520	536
Baliakandi	228	96	90	463	104	103
Goalandaghat	121	61	57	25	55	58
Pangsha	250	182	170	56	122	122
Rajbari Sadar	322	151	145	76	162	169
Kaiukhali	168	-	-	35	77	78
36. Shariatpur	1174	544	539	248	559	597
Bhedarganj	261	120	118	53	121	132
Damudya	90	58	59	24	51	58
Gosairhat	166	62	62	33	76	82
Naria	203	111	114	50	110	122
Shariatpur Sadar	175	101	98	46	104	106
Zanjira	246	92	87	42	96	98
37. Sherpur	1364	659	620	341	676	682
Jhenaigati	242	79	76	41	80	81
Nakla	173	92	87	47	93	97
Nalitabari	327	129	124	65	125	127
Sherpur Sadar	372	234	216	122	250	247
Sreebardi	248	125	117	66	129	131

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
38. Tangail	3414	1670	1621	870	1757	1848
Basail	157	81	80	39	75	85
Bhuapur	225	97	94	46	92	98
Delduar	184	95	94	48	101	107
Ghatail	451	190	182	104	205	213
Gopalpur	193	139	135	64	124	129
Kalihati	295	194	182	99	203	208
Madhupur	366	216	207	76	148	149
Mirzapur	373	185	181	94	195	213
Nagarpur	262	127	132	67	137	152
Sakhipur	435	122	120	71	132	146
Tangail Sadar	334	225	214	117	260	261
Dhanbari	133	-	-	46	86	90
D. Khulna Division	22285	7586	7119	3740	7843	7845
39. Bagerhat	3959	804	745	354	740	736
Bagerhat Sadar	272	133	124	64	134	133
Chitalmari	191	72	67	30	69	69
Fakirhat	160	69	65	33	69	68
Kachua	131	51	49	23	48	49
Mollahat	187	65	61	118	65	66
Mongla	1461	81	68	32	71	65
Morrelganj	460	179	171	76	143	151
Rampal	335	92	86	38	78	77
Sarankhola	756	62	52	29	62	57
40. Chuadanga	1174	518	489	277	565	564
Alamdanga	364	159	150	86	173	173
Chuadanga Sadar	298	143	136	77	157	157
Damurhuda	311	132	123	70	145	144
Jibannagar	199	84	80	44	90	90

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km/	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
41. Jessore	2606	1278	1194	656	1386	1378
Abhaynagar	247	120	112	62	132	131
Bagherpara	308	100	95	450	108	109
Chaugachha	269	109	102	56	116	115
Jhikargachha	307	139	133	72	147	152
Keshabpur	258	116	110	62	127	127
Jessore Sadar	435	340	304	169	380	363
Manirampur	444	195	187	101	207	211
Sharsha	336	159	151	83	170	171
42. Jhenaidaha	1964	816	764	422	886	885
Harinakunda	227	90	83	48	99	98
Jhenaidah Sadar	470	204	190	109	218	228
Kaliganj	310	131	122	78	141	141
Kotchandpur	165	68	64	34	71	71
Maheshpur	417	152	144	80	166	16
Shailkupa	373	171	161	83	181	181
43. Khulna	4394	1244	1135	547	1176	1142
Batiaghata	248	73	68	41	87	85
Dacope	991	83	74	37	76	76
Daulatpur	7	63	55	27	58	54
Dumuria	454	144	136	72	153	153
Dighalia	77	64	57	27	59	56
Khalishpur	11	128	107	40	88	77
Khan Jahan Ali	33	59	50	19	38	36
Khulna Sadar	9	134	117	54	116	109
Koyra	1775	96	97	46	95	99
Paikgachha	411	128	121	60	124	124
Phultala	56	40	37	20	42	42
Rupsa	120	86	81	42	90	89
Sonadanga	8	90	82	39	85	83
Terokhada	189	57	53	26	58	58

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km/	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
44. Kushtia	1608	894	846	477	974	973
Bheramara	153	90	86	48	98	101
Daulatpur	468	228	216	116	228	229
Khoksa	104	58	56	32	64	65
Kumarkhali	258	152	146	79	163	165
Kushtia Sadar	318	219	205	120	253	249
Mirpur	305	147	138	83	166	165
45. Magura	1039	421	403	206	455	464
Magura Sadar	401	170	161	86	189	191
Mohammadpur	233	96	93	45	102	106
Shalikha	228	76	72	36	82	82
Sreepur	175	79	77	37	82	85
46. Meherpur	751	303	288	166	325	331
Gangni	363	138	131	78	148	151
Meherpur Sadar	276	119	113	64	127	129
Mujibnagar	111	46	44	25	49	50
47. Narail	967	353	345	163	354	368
Kalia	301	105	103	49	109	111
Lohagara	284	111	110	51	109	119
Narail Sadar	381	137	132	63	135	138
48. Satkhira	3817	955	910	470	983	1003
Assasuni	374	126	123	62	134	135
Debhata	173	61	58	30	62	63
Kalaroa	231	112	109	59	117	121
Kaliganj	333	131	126	65	136	139
Satkhira Sadar	398	212	198	109	231	230
Shyamnagar	1968	160	153	72	153	165
Tala	337	152	142	72	149	150

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km/	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
E. Rajshahi Division	18154	15515	14687	4487	9257	9228
49. Bogra	2898	1547	1466	867	1709	1692
Adamdighi	168	95	92	50	93	98
Bogra Sadar	176	365	329	132	288	267
Dhunat	447	137	134	75	143	149
Dupchanchia	162	82	79	45	87	90
Gabali	239	149	141	83	159	160
Kahaloo	240	100	96	58	111	112
Nandigram	265	86	82	46	90	90
Sariakandi	408	123	117	76	135	135
Sherpur	295	145	141	82	166	167
Shibganj	314	182	171	99	190	188
Sonatala	156	85	82	49	92	94
Shahjanpur	221	-	-	73	149	140
50. Dinajpur	3444	1364	1279	716	1509	1481
Birampur	212	78	73	42	86	84
Birganj	413	138	132	74	160	158
Biral	353	119	112	61	130	128
Bochaganj	224	75	71	39	80	80
Chirirbandar	312	137	128	68	147	146
Phulbari	228	79	73	43	89	87
Ghoraghat	148	52	51	30	59	59
Hakimpur	99	43	40	23	47	45
Kaharole	205	71	67	37	77	77
Khansama	179	77	73	39	87	85
Dinajpur Sadar	354	222	203	112	248	237
Nawabganj	314	105	99	58	115	115
Parbatipur	395	168	157	89	184	181

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km/	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
51. Gaibandha	2114	1085	1053	612	1169	1210
Phulchhari	3144	70	68	40	83	83
Gaibandha Sadar	324	199	193	110	214	223
Gobindaganj	460	235	226	133	257	259
Palashbari	185	117	115	63	120	125
Sadullapur	230	135	131	75	140	147
Sughatta	231	127	124	69	131	137
Sundarganj	369	202	196	122	226	236
52. Joypurhat	1012	435	412	243	459	454
Akkelpur	154	65	64	366	56	57
Joypurhat Sadar	236	134	123	76	147	142
Kalai	166	65	64	39	71	72
Khetlal	142	59	57	30	54	54
Panchbibi	311	111	105	61	119	117
53. Kurigram	2245	897	895	508	1010	1059
Bhurungamari	236	98	99	57	114	118
Char Rajibpur	111	31	33	17	35	38
Chilmari	224	56	58	31	59	63
Phulbari	156	71	70	40	79	82
Kurigram Sadar	276	132	127	73	155	158
Nageshwari	417	162	161	94	193	201
Rajarhat	166	85	84	46	89	94
Raomari	197	83	83	47	96	10
Ulipur	458	179	180	103	191	204
54. Lalmonirhat	1247	566	543	290	6288	6273
Aditmari	195	103	100	52	123	123
Hatibandha	288	105	101	53	117	117
Kaliganj	253	111	106	58	122	123
Lalmonirhat Sadar	263	148	141	79	167	166
Patgram	246	99	95	48	111	108

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km/	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
55. Naogaon	3435	1228	1163	656	1300	1300
Atrai	284	92	88	45	96	97
Badalgachhi	213	96	90	54	101	101
Dhamoirhat	300	88	82	49	94	91
Manda	375	179	174	97	180	184
Mahadevpur	397	137	18	76	147	146
Naogaon Sadar	275	183	171	101	205	201
Niamatpur	449	116	111	62	123	126
Patnitala	382	108	101	59	117	116
Porsha	252	62	60	31	66	66
Raninagar	258	93	88	46	92	93
Sapahar	244	74	70	36	81	80
56. Natore	1900	784	737	434	854	852
Bagatipara	139	61	58	33	65	66
Baraigram	299	125	119	70	139	141
Gurudaspur	203	99	95	55	108	107
Lalpur	327	126	117	66	138	136
Natore Sadar	401	207	193	110	222	221
Singra	528	166	155	89	183	182
57. Nawabganj	1702	725	700	358	810	837
Bholahat	123	47	46	24	51	52
Gomastapur	318	122	118	63	136	140
Nachole	283	67	65	33	73	74
Nawabganj Sadar	451	227	225	113	255	276
Shibganj	525	262	246	125	295	296

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km/	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
58. Nilphamari	1546	810	761	422	923	911
Dimla	326	114	110	64	142	141
Domar	216	110	105	58	125	124
Jaldhaka	303	142	133	79	171	170
Kishoreganj	205	131	122	66	131	130
Nilphamari Sadar	373	191	181	97	219	216
Saidpur	121	122	110	58	134	131
59. Pabna	2376	1126	1050	591	1263	1260
Atgharia	186	70	66	38	78	79
Bera	243	121	111	57	128	128
Bangura	138	50	49	29	62	63
Chatmohar	310	121	119	70	145	146
Faridpur	137	64	60	31	65	65
Ishwardi	250	153	140	73	158	156
Pabna Sadar	439	248	229	139	297	294
Santhia	331	168	155	89	191	189
Sujanagar	338	131	120	64	139	140
60. Panchagarh	1404	430	407	229	497	491
Atwari	209	59	56	32	67	67
Boda	349	103	97	56	117	116
Debiganj	309	95	91	52	113	112
Panchagarh Sadar	347	118	111	60	137	135
Tetulia	189	54	51	28	63	62

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km/	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
61. Rajshahi	2425	1184	1102	634	1310	1285
Bagha	185	88	82	47	92	92
Bagmara	366	163	157	94	177	178
Charghat	164	95	89	52	104	103
Durgapur	197	86	81	49	94	92
Godagari	475	143	136	72	166	165
Mohanpur	162	78	75	44	85	85
Paba	340	137	125	77	159	155
Puthia	192	98	91	53	105	102
Tanore	295	88	86	47	94	97
Boalia	45	102	89	50	114	107
Motihar	20	29	23	12	33	29
Rajpara	25	64	57	30	70	67
Shah Makdam	12	13	11	7	15	14
62. Rangpur	2400	1307	1235	720	1444	1437
Badarganj	301	133	125	72	144	143
Gangachhara	269	136	125	73	150	148
Kaunia	147	110	105	56	113	115
Rangpur Sadar	359	313	287	165	367	351
Mithapukur	515	230	219	135	252	256
Pirgachha	266	149	146	83	154	160
Pirganj	411	176	170	102	192	193
Taraganj	128	62	58	34	72	71
63. Sirajganj	2402	1398	1296	715	1551	1546
Belkuchi	158	160	142	74	180	173
Chauhali	210	81	74	40	80	80
Kamarkhanda	90	66	62	32	68	70
Kazipur	328	136	131	70	135	140
Raiganj	259	138	130	77	159	159
Shahjadpur	324	247	225	124	283	278
Sirajganj Sadar	320	253	231	125	279	276
Tarash	300	85	83	49	97	100
Ullahpara	409	232	217	124	269	271

Contd.

3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

Zila/Upazila/Thana Name	Area in Sq.Km/	Census 2001		Census 2011		
		Male '000'	Female '000'	H/Hold '000'	Male '000'	Female '000'
64. Thakurgaon	1781	627	587	321	70	689
Baliadangi	284	88	82	46	99	96
Haripur	201	66	62	33	74	74
Pirganj	353	111	101	58	123	121
Ranisankail	287	101	95	51	112	110
Thakurgaon Sadar	654	261	244	133	294	288

Note: Figures may not add up to the total because of rounding.

Source: Bangladesh Population and Housing Census 2011, Community Report

3.06

Percentage Distribution of Population by Marital Status and Age group, 2007 to 2011

Age Groups	Never Married			Currently Married			Widowed			Divorced/Separated		
	2007	2010	2011	2007	2010	2011	2007	2010	2011	2007	2010	2011
Female												
10-14	97.45	98.30	98.49	2.04	1.13	1.04	0.41	0.48	0.40	0.08	0.07	0.07
15-19	70.84	77.10	76.29	28.00	21.90	22.75	0.52	0.54	0.45	0.62	0.39	0.51
20-24	21.85	25.40	24.89	76.21	72.62	73.28	0.68	0.81	0.59	1.24	1.01	1.24
25-29	5.86	7.88	7.72	91.56	89.74	89.94	1.10	1.10	0.93	1.46	1.02	1.41
30-34	1.92	2.70	2.65	94.69	93.98	94.14	1.97	1.97	1.80	1.40	1.02	1.41
35-39	0.89	1.41	1.29	93.43	93.68	94.02	3.85	3.34	3.18	1.81	1.20	1.50
40-44	0.62	1.17	0.99	89.63	89.87	90.44	7.80	7.15	6.74	1.94	1.37	1.83
45-49	0.71	1.03	0.79	82.13	82.79	84.29	14.93	13.93	12.76	2.20	1.60	2.17
50-54	0.64	1.01	0.93	77.20	77.96	77.96	20.35	19.36	19.29	1.78	1.17	1.83
55-59	0.88	1.34	0.84	65.86	65.29	67.29	31.84	31.61	30.10	1.39	1.29	1.76
60-64	1.46	1.54	1.37	47.10	51.58	51.56	49.65	45.09	45.21	1.77	1.33	1.87
65+	1.33	2.50	1.84	29.30	28.06	27.44	67.68	67.63	68.89	1.68	1.51	1.76
Total	27.32	28.08	27.49	62.25	61.56	61.95	9.15	9.15	9.32	1.26	0.94	1.25
2011(Census)		41.59			50.96			6.52				0.93
Male												
10-14	99.31	98.97	99.13	0.19	0.55	0.45	0.43	0.43	0.36	0.05	0.03	0.05
15-19	94.15	96.50	96.47	5.24	3.06	3.16	0.47	0.35	0.32	0.12	0.05	0.06
20-24	67.52	72.37	73.01	31.66	26.89	26.32	0.53	0.48	0.41	0.27	0.23	0.27
25-29	31.59	36.42	36.36	67.67	62.70	62.80	0.35	0.42	0.41	0.37	0.38	0.43
30-34	9.23	12.52	12.66	90.08	86.62	86.56	0.34	0.44	0.34	0.33	0.36	0.45
35-39	2.67	3.90	4.03	96.61	95.31	95.22	0.41	0.41	0.38	0.30	0.30	0.37
40-44	0.94	2.41	2.19	98.21	96.69	96.92	0.55	0.61	0.57	0.27	0.22	0.33
45-49	0.58	1.50	1.42	98.46	97.50	97.62	0.73	0.74	0.71	0.22	0.18	0.25
50-54	0.53	1.68	1.54	97.95	96.82	97.01	1.27	1.22	1.13	0.23	0.20	0.32
55-59	0.39	1.09	1.07	97.68	96.91	97.05	1.71	1.84	1.70	0.20	0.12	0.19
60-64	0.66	1.79	1.56	95.12	94.77	95.18	3.86	3.17	2.98	0.34	0.18	0.28
65+	0.50	1.97	1.32	91.10	88.83	89.54	7.78	8.70	8.66	0.60	0.32	0.48
Total	40.58	41.74	41.34	58.08	56.88	57.32	1.07	1.12	1.08	0.24	0.20	0.29
2011(Census)			52.86			46.37			0.62			0.16

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS. Population & Housing census, 2011

3.07 Mean Age at Marriage by Sex, 1982 to 2011

<i>Year</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>
1982 VRS	25.9	17.7
1983 VRS	25.2	18.6
1984 VRS	23.9	17.8
1985 VRS	25.3	18.0
1986 VRS	24.5	17.5
1987 VRS	25.0	17.9
1988 VRS	24.8	18.0
1989 VRS	25.0	18.0
1990 VRS	25.1	18.0
1991 PC	24.2	18.1
1991 SVR	25.2	18.1
1992 SVR	25.2	18.2
1993 SVR	26.6	19.6
1994 SVR	27.7	19.8
1995 SVR	27.5	19.9
1996 SVR	27.6	20.0
1997 SVR	27.6	20.0
1998 SVR	27.6	20.2
1999 SVRS	27.7	20.3
2000 SVRS	27.7	20.4
2001 PC	25.2	19.0
2001 SVRS	25.8	20.4
2002 SVRS	25.6	20.6
2003 SVRS	25.2	20.4
2004 SVRS	25.3	19.0
2005 SVRS	23.3	18.0
2006 SVRS	23.4	18.1
2007 SVRS	23.6	18.4
2008 SVRS	23.8	19.1
2009 SVRS	23.8	18.5
2010 SVRS	23.9	18.7
2011 SVRS	24.9	18.6

Source: (1) Population Census (PC) 1991, 2001

(2) Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS.

3.08 Crude Death Rate (CDR) by Residence, 1996 to 2011*(Per 1000)*

<i>Year</i>	<i>National</i>	<i>Urban</i>	<i>Rural</i>
1996	8.2	6.5	8.8
1997	5.5	4.2	6.5
1998	5.1	3.7	5.4
1999	5.1	3.5	5.4
2000	4.9	3.5	5.3
2001	4.8	4.3	5.2
2002	5.1	3.8	5.4
2003	5.9	4.7	6.2
2004	5.8	4.4	6.1
2005	5.8	4.9	6.1
2006	5.6	4.4	6.0
2007	6.2	5.1	6.6
2008	6.0	5.1	6.5
2009	5.8	4.7	6.1
2010	5.6	4.9	5.9
2011	5.5	4.8	5.8

*Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS.***3.09 Crude Birth Rate (CBR) by Residence, 1996 to 2011***(Per 1000)*

<i>Year</i>	<i>National</i>	<i>Urban</i>	<i>Rural</i>
1996	25.6	19.0	27.8
1997	21.0	16.2	24.5
1998	19.9	14.0	21.0
1999	19.2	13.8	20.9
2000	19.0	13.7	20.8
2001	18.9	13.6	20.7
2002	20.1	16.6	21.0
2003	20.9	17.9	21.7
2004	20.8	17.8	26.6
2005	20.7	17.8	21.7
2006	20.6	17.5	21.7
2007	20.9	17.4	22.1
2008	20.5	17.2	22.4
2009	19.4	16.8	20.4
2010	19.2	17.1	20.1
2011	19.2	20.2	17.4

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS.

3.10 Infant Mortality Rate (IMR) Per 1000 Live Birth, 2005 to 2011

Sex & Residence	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
A. Sex							
Both Sex	50	45	43	41	39	36	35
Male	52	47	45	42	42	38	36
Female	47	43	41	40	37	35	33
B. Residence							
National	50	45	43	41	39	36	35
Urban	44	38	42	40	37	35	32
Rural	51	47	43	42	40	37	36

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS.

3.11 Natural Growth Rate (CBR-CDR) by Residence 2005 to 2011

Residence	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
National	1.42	1.47	1.40	1.39	1.36	1.36	1.37
Urban	1.29	1.31	1.23	1.22	1.21	1.22	1.26
Rural	1.58	1.57	1.55	1.51	1.43	1.42	1.44

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS.

3.12 Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR), 1998 to 2011 (Per 1000 live births)

Year	National	Rural	Urban
1998	3.23	3.36	2.85
1999	3.20	3.33	2.63
2000	3.18	3.29	2.61
2001	3.15	3.26	2.58
2002	3.91	4.17	2.73
2003	3.76	4.02	2.70
2004	3.65	3.87	2.53
2005	3.48	3.58	2.75
2006	3.37	3.75	1.96
2007	3.51	3.86	2.19
2008	3.48	3.93	2.42
2009	2.59	2.85	1.79
2010	2.16	2.30	1.78
2011	2.09	2.15	1.96

Note: As per 10th revision of international classification of diseases.

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS.

3.13 Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex, 1999 to 2011

<i>Year</i>	<i>sex</i>	<i>Bangladesh</i>	<i>Urban</i>	<i>Rural</i>
1999	Both sex	62.7	64.2	61.1
	Male	63.0	64.3	60.9
	Female	62.4	64.2	61.5
2000	Both sex	63.6	65.3	62.1
	Male	63.7	65.2	61.7
	Female	63.5	65.4	62.7
2002	Both sex	64.9	67.2	64.4
	Male	64.5	67.0	63.9
	Female	65.4	67.3	65.0
2003	Both sex	64.9	67.6	64.3
	Male	64.3	67.3	63.4
	Female	65.4	67.9	65.5
2004	Both sex	65.1	67.8	64.3
	Male	64.4	67.5	63.4
	Female	65.7	68.1	65.5
2005	Both sex	65.2	67.9	64.5
	Male	64.4	67.6	63.5
	Female	65.8	68.1	65.6
2006	Both sex	65.4	68.0	64.6
	Male	64.5	67.8	63.6
	Female	66.6	68.3	65.7
2007	Both sex	66.6	68.1	66.0
	Male	65.5	67.7	64.7
	Female	67.9	68.7	67.6
2008	Both sex	66.8	68.3	66.2
	Male	65.6	67.9	64.8
	Female	68.0	68.8	67.7
2009	Both sex	67.2	68.7	68.9
	Male	66.1	68.2	65.6
	Female	68.7	69.2	68.3
2010	Both sex	67.7	68.9	67.4
	Male	66.6	68.3	66.4
	Female	68.8	69.5	68.6
2011	Both sex	69.0	69.9	68.6
	Male	67.9	68.9	67.4
	Female	70.3	71.1	69.8

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS.

3.14 Abridged Life Table for Bangladesh Population by Sex, 2011

Age	Both Sex			Male			Female		
	Probability of dying	Number of surviving	Expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number of surviving	Expectation of life	Probability of dying	Number of surviving	Expectation of life
0	0.03571	100000	69.02	0.03659	100000	67.93	0.03480	100000	70.26
1	0.00420	96429	69.90	0.00660	96341	68.80	0.00510	96520	71.16
2	0.00298	95023	69.18	0.00360	96024	68.06	0.00234	96021	70.46
3	0.00172	95737	68.34	0.00198	95678	67.25	0.00146	9597	69.59
4	0.00114	95572	67.44	0.00126	95488	66.36	0.000102	95658	68.67
05-09	0.00400	95463	66.61	0.00424	95368	65.54	0.00376	95560	67.84
10-14	0.00438	95081	61.87	0.00504	94964	60.82	0.00369	95201	63.07
15-19	0.00412	94664	57.11	0.00363	94485	56.06	0.00468	94850	58.31
20-24	0.00446	94274	52.33	0.00477	94143	51.28	0.00419	94406	53.55
25-29	0.00584	93854	47.58	0.00604	93693	46.53	0.00567	94011	48.79
30-34	0.00600	93305	42.83	0.00739	93127	41.81	0.00479	93478	44.02
35-39	0.00987	92745	38.13	0.00954	92439	37.12	0.01017	93030	39.32
40-44	0.01403	91830	33.53	0.01704	91557	32.56	0.01101	92084	34.68
45-49	0.02135	90541	29.05	0.02772	89997	28.19	0.01367	91070	30.05
50-54	0.03807	88608	24.78	0.04639	87502	24.17	0.02933	89825	25.60
55-59	0.05679	85234	20.76	0.06932	83443	20.24	0.04247	87190	21.37
60-64	0.08831	80394	16.99	0.09720	77658	16.62	0.07781	83487	17.41
65-69	0.13570	73295	13.48	0.14770	70109	13.22	0.12272	76991	13.78
70-74	0.19959	63349	10.16	0.21341	89754	10.00	0.18502	67543	10.35
75-79	0.26506	50705	6.69	0.29483	47002	6.65	0.23217	55046	6.74
80+	1	37265	4.93	1	33145	4.42	1	42266	5.56

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), 2010.

3.15 Ethnic Household and Population by Zila, 2011

Sl. No.	Name of Zila	General Household	Population	% of Total Tribal	
				General	Population
	BANGLADESH	353727	1586141	100.00	100.00
1	Barisal Division	745	2757	0.21	0.17
1	Barguna Zila	325	1143	0.09	0.07
2	Barisal Zila	15	76	0.00	0.00
3	Bhola Zila	11	57	0.00	0.00
4	Jhalokati Zila	6	29	0.00	0.00
5	Patuakhali Zila	376	1399	0.11	0.09
6	Pirojpur Zila	12	53	0.00	0.00
2	Chittagong Div.	194138	897871	54.88	0.00
7	Bandarban Zila	36288	172401	10.26	56.61
	Brahmanbaria Zila	25	118	0.01	10.87
8	Chandpur Zila	282	1292	0.08	0.01
9	Chittagong Zila	6834	32165	1.93	0.08
10	Comilla Zila	604	2974	0.17	2.03
11	Cox's Bazar Zila	2885	14551	0.82	0.19
12	Feni Zila	117	639	0.03	0.92
13	Khagrachhari Zila	70175	316987	19.84	0.04
14	Lakshmipur Zila	56	244	0.02	19.98
15	Noakhali Zila	51	347	0.01	0.02
16	Rangamati Zila	76821	356153	21.72	0.02
3.	Dhaka Division	35177	149007	9.94	22.45
17	Dhaka Zila	4615	20123	1.30	9.39
18	Faridpur Zila	651	3233	0.18	1.27
19	Gazipur Zila	3525	15368	1.00	0.20
20	Gopalganj Zila	348	2066	0.10	0.97
21	Jamalpur Zila	376	1569	0.11	0.13
22	Kishorganj Zila	94	433	0.03	0.10
23	Madaripur Zila	17	76	0.00	0.03
24	Manikganj Zila	115	582	0.03	0.00
25	Munshiganj Zila	24	103	0.01	0.04
26	Mymensingh Zila	8632	35907	2.44	0.01
27	Narayangan Zila	165	899	0.05	2.26
28	Narsingdi Zila	40	208	0.01	0.06
29	Netrokona Zila	6021	25247	1.70	0.01
30	Rajbari Zila	293	1285	0.08	1.59
31	Shariatpur Zila	10	93	0.00	0.08
32	Sherpur Zila	4180	16231	1.18	0.02
33	Tangail Zila	6071	25584	1.72	1.61

3.15 Ethnic Household and Population by Zila, 2011

Sl. No.	Name of Zila	General Household	Population	% of Total Tribal	
				General	Population
4.	Khulna Division	8905	40530	2.52	2.56
35	Bagerhat Zila	698	3327	0.20	0.21
36	Chuadanga Zila	329	1268	0.09	0.08
37	Jessore Zila	3790	17432	1.07	1.10
38	Jhenaidaha Zila	698	3108	0.20	0.20
39	Khulna Zila	476	2054	0.13	0.13
40	Kushtia Zila	373	1666	0.11	0.11
41	Magura Zila	1760	8099	0.50	0.51
42	Meherpur Zila	4	18	0.00	0.00
43	Narail Zila	208	943	0.06	0.06
44	Satkhira Zila	569	2615	0.16	0.16
5.	Rajshahi Division	58465	245015	16.53	15.45
45	Bogra Zila	2008	7981	0.57	0.50
46	Joypurhat Zila	5705	23139	1.61	1.46
47	Naogaon Zila	28374	116736	8.02	7.36
48	Natore Zila	2853	11912	0.81	0.75
49	Chapi Nawabganj Zila	3216	14190	0.91	0.89
50	Pabna Zila	501	1973	0.14	0.12
51	Rajshahi Zila	11132	49312	3.15	3.11
52	Sirajganj Zila	4676	19772	1.32	1.25
6	Rangpur Division	24618	102001	6.96	6.43
53	Dinajpur Zila	15999	66861	4.52	4.22
54	Gaibandha Zila	1123	4312	0.32	0.27
55	Kurigram Zila	115	486	0.03	0.03
56	Lalmonirhat Zila	23	126	0.01	0.01
57	Nilphamari Zila	109	495	0.03	0.03
58	Panchagarh Zila	383	1528	0.11	0.10
59	Rangpur Zila	4727	18561	1.34	1.17
60	Thakurgaon Zila	2139	9632	0.60	0.61
7.	Sylhet Division	31679	148960	8.96	9.39
61	Habiganj Zila	14534	65802	4.11	4.15
62	Maulvibazar Zila	13217	63466	3.74	4.00
63	Sunamganj Zila	1444	6911	0.41	0.44
64	Sylhet Zila	2484	12781	0.70	0.81

Source: Population & Housing Census, 2011, BBS.

3.16 Disable Person by Type of Household and Disability, 2011

Locality/Household	Total	Speech	Vision	Hearing	Physical	Mental	Autism
BANGLADESH							
Total	2025842	275594	394020	183012	796219	254439	122558
General	2010428	273647	390940	181728	791226	251591	121296
Institutional	7812	864	1518	590	2468	1797	575
Others	7602	1083	1562	694	2525	1051	687
Rural							
Total	1672262	228462	329221	157511	658888	202057	96123
General	1666911	227794	328211	157039	657037	201170	95660
Institutional	2356	242	443	185	849	451	186
Others	2995	426	567	287	1002	436	277
Urban							
Total	353580	47132	64799	25501	137331	52382	26435
General	343517	45853	62729	24689	134189	50421	25636
Institutional	5456	622	1075	405	1619	1346	389
Others	4607	657	995	407	1523	615	410

Source: Population & Housing Census, 2011, BBS.

3.17 Intercensal Growth Rates of Population 1901 to 2011

<i>Census Year</i>	<i>Population</i>	<i>Variation Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Growth Rates Exponential</i>
1901 March 1	28,927,786	—	—	—
1911 March 10	31,555,056	2,627,270	9.08	0.94
1921 March 18	33,254,096	1,699,040	5.38	0.60
1931 February 26	35,604,170	28,50,071	7.07	0.74
1941 March 1	41,997,297	6,893,127	17.96	1.70
1951 March 1	44,165,740 (42,062,610)	2,168,443	5.16	0.50
1961 Feb. 1	55,222,663 (50,840,235)	11,056,923	25.04	2.26
1974 March 1	76,398,000 (71,479,071)	21,175,337	38.35	2.48
1981 March 5	89,912,000 (87,120,119)	13,514,000	17.69	2.35
1991 March 11	111,455,185 (106,314,992)	21,543,185	23.96	2.17
2001 January 23	130,522,598 (124,355,263)	19,067,402	17.11	1.59
2011 March 15-19	144,043,697 (149,772,364)	13,521,099	10.36	1.47

Note: Figures in the Parenthesis Represent Enumerated Population
Source: Bangladesh Population Census, BBS.

3.18

Disable Person by Age group and sex, 2011

140

Sex/Age Group	Total	Disable Population							Disable Population %						
		Total	Speech	Vision	Hearing	Physical	Mental	Autism	Total	Speech	Vision	Hearing	Physical	Mental	Autism
BothSex															
Total	144043697	2029230	276103	394552	183278	797420	255103	122774	100	13.6	19.4	9	39.3	12.6	6.1
0-4	1506197	76365	15813	7974	3511	35430	4741	8896	100	20.7	10.4	4.6	46.4	6.2	11.6
5-14	34819844	345369	80333	38448	23076	123989	46293	33230	100	23.3	11.1	6.7	35.9	13.4	9.6
15-29	39641187	411732	81350	47652	26359	143776	79212	33383	100	19.8	11.6	6.4	34.9	19.2	8.1
30-49	34697928	455462	57569	83492	39986	1177791	73914	22710	100	12.6	18.3	8.8	39	16.2	5
50-64	12987282	336423	23688	88839	36912	144416	31022	11546	100	7	26.4	11	42.9	9.2	3.4
65 +	6835486	403879	17350	128147	53434	172018	19921	13009	100	4.3	31.7	13.2	42.6	4.9	3.2
Male															
Total	72109796	109564	154771	187856	88322	458963	138934	66798	100	14.1	17.1	8.1	41.9	12.7	6.1
0-4	7638523	42582	8653	4156	1945	20319	2702	4807	100	20.3	9.8	4.6	47.7	6.3	11.3
5-14	17937403	197688	45321	21768	12480	72817	26582	18720	100	22.9	11	6.3	36.8	13.4	9.5
15-29	18512114	225509	43838	24473	13166	81283	44582	18167	100	19.4	10.9	5.8	36	19.8	8.1
30-49	17420651	243526	33106	37251	18149	102847	39712	12461	100	13.6	15.3	7.5	42.2	16.3	5.1
50-64	6957436	180401	13927	40904	16875	86664	15655	6376	100	7.7	22.7	9.4	48	8.7	3.5
65 +	3643669	205938	9926	59304	25707	95033	9701	6267	100	4.8	28.8	12.5	46.1	4.7	3
Female															
Total	71933901	933586	121332	206696	94956	338457	116169	55976	100	13	22.1	10.2	36.3	12.4	6
0-4	7423447	337773	7160	3818	1566	15111	2039	4089	100	21.2	11.3	4.6	44.7	6	12.1
5-14	16882441	147681	35012	16680	10596	51172	19711	14510	100	23.7	1.3	7.2	34.7	13.3	9.8
15-29	21129073	186223	37512	23179	13193	62493	34630	15216	100	20.1	12.4	7.1	33.6	18.6	8.2
30-49	17277277	211936	24463	46241	21837	74944	34202	10249	100	11.5	21.8	10.3	35.4	16.1	4.8
50-64	6029846	156022	9761	47935	20037	57752	15367	5170	100	6.3	30.7	12.8	37	9.8	3.3
65 +	3191817	197941	7424	68843	27727	76985	102220	6742	100	3.8	34.8	14	38.9	5.2	3.4

Source: Population & Housing Census, 2011, BBS.

3.19 Households Reporting Rural Transport and Operation Period, 1996

Area	Boats/Engine Boats	Carts	Rickshaw	Van	Bi-cycle
Number of Households Reporting (000)	360	243	51	120	1141
Number (000)	434	254	60	131	1264
Average Period of Operation (Months)	5.3	8.7	8.7	9.0	8.6

Source : Bangladesh Census of Agriculture and livestock, 1996, Vol. II,

BBS.

3.20

Household Reporting Reading Newspaper, Hearing Radio Watching Television and Using Internet

141

(Percent)

Localit y	No. of Household								No. of Household%							
	Newspaper		Radio		Television		Internet		Newspaper		Radio		Television		Internet	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Total	14160106	17545578	2681192	29024491	18676957	13028727	974959	30730725	44.66	55.34	8.46	91.54	58.91	41.09	3.08	96.92
Rural	10426891	15108986	2121970	23413907	13812327	11723550	376771	25159106	40.83	59.17	8.31	91.69	54.09	45.91	1.48	98.52
Urban	3733215	2436592	559222	5610585	4864630	1305177	598187	5571620	60.51	39.49	9.06	90.94	78.85	21.15	9.70	90.30

Source: Population Census Sample Survey, 2011, BBS.

3.21

Household Reporting Latrine

(Percent)

Locality	Latrine					Latrine%				
	Total	Sanitary with Water Seal	Sanitary without Water Seal	Non Sanitary/ Kutcha	Open Space	Sanitary with Water Seal	Sanitary without Water Seal	Non Sanitary/ Kutcha	Open Space	Total
Total	31705684	8816453	10714206	9953308	2221716	27.81	33.79	31.39	7.01	100.00
Rural	25535877	5840787	8645738	8953670	2095681	22.87	33.86	35.06	8.21	100.00
Urban	6169807	2975666	2068468	999638	126035	48.23	33.53	16.20	2.04	100.00

Source: Population Census Sample Survey, 2011, BBS.

3.22

Household Reporting Source of Light

(Percent)

Locality	Source of Light						Source of Light%					
	Total	Electricity	Solar Energy	Kerosene	Biogas	Other	Electricity	Solar Energy	Kerosene	Biogas	Other	Total
Total	31705684	17945031	1051736	12521349	410407	146161	56.60	3.32	39.49	0.13	0.46	100
Rural	25535877	12472701	1023926	11860910	39196	139143	48.84	4.01	46.45	0.15	0.54	100
Urban	6169807	5472330	27809	660440	2210	7018	88.70	0.45	10.70	0.04	0.11	100

Source: Population Census Sample Survey, 2011, BBS.

3.23

Household Reporting Cooking Fuel

Locality	Cooking Fuel							Cooking Fuel %						
	Total	Wood	Kero-sene	Gas/LPG	Elec-tricity	Straw/Dried Cow Dung	Bio-gas	Wood	Kero-sene	Gas/LPG	Elec-tricity	Straw/Dried Cow Dung	Bio-gas	Total
Total	31705684	11017840	317629	4010415	119238	16220943	19619	34.75	1.00	12.65	0.38	51.16	0.06	100
Rural	25535877	8959854	266379	1142677	65264	15085541	16162	35.09	1.04	4.47	0.26	59.08	0.06	100
Urban	6169807	2057986	51250	2867738	53974	1135402	3457	33.36	0.83	46.48	0.87	18.40	0.06	100

3.24 Projected Population by Sex and Urban and Rural

142

Residence on the assumption that TFR=2.1 by 2011

(in Million)

Year	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
2001	67.08	62.94	130.02	16.44	14.02	30.47	50.63	48.92	99.55
2002	68.39	64.21	132.6	16.86	14.39	31.25	51.53	49.82	101.35
2003	69.67	65.45	135.12	17.37	14.83	32.2	52.3	50.62	102.92
2004	70.89	66.65	137.54	17.96	15.36	33.33	52.93	51.28	104.21
2005	72.01	67.75	139.76	18.65	15.97	34.62	53.36	51.78	105.14
2006	73.03	68.77	141.8	19.43	16.67	36.11	53.6	52.1	105.69
2007	74.09	69.81	143.91	20.25	17.4	37.65	53.84	52.41	106.26
2008	75.11	70.82	145.93	21.08	18.14	39.22	54.03	52.68	106.71
2009	76.08	71.78	147.86	21.92	18.89	40.82	54.15	52.89	107.04
2010	76.99	72.69	149.69	22.77	19.66	42.43	54.22	53.04	107.26
2011	77.85	73.56	151.41	23.63	20.43	44.06	54.22	53.13	107.35
2012	78.75	74.46	153.2	24.52	21.23	45.75	54.23	53.22	107.45
2013	79.68	75.38	155.06	25.44	22.07	47.51	54.23	53.32	107.55
2014	80.64	76.34	156.98	26.4	22.93	49.33	54.24	53.41	107.65
2015	81.63	77.33	158.96	27.39	23.83	51.22	54.24	53.5	107.74
2016	82.65	78.34	160.99	28.42	24.76	53.18	54.24	53.58	107.81
2017	83.7	79.38	163.08	29.48	25.73	55.21	54.22	53.65	107.87
2018	84.77	80.43	165.21	30.57	26.72	57.3	54.2	53.71	107.91

Contd.

3.24 Projected Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence on the assumption that TFR=2.1 by 2011

(in Million)

Year	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
2019	85.86	81.51	167.37	31.7	27.75	59.4	54.16	53.76	107.92
2020	86.96	82.58	169.54	32.86	28.8	61.66	54.1	53.78	107.88
2021	88.05	83.66	171.71	34.04	29.88	63.92	54.01	53.78	107.79
2022	89.13	84.73	173.86	35.24	30.99	66.23	53.89	53.74	107.63
2023	90.21	85.79	176	36.47	32.11	68.58	53.75	53.68	107.43
2024	91.28	86.84	178.12	37.71	33.26	70.97	53.56	53.58	107.15
2025	92.33	87.88	180.21	38.98	34.43	73.41	53.35	53.45	106.8
2026	93.35	88.89	182.24	40.26	35.61	75.87	53.1	53.28	106.38
2027	94.35	89.88	184.23	41.55	36.81	78.36	52.81	53.07	105.88
2028	95.33	90.84	186.17	42.85	38.02	80.87	52.48	52.82	105.3
2029	96.27	91.77	188.04	44.16	39.24	83.4	52.11	52.53	104.64
2030	97.18	92.67	189.85	45.48	40.47	85.95	51.71	52.21	103.92
2031	98.06	93.54	191.6	46.8	41.7	88.5	51.27	51.84	103.11
2032	98.91	94.38	193.29	48.12	42.94	91.06	50.79	51.44	102.23
2033	99.73	95.19	194.92	49.45	44.19	93.64	50.29	51	101.29
2034	100.53	95.97	196.5	50.78	45.44	96.22	49.75	50.53	100.28
2035	101.3	96.73	198.03	52.11	46.7	98.81	49.19	50.03	99.22

Contd.

3.24 Projected Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence on the assumption that TFR=2.1 by 2011

(in Million)

Year	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
2036	102.05	97.47	199.52	53.45	47.96	101.41	48.6	49.51	98.11
2037	102.78	98.19	200.97	54.79	49.23	104.02	48	48.96	96.96
2038	103.5	98.89	202.39	56.13	50.5	106.63	47.37	48.38	95.75
2039	104.2	99.56	203.76	57.47	51.78	109.25	46.73	47.79	94.52
2040	104.9	100.23	205.13	58.82	53.06	111.88	46.07	47.17	93.24
2041	105.58	100.88	206.46	60.18	54.34	114.52	45.4	46.54	91.94
2042	106.26	101.52	207.78	61.54	55.63	117.17	44.72	45.89	90.61
2043	106.93	102.15	209.08	62.9	56.91	119.81	44.03	45.23	89.26
2044	107.59	102.76	210.35	64.26	58.2	122.46	43.33	44.56	87.89
2045	108.25	103.36	211.61	65.62	59.49	125.11	42.62	43.87	86.49
2046	108.9	103.95	212.85	66.99	60.78	127.77	41.91	43.17	85.08
2047	109.54	104.52	214.06	68.35	62.06	130.41	41.19	42.46	83.65
2048	110.17	105.08	215.25	69.71	63.34	133.05	40.46	41.74	82.2
2049	110.79	105.62	216.41	71.07	64.61	135.68	39.73	41.01	80.74
2050	111.4	106.14	217.54	72.41	65.87	138.28	38.99	40.27	79.26
2051	112	106.65	218.65	73.75	67.12	140.87	38.25	39.53	77.78

Source: Sectoral Need-Based Projections in Bangladesh, BBS

Chapter IV

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

4.01 Key Findings of Labour Force Survey, 2010

		(Million)		
		<i>Labour force survey(15+Population)</i>		
<i>Labour force characteristics</i>		2002-03	2005-06	2010
1. Economically active population/Labour Force (Million) (15+)				
Bangladesh				
Total		46.3	49.5	56.7
Male		36.0	37.3	39.5
Female		10.3	12.1	17.2
Urban				
Total		11.3	11.7	13.3
Male		8.6	8.9	9.3
Female		2.7	2.8	4.0
Rural				
Total		35.0	37.8	43.4
Male		27.4	28.5	30.2
Female		7.6	9.3	13.2
2. Employed Population (million)				
Bangladesh				
Total		44.3	47.4	54.1
Male		34.5	36.1	37.9
Female		9.8	11.3	16.2
Urban				
Total		10.7	11.3	12.4
Male		8.2	8.6	8.8
Female		2.5	2.7	3.6
Rural				
Total		33.6	36.1	41.7
Male		26.3	27.5	29.1
Female		7.3	8.6	12.6
3. Unemployed Population (million)				
Bangladesh				
Total		2.0	2.1	2.6
Male		1.5	1.2	1.6
Female		0.5	0.9	1.0
Urban				
Total		0.6	0.5	0.9
Male		0.4	0.3	0.5
Female		0.2	0.2	0.4
Rural				
Total		1.4	1.6	1.7
Male		1.1	0.9	1.1
Female		0.3	0.7	0.6

Contd.

4.01 Key Findings of Labour Force Survey, 2010

(Million)

<i>Labour force characteristics</i>	<i>Labour force survey (15+Population)</i>		
	<i>2002-03</i>	<i>2005-06</i>	<i>2010</i>
4. Not in Labour force (Million)			
Bangladesh			
Total	34.5	35.1	38.9
Male	5.2	5.7	8.4
Female	29.3	29.4	30.5
Urban			
Total	8.6	9.3	9.9
Male	1.5	1.8	2.3
Female	7.1	7.5	7.6
Rural			
Total	25.9	25.8	29.0
Male	3.7	3.9	6.1
Female	22.2	21.9	22.9
5. Unemployment rate(%)			
Total	4.3	4.3	4.5
Male	4.2	3.4	4.1
Female	4.9	7.0	5.8
6. Labour force participation rate (%) (refined activity rate)			
Bangladesh			
Total	57.3	58.5	59.3
Male	87.4	86.8	82.5
Female	26.1	29.2	36.0
Urban			
Total	56.8	55.7	57.3
Male	85.1	83.2	80.2
Female	27.4	27.4	34.5
Rural			
Total	57.5	59.4	60.0
Male	88.1	88.0	83.3
Female	25.6	29.8	36.4

Contd.

4.01 Key Findings of Labour Force Survey, 2010

		(Million)		
		<i>Labour force survey (15+Population)</i>		
<i>Labour force characteristics</i>		2002-03	2005-06	2010
7.	Crude activity rate(%)			
	Bangladesh			
	Total	34.7	36.0	38.1
	Male	52.7	53.3	52.5
	Female	15.9	18.0	23.3
	Urban			
	Total	36.2	36.3	39.0
	Male	53.8	54.2	54.2
	Female	17.6	17.9	23.6
	Rural			
	Total	34.3	35.9	37.8
	Male	52.3	53.0	52.0
	Female	15.4	18.1	23.3
8.	Dependency ratio			
	Bangladesh			
	Demographic (DDR)	77.7	73.5	72.5
	Economic (EDR)	74.5	71.0	68.7
	Urban			
	Demographic (DDR)	67.0	60.6	59.4
	Economic (EDR)	76.1	79.7	74.5
	Rural			
	Demographic (DDR)	81.3	77.9	78.0
	Economic (EDR)	74.0	68.3	67.0
9.	Employed by broad economic sector(%)			
	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Agriculture	51.7	48.1	47.3
	Non-Agriculture	48.3	51.9	52.7
10.	Unpaid family worker (million)			
	Bangladesh			
	Total	8.1	10.3	11.8
	Male	3.4	3.5	2.7
	Female	4.7	6.8	9.1
	Urban			
	Total	1.6	1.1	2.1
	Male	0.6	0.5	0.3
	Female	1.0	0.6	1.8
	Rural			
	Total	6.5	9.2	9.7
	Male	2.8	3.0	2.3
	Female	3.7	6.2	7.4

Contd.

4.01 Key Findings of Labour Force Survey, 2010

		(Million)		
		<i>Labour force survey(15+Population)</i>		
<i>Labour force characteristics</i>		<i>2002-03</i>	<i>2005-06</i>	<i>2010</i>
11.	Youth Labour Force (aged15-29) (million)			
	Total	19.0	17.8	20.9
	Male	13.5	13.2	13.1
	Female	5.5	4.6	7.8
	Urban			
	Total	4.4	4.2	5.1
	Male	3.1	3.0	3.1
	Female	1.3	1.2	2.0
	Rural			
	Total	14.6	13.6	15.8
	Male	10.4	10.2	10.0
	Female	4.2	3.4	5.8
12.	Youth Labour Force (aged 15-24) (million)			
	Total	12.4	10.8	13.2
	Male	8.6	8.4	8.2
	Female	3.8	2.4	5.0
	Urban			
	Total	2.8	2.3	3.2
	Male	1.9	1.7	1.9
	Female	0.9	0.6	1.3
	Rural			
	Total	9.6	8.5	9.9
	Male	6.7	6.7	6.3
	Female	2.9	1.8	3.6
13.	Female labour force (million)			
	Bangladesh	10.3	12.1	17.2
	Urban	2.7	2.8	4.0
	Rural	7.6	9.3	13.2
14.	Female labour force participation rate(%)			
	Bangladesh	26.1	29.2	36.0
	Urban	27.4	27.4	34.5
	Rural	25.6	29.8	36.4
15.	Employment by Sector (million)			
	Total	9.2	10.2	6.8
	Male	7.3	8.6	5.5
	Female	2.0	1.6	1.3
	Informal sector			
	Total	35.1	37.2	47.3
	Male	27.2	27.5	32.4
	Female	7.9	9.7	14.9

Contd.

4.01 Key Findings of Labour Force Survey, 2010

		(Million)		
		<i>Labour force survey (15+Population)</i>		
<i>Labour force characteristics</i>		<i>2002-03</i>	<i>2005-06</i>	<i>2010</i>
16. Employment by major occupation (Million)				
Total	44.3	47.4	54.1	
Professional, technical	1.7	2.2	2.4	
Administrative, managerial	0.1	0.2	0.7	
Clerical workers	1.5	1.0	1.0	
Sales workers	6.5	6.7	8.2	
Service workers	2.0	2.8	3.0	
Agriculture, forestry & fisheries	22.8	23.0	25.7	
Production & transport labourers & Others	9.7	11.5	13.5	
17. Employment by major industry (million)				
Total	44.3	47.4	54.1	
Agriculture, forestry & fisheries	22.9	22.8	25.7	
Mining and quarrying	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Manufacturing	4.3	5.2	6.7	
Electricity, Gas and water	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Construction	1.5	1.5	2.6	
Trade, hotel and restaurant	6.7	7.8	8.4	
Transport, storage & communication	3.0	4.0	4.0	
Finance & business Services and real estate	0.3	0.8	1.0	
Health, education, Public administration & defense	2.5	2.6	2.3	
Community and personal services	2.7	2.6	3.4	
18. Status in employment (million)				
Total	44.3	47.4	54.1	
Self-employed/own accountant workers	19.8	19.9	22.0	
Employer	0.2	0.1	0.1	
Employee	6.1	6.6	9.4	
Unpaid family helpers	8.1	10.3	11.8	
Day labourers	8.9	8.6	10.6	
Household aid	1.2	1.9	1.4	

Note: Components may not add to totals as one employed person may be engaged in more than one occupation or industry.

Source: Labour Force Survey (LFS), 2010, BBS.

4.02 Working age Population by Broad Economic Category

Economic category	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number (000)									
Population (age 15+)	95584	47847	47737	23165	11572	11593	72419	36275	36144
Total labour force	56651	39477	17174	13278	9276	4002	43373	30201	13172
Employed	54084	37882	16202	12421	8752	3669	41663	29130	12533
Unemployed	2567	1595	972	858	324	334	1710	1071	639
Not in labour force	38933	8370	30563	9887	2246	9591	29046	6074	22972
Household work	26241	1163	25078	6298	239	6059	19955	923	19032
Student	6770	4570	2200	2333	1318	1015	5315	3256	2059
Others	5922	2637	3285	1256	739	517	3776	1895	1881
Percent									
Total labour force	59.3	82.5	36.0	57.3	80.2	34.05	60.0	83.3	36.4
Employed	95.5	96.0	94.3	93.5	94.4	91.7	96.1	96.5	95.2
Unemployed	4.5	4.0	5.7	6.5	5.6	8.3	3.9	3.5	4.8
Not in labour force	40.7	17.5	64.0	42.7	19.8	65.5	40.0	16.7	63.6
Household work	67.4	13.9	81.7	63.7	10.4	79.5	68.7	15.2	82.5
Student	19.7	54.6	10.3	23.6	57.4	13.6	18.3	53.6	9.2
Others	12.9	31.5	8.0	12.7	32.2	6.9	13.0	31.2	8.3

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.03 Labour Force Aged 15 Years and Over by Administrative Division

<i>Administrative division</i>	<i>Total</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>Female</i>	
	<i>Number (million)</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number (million)</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number (million)</i>	<i>Percent</i>
Bangladesh	56.7	100.0	39.5	100.0	17.22	100.0
Dhaka	18.1	32.0	12.6	31.9	5.5	32.4
Rajshahi	15.5	27.3	10.6	26.8	4.9	28.5
Khulna	6.9	12.1	4.8	12.1	2.1	12.2
Chittagong	9.5	16.8	6.8	17.1	2.7	16.0
Barisal	3.3	5.9	2.4	6.1	0.9	5.5
Sylhet	3.3	5.9	2.4	6.0	0.9	5.5

Source: Labour Force Survey (LFS), 2010, BBS.

4.04 Labour Force Aged 15 Years and Over by Level of Education

Level of Education	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number									
Total	56651	39477	17174	43373	30201	13172	13279	9276	4003
No education	22719	15738	6981	19124	13317	5807	3594	605	1174
Class I-v	12943	9050	3893	9941	7006	2935	3003	2045	958
Class vi-viii	8074	5442	2632	5896	3915	1981	2178	1527	651
Classix-x	5090	3278	1812	3813	2430	1383	1276	848	428
SSC/equivalent	3522	2569	953	2391	1755	636	1131	813	318
HSC/equivalent	2096	1575	521	1216	936	280	880	639	241
Bachelor degree/equivalent	1177	976	201	565	474	91	612	502	110
Master Degree/equivalent	819	677	142	345	301	44	474	376	98
Medical/engineering degree	106	87	19	20	17	3	86	70	16
Technical/vocational education	82	70	12	44	36	8	37	33	4
Others	23	16	7	17	14	3	6	2	4
Percent									
Total	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
No education	40.1	39.9	40.6	44.1	44.1	44.1	27.1	26.1	29.3
Class I-v	22.8	22.9	22.7	22.9	23.2	22.3	22.6	22.0	23.9
Class vi-viii	14.3	13.8	15.3	13.6	13.0	15.0	16.4	16.5	16.3
Classix-x	9.0	8.3	10.5	8.8	8.0	10.5	9.6	9.1	10.7
SSC/equivalent	6.2	6.5	5.6	5.5	5.8	4.8	8.5	8.8	7.9
HSC/equivalent	3.7	4.0	3.0	2.8	3.1	2.1	6.6	6.9	6.0
Bachelor degree/equivalent	2.1	2.5	1.2	1.3	1.6	0.7	4.6	5.4	2.8
Master Degree/equivalent	1.4	1.7	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.3	3.6	4.1	2.4
Medical/engineering degree	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.8	0.4
Technical/vocational education	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1
Others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.05 Labour Force Participation Rate by Age Group and Sex

Age group	Population aged 15+(000)			Labour force (000)			Participation (%) Rate		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	95584	47847	47737	56651	39477	17174	59.27	82.51	35.98
15-19	14463	7575	6888	5694	3669	2025	39.37	48.44	29.40
20-24	13186	5929	7257	7476	4502	2974	56.70	75.93	40.98
25-29	11604	5353	6251	7730	4935	2795	66.61	92.19	44.71
30-34	11218	5352	5866	7942	5207	2735	70.80	97.29	46.62
35-39	9328	4629	4699	6792	4552	2240	72.81	98.34	47.67
40-44	9052	4645	4407	6592	4554	2038	72.82	98.05	46.24
45-49	6869	3683	3186	5102	3586	1516	74.28	97.37	47.58
50-54	6126	3347	2779	3435	3150	285	56.07	94.11	10.25
55-59	4402	2318	2084	2285	2052	233	51.91	88.52	11.18
60-64	3473	1890	1583	1564	1459	105	45.03	77.20	6.63
65+	5864	3126	2738	2039	1811	228	34.77	57.93	8.32

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.06 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Major Occupation

Major Occupation	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number (000)									
Total	54084	37882	16202	10421	8752	3669	41663	29130	12533
Professional, Technical	2406	1892	515	921	709	212	1486	1183	303
Administrative, Managerial	689	593	96	312	286	26	377	307	70
Clerical Worker	1001	906	104	427	378	49	582	528	54
Services Worker	3001	1688	1313	759	374	385	2242	1315	927
Sales Worker	8158	6869	1290	2139	1978	161	6020	4891	1129
Agri, Forestry, Fisheries	25698	15192	10506	2976	1183	1793	22722	14009	8713
Production, transport Labour	12388	10116	2272	4491	3518	972	7897	6598	1299
Other	1082	965	117	457	385	72	625	581	44
Percent									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional, Technical	4.4	4.9	3.2	7.4	8.1	5.8	3.4	4.1	2.4
Administrative, Managerial	1.3	1.6	0.6	2.5	3.3	0.7	0.9	1.1	0.6
Clerical Worker	1.9	2.4	0.6	3.4	4.3	1.3	1.4	1.8	0.4
Services Worker	5.5	4.5	8.1	6.1	4.3	10.5	5.4	4.5	7.4
Sales Worker	15.0	18.1	8.0	17.2	22.6	4.4	14.4	16.8	9.0
Agri, Forestry, Fisheries	47.4	40.1	64.8	24.0	13.5	48.9	54.5	48.1	69.5
Production, transport Labour	22.8	26.7	14.0	36.2	40.2	26.5	19.0	22.7	10.4
Other	2.0	2.5	0.7	3.7	4.4	2.0	1.5	2.0	0.4

N.B: Component may be higher than total as one employed person may be employed in more than one occupation. This is also true for employment industry and status in employment.

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.07 Growth Rate of Major Occupation between, 2005-06 & 2010

Major Occupation	LFS 2005-06			LFS 2010			Growth rate		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number (000)									
Total	47357	36080	11277	54084	37882	16202	3.32	1.22	9.06
Professional, Technical	2231	1737	494	2406	1892	515	1.88	2.14	1.05
Administrative, Managerial	223	201	22	689	593	96	28.20	27.04	36.83
Clerical Worker	1015	872	144	1001	906	104	-0.34	0.95	-8.13
Services Worker	2757	1892	865	3001	1688	1313	2.12	-2.85	10.43
Sales Worker	6710	6476	235	8158	6869	1290	4.89	1.47	42.57
Agri, Forestry, Fisheries	22926	15221	7705	25698	15192	10506	2.85	-0.05	7.75
Production, transport Labour & Other	11493	9681	1812	13470	11081	2389	3.97	3.38	6.91

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.08 Average Weekly Hours Work by Occupation of Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Above

Occupation	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	46	51	35	49	53	38	45	50	34
Professional, Technical	49	49	47	49	49	47	49	49	47
Administrative, Managerial	49	50	45	51	51	47	47	48	45
Clerical Worker	50	51	45	50	50	44	50	51	45
Services Worker	46	52	37	48	54	42	45	52	36
Sales Worker	51	52	46	55	55	47	50	51	46
Agri, Forestry, Fisheries	42	49	31	37	49	29	42	49	32
Production, transport Labour	51	53	41	54	55	50	49	52	35
Others	52	52	49	53	53	49	51	52	50

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.09 Annual Average Growth Rate of Employed Persons by Sex and by Industry between, 2005-06 & 2010

(000)

Industry	2005-06			2010			Average growth rate		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	47357	36080	11277	54084	37882	16202	3.32	1.22	9.06
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	21672	14168	7504	25727	15221	10506	4.29	1.79	8.41
Mining and Quarrying	51	44	7	109	92	17	18.98	18.44	22.18
Manufacture	5224	3926	1298	6731	4824	1907	6.34	5.15	9.62
Electricity, gas and water supply	76	73	3	123	114	9	12.04	11.14	27.46
Construction	1524	1421	104	2617	2391	227	13.52	13.01	19.51
Wholesale & retail trade repair of motor vehicles, motor	7108	6705	403	7557	6530	1027	1.53	-0.66	23.39
Hotels and restaurants	712	661	51	832	776	56	3.89	4.01	2.34
Transport, storage and communications	3976	3910	66	4037	3790	247	3.81	-0.78	32.99
Financial Intermediation	507	392	115	364	313	51	-8.28	-5.63	-20.32
Real estate, renting and business activities	239	227	11	636	569	67	24.47	22.97	45.17
Public administration and defence	882	778	104	539	503	36	-12.31	-10.90	-26.52
Education	1306	964	343	1287	961	326	-0.37	-0.08	-1.27
Health and social work	362	241	122	497	325	172	7.92	7.48	8.58
Other community, social and Personal service activities	2622	1654	968	3374	1812	1562	6.30	2.28	11.96

N.B Components may not add total employed as one employed person may be engaged in more than one industry.

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.10 Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Average Weekly Hours Worked and Industries

Industry	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	46	51	35	49	53	38	45	50	34
Agriculture forestry and fishing	42	49	31	37	49	29	42	49	32
Mining and Quarrying	45	48	31	50	50	38	44	47	31
Manufacture	50	51	48	53	54	53	48	50	44
Electricity, gas, steam and air Conditioning supply	49	49	45	48	49	44	50	50	48
Water supply; sewerage, waste Management and remediation act	50	51	38	52	54	45	47	50	24
Construction	52	52	50	53	53	52	51	51	50
Wholesale and retail trade: repair of motor vehicles and mot	52	53	46	55	56	48	51	52	46
Transportation and storage	54	55	43	56	57	43	53	54	43
Accommodation and food service Activities	55	56	44	58	58	56	54	55	40
Information and communication	50	50	54	53	53	54	49	48	54
Financial and insurance activities	48	48	46	48	48	47	49	49	46
Real estate activities	48	50	16	52	52	-	37	41	16
Professional, scientific and technical activities	53	53	50	51	52	38	55	55	54
Administrative and support service activities	48	49	46	48	48	45	48	49	47
Public administration and defense Compulsory social security	49	49	46	49	49	43	50	50	50
Education	47	48	47	48	48	47	47	47	47
Human Health and social work Activities	51	52	50	50	51	48	52	53	51
Arts, entertainment and recreation	49	49	44	42	47	19	51	50	57
Other service Activities	45	53	26	50	54	38	42	52	22
Activities of households as employers: Undifferentiated good	35	53	32	41	53	38	31	53	28
Activities of extraterritorial Organizations and bodies	50	50	-	50	50	-	48	48	-

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.11 Average Weekly Hours Worked of Employed Persons Aged 15 Years and Over by Status in Employment

Status in Employment	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	46	51	35	49	53	38	45	50	34
Regular Paid Employee	52	52	52	53	53	53	51	52	50
Employer	55	55	54	56	56	51	55	55	55
Self Employed (agri)	50	51	49	48	49	48	50	51	49
Self Employed (non-agri)	52	53	47	55	55	49	51	52	47
Unpaid Family Worker	24	29	23	26	33	24	24	28	23
Irregular Paid Worker	55	56	53	56	57	54	54	55	52
Day Labourer (agri)	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
Day Labourer (non-agri)	54	54	51	55	56	50	53	53	52
Servant	57	60	56	57	65	56	56	58	56

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.12

Day Labourers by Weekly Income by Sex

Employment Status	Weekly Earning	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number (000)										
Total	Total	10634	9785	849	8400	7752	647	2235	2033	202
	<=500	1125	943	182	956	808	149	168	135	33
	501-1000	4098	3861	237	3372	3179	192	726	681	44
	1001-1500	3164	3082	82	2456	2395	61	708	687	21
	1501-2000	1844	1565	279	1352	1156	196	492	409	83
	2001+	404	334	70	264	215	50	140	120	20
Day Labourer (agri)	Total	5793	5394	400	5343	4976	367	450	418	33
	<=500	803	690	112	754	645	108	49	45	4
	501-1000	2477	2363	114	2293	2187	106	184	176	8
	1001-1500	1499	1453	46	1378	1338	40	121	115	6
	1501-2000	871	777	95	785	702	82	87	74	12
	2001+	143	111	33	133	103	30	10	7	2
Day Labourer (non-agri)	Total	4841	4392	449	3057	2776	280	1784	1615	169
	<=500	322	253	69	203	162	40	120	91	29
	501-1000	1621	1498	123	1078	992	86	542	506	37
	1001-1500	1665	1629	36	1078	1057	21	587	572	15
	1501-2000	973	788	184	567	454	113	406	334	71
	2001+	261	224	37	131	111	20	130	112	17

Contd.

4.12

Day Labourers by Weekly Income by Sex

Employment Status	Weekly Earning	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Percent (000)										
Total	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	<=500	10.6	9.6	21.4	11.4	10.4	23.0	7.5	6.7	16.3
	501-1000	38.5	39.5	27.9	40.1	41.0	29.7	32.5	33.5	22.0
	1001-1500	29.8	31.5	9.6	29.2	30.9	9.4	31.7	33.8	10.5
	1501-2000	17.3	16.0	32.9	16.1	14.9	30.2	22.0	20.1	41.4
	2001+	3.8	3.4	8.2	3.1	2.8	7.7	6.3	5.9	9.8
Day Labourer (agri)	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	<=500	13.9	12.8	28.1	14.1	13.0	29.5	10.8	10.7	11.9
	501-1000	42.8	43.8	28.5	42.9	44.0	28.9	40.8	42.1	24.3
	1001-1500	25.9	26.9	11.5	25.8	26.9	10.9	27.0	27.6	18.6
	1501-2000	15.0	14.4	23.7	14.7	14.1	22.5	19.3	17.8	37.7
	2001+	2.5	2.1	8.1	2.5	2.1	8.2	2.2	1.8	7.4
Day Labourer (non-agri)	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	<=500	6.7	5.8	15.4	6.6	5.8	14.4	6.7	5.6	17.2
	501-1000	33.5	34.1	27.4	35.3	35.7	30.9	30.4	31.3	21.6
	1001-1500	34.4	37.1	7.9	35.3	38.1	7.3	32.9	35.4	8.9
	1501-2000	20.1	18.0	41.0	18.6	16.3	40.4	22.7	20.7	42.1
	2001+	5.4	5.1	8.3	4.3	4.0	7.0	7.3	7.0	10.3

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.13

Salaried Workers by Monthly Income by Sex

Monthly Earnings in Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Number (000)								
Total	7872	6434	1437	4115	3558	557	3756	2876	880
<1500	46	33	13	35	24	12	11	9	2
1500-1999	123	70	53	68	43	25	55	27	28
2000-2499	330	201	129	131	105	25	199	96	103
2500-2999	300	205	95	155	127	28	145	78	67
3000-3999	563	419	144	261	221	40	302	198	104
4000-4999	910	752	157	467	410	57	443	342	100
5000-5999	409	362	47	252	230	22	157	132	26
6000-6999	776	679	97	405	361	44	371	318	53
7000-7999	362	272	90	190	158	32	172	114	59
8000-8999	931	784	147	464	395	68	467	388	79
9000-9999	555	433	122	380	309	71	175	124	51
10000-12499	1657	1412	245	1002	894	108	655	518	137
12500-14999	214	190	24	101	91	10	113	99	15
15000-17499	197	178	19	73	70	3	124	109	16
17500-19999	69	61	8	20	17	3	49	44	5
20000-24999	207	184	23	59	54	5	148	130	18
25000-29999	47	42	5	13	12	0	35	30	5
30000-34999	63	56	7	15	14	1	48	42	6
35000+	113	102	11	26	22	3	87	80	8

Contd.

4.13

Salaried Workers by Monthly Income

(Percent)

Monthly Earnings in Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Percent (000)									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<1500	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.9	.7	2.1	0.3	0.3	0.2
1500-1999	1.6	1.1	3.7	1.6	1.2	4.5	1.5	0.9	3.2
2000-2499	4.2	3.1	9.0	3.2	3.0	4.5	5.3	3.3	11.8
2500-2999	3.8	3.2	6.6	3.8	3.6	5.1	3.8	2.7	7.6
3000-3999	7.2	6.5	10.0	6.3	6.2	7.2	8.0	6.9	11.9
4000-4999	11.6	11.7	10.9	11.4	11.5	10.2	11.8	11.9	11.4
5000-5999	5.2	5.6	3.3	6.1	6.5	3.9	4.2	4.6	2.9
6000-6999	9.9	10.5	6.8	9.8	10.1	7.9	9.9	11.1	6.0
7000-7999	4.6	4.2	6.3	4.6	4.4	5.7	4.6	4.0	6.7
8000-8999	11.8	12.2	10.2	11.3	11.1	12.3	12.4	13.5	8.9
9000-9999	7.0	6.7	8.5	9.2	8.7	12.7	4.6	4.3	5.8
10000-12499	21.0	21.9	17.0	24.3	25.1	19.3	17.4	18.0	15.6
12500-14999	2.7	3.0	1.7	2.5	2.6	1.8	3.0	3.4	1.7
15000-17499	2.5	2.8	1.3	1.8	2.0	0.6	3.3	3.8	1.8
17500-19999	0.9	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.3	1.5	0.6
20000-24999	2.6	2.9	1.6	1.4	1.5	0.9	3.9	4.5	2.0
25000-29999	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.9	1.0	0.5
30000-34999	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.1	1.3	1.5	0.7
35000+	1.4	1.6	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	2.3	2.8	0.9

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.14 Unemployment Rate of Population Aged 15 Years and Over by Sex and Residence

Residence	Total		Male		Female	
	No. of Unemployed Population(000)	Unemploy- Ment rate (%)	No. of Unemployed Population(000)	Unemploy- Ment rate (%)	No. of Unemployed Population(000)	Unemploy- Ment rate (%)
2010						
Bangladesh	2568	4.5	1595	4.1	973	5.7
Urban	858	6.5	524	5.7	334	8.3
Rural	1710	4.0	1011	3.6	639	4.9
2005-06						
Bangladesh	2104	4.3	1250	3.4	854	7.0
Urban	505	4.3	315	3.6	190	6.7
Rural	1599	4.2	935	3.3	664	7.2

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.15 Youth Labour Force Aged 15-29 Years by Broad Economic Category

Economic Category	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number (000)									
Total Youth Population	39253	18857	20396	10075	4610	5465	29178	14247	14931
Total Labour Force	20900	13105	7796	5055	3070	1985	15845	10034	5811
Employed	19342	12210	7133	4556	2806	1750	14786	9403	5383
Unemployed	1558	895	663	499	264	235	1059	631	428
Not in Labour Force	18353	5752	12600	5020	1540	3480	13333	4212	9120
Household work	9651	54	9596	2333	33	2300	7318	21	7297
Student	6181	3531	2650	2095	1104	992	4086	2428	1659
Others	735	149	586	290	79	211	445	70	374

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.16 Youth Labour Force Aged 15-29 Years by Broad Economic Category

Economic Category	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Percent (000)									
Total Labour Force	53.24	69.50	38.22	50.17	66.59	36.32	54.30	70.43	38.02
Employed	92.54	93.17	91.50	90.12	91.40	88.16	93.32	93.71	92.63
Unemployed	7.46	6.83	8.50	9.88	8.60	11.84	6.68	6.29	7.37
Not in Labour Force	46.76	30.50	61.78	49.83	33.41	63.60	45.70	29.57	61.08
Household work	58.25	1.46	74.78	49.45	2.74	65.66	61.76	0.84	78.21
Student	37.31	94.55	20.65	44.40	90.78	28.31	34.49	96.36	17.78
Others	4.44	3.99	4.56	6.15	6.48	6.04	3.75	2.80	4.01

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.17 Youth Labour Force Aged 15-29 Years by Division

(000)

Division	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number (000)									
Bangladesh	20900	13105	7796	5055	3070	1985	15845	10034	5811
Chittagong	3854	2523	1331	1092	699	392	2763	1824	939
Dhaka	6741	4112	2628	2525	1486	1039	4215	2626	1589
Khulna	2332	1449	883	422	257	165	1910	1192	718
Rajshahi	5541	3452	2089	734	444	290	4807	3008	1799
Barishal	1144	725	419	137	85	52	1007	639	367
Sylhet	1289	843	446	146	99	47	1143	744	399
Percent									
Bangladesh	100.00	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Chittagong	18.44	19.25	17.07	21.60	22.77	19.75	17.44	18.18	16.16
Dhaka	32.25	31.38	33.71	49.95	48.40	52.34	26.61	26.17	27.34
Khulna	11.16	11.06	11.33	8.34	8.37	8.31	12.05	11.88	12.36
Rajshahi	26.51	26.34	26.80	14.52	14.46	14.61	30.33	29.98	30.96
Barishal	5.47	5.53	5.37	2.71	2.77	2.62	6.36	6.37	6.32
Sylhet	6.17	6.43	5.72	2.89	3.22	2.37	7.21	7.41	6.87

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.18 Employed Youths Aged 15-29 Years by Major Occupation

Major Occupation	Bangladesh			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number (000)									
Total	19343	12210	7133	4556	2806	1750	14786	9403	5383
Professional, Technical	539	376	164	214	137	77	325	239	86
Administrative, Managerial	213	201	12	62	58	4	151	143	8
Clerical Worker	224	198	26	88	73	15	136	125	11
Services Worker	669	396	273	225	119	106	444	277	167
Sales Worker	1872	1740	132	623	586	36	1249	1154	95
Agri, Forestry, Fisheries	9984	494	5070	1201	368	833	878	4546	4237
Production, Transport Labourer	5601	4180	1422	2026	1372	654	357	2808	768
Others	289	255	-	126	102	24	163	153	10
Percent (000)									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional, Technical	2.8	3.1	2.3	4.7	4.9	4.4	2.2	2.5	1.6
Administrative, Managerial	1.1	1.6	0.2	1.3	2.0	0.2	1.1	1.5	0.1
Clerical Worker	1.2	1.6	0.4	1.9	2.6	0.9	0.9	1.3	0.2
Services Worker	3.5	3.2	3.8	4.9	4.2	6.0	3.0	2.9	3.1
Sales Worker	9.7	14.1	1.8	13.6	20.8	2.1	8.4	12.2	1.8
Agri, Forestry, Fisheries	51.5	40.1	71.1	24.3	13.1	46.7	59.2	48.1	78.7
Production, Transport Labourer	28.9	34.1	19.9	44.4	48.7	37.4	24.1	29.7	14.3
Others	1.5	2.1	0.5	2.8	3.6	1.4	1.1	1.6	0.2

Source: Labour force survey, 2010, BBS.

4.19 Employment Youths Aged 15-29 Years by Status in Employment

(000)

Status in employment	Bangladesh			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number (000)									
Total	19343	12210	7133	14786	9403	5383	4556	2806	1750
Regular Paid Employee	3287	2472	815	1766	1471	295	1522	1001	520
Employer	19	16	3	16	13	3	4	3	1
Self Employed (agri)	978	899	79	905	835	70	73	64	9
Self Employed (non-agri)	2601	2328	272	1956	1803	153	645	525	120
Unpaid Family Worker	7684	2246	5438	6515	1972	4543	1169	274	894
Irregular Paid Worker	664	503	161	359	295	64	305	208	97
Day Labourer(agri)	2473	2327	146	2292	2157	135	181	170	11
Day Labourer(non-agri)	1600	1442	158	974	882	92	626	560	66
Servant	87	27	60	46	18	28	41	9	32
Percent									
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Regular Paid Employee	17.0	20.2	11.4	11.9	15.6	5.5	33.3	35.6	29.7
Employer	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Self Employed (agri)	5.0	7.3	1.1	6.1	8.8	1.3	1.6	2.3	.5
Self Employed (non-agri)	13.4	19.0	3.8	13.2	19.1	2.8	14.1	18.7	6.8
Unpaid Family Worker	39.6	18.3	76.2	43.9	20.9	84.4	25.6	9.7	51.1
Irregular Paid Worker	3.4	4.1	2.3	2.4	3.1	1.2	6.7	7.4	5.5
Day Labourer(agri)	12.8	19.0	2.1	15.5	22.8	2.5	4.0	6.0	.6
Day Labourer(non-agri)	8.2	11.8	2.2	6.6	9.3	1.7	13.7	19.9	3.8

Source: Labour force survey-2010

4.20

Comparative Manpower Statements of the Ministries/Divisions, Departments/Directorates, Divisional Deputy Commissioner's Offices and Autonomous Bodies/Corporations, 2008-2012

Year	Ministries/Division			Departments/Directorates			Divisonal/Deputy Commissioner's Offices		
	Sanction	Exist	Vacant	Sanction	Exist	Vacant	Sanction	Exist	Vacant
2008	10515	8600	1915	906599	773352	133247	36549	28061	8488
2009	10655	8711	1944	927148	788819	138329	37838	28586	9252
2010	10921	8568	2353	95439	809050	144389	38758	28648	10110
2011	12580	9438	3142	986186	844735	141451	38842	28413	10429
2012	13038	9452	3586	1004023	851277	152746	45190	33581	11609

Year	Autonomous Bodies/Corporations			Total		
	Sanction	Exist	Vacant	Sanction	Exist	Vacant
2008	297198	232965	64233	1250861	1042978	207883
2009	289123	221889	67234	1264764	1048005	216759
2010	318631	231816	86815	1321749	1078082	243667
2011	322519	233336	99183	1370127	1115922	254205
2012	343273	235250	108023	1405524	1129560	275964

Source: Ministry of Public Administration.

4.21 Class wise Number of Female Officers & Staff, 2012

Class	Ministry/ Division (Secretariat)	Departments/ Directorates	Autonomous Bodies /Corporations	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Class I	473	10651	6492	17616
Class II	310	3841	2852	7003
Class III	334	174102	6888	181324
Class IV	348	40604	3304	44256
Grand Total:	1465	229198	19536	250199

Source: Ministry of Public Administration.(according to information collected in the year, 2011)

4.22 Class wise Manpower of Civil Officers and Staff, 2012

Year	Ministries/Divisions			Departments/Directorates			Divisional/Deputy Commissioner's Offices		
	Appr oved	Actual	Vacant	Appr oved	Actual	Vacant	Appr oved	Actual	Vacant
Class I	3105	2405	700	74716	54021	20695	2482	1582	900
Class II	2650	1967	683	31095	22133	8962	491	265	226
Class III	3601	2455	1146	68936 8	61866 6	70702	17580	12394	5186
Class IV	3224	2611	613	19100 7	14991 5	41092	18289	14172	4117
Total:	12580	9438	3142	98618 6	84473 5	14145 1	38842	28413	1042 9

Year	Autonomous Bodies/Corporations			Total		
	Approved	Actual	Vacant	Approved	Actual	Vacant
Class I	73291	53284	20007	153594	111292	42302
Class II	47890	29678	18212	82126	54043	28083
Class III	121041	84525	36516	831590	718040	113550
Class IV	90297	65849	24448	302817	232547	70270
Total:	332519	233336	99183	1370127	1115922	254205

Source: Ministry of Public Administration.

4.23

Overseas Employment in 2013

Month	Name of the Country											
	KSA	UAE	Kuwait	Oman	Qatar	Bahrain	Lebanon	Jordan	Libya	Sudan	Malaysia	Singapore
January	2857	608	-	14967	4255	2560	1295	1952	1338	2	62	5325
February	2349	588	-	11719	3701	1917	1207	1406	2077		137	3983
March	1749	845	-	12458	4605	2668	1275	2621	2617	19	349	4581
April	952	915	-	11038	4734	1904	1024	1847	461	8	304	5889
May	1131	1138	-	10228	4961	2365	1461	2231	1	8	176	5032
Jun	1119	1618	-	10448	5543	2418	1531	1741	15	25	79	5411
July	559	1723	-	11093	5356	2315	1411	2129	-	7	243	6659
August	458	858	-	9533	3559	1495	1046	887	-	1	319	4432
September	345	1420	1	10873	6184	2219	1277	1595	20	50	228	4972
October	521	1399	1	10677	5064	1943	1094	1927	232	34	1071	4734
November	529	1513	4	10129	4649	1701	1148	1319	142	55	432	4431
December	85	1615	-	10865	4973	1649	1329	1728	272	2	453	4608
Total	12654	14241	6	134028	57584	25155	15098	21383	7175	211	3853	60057
%	3.09	3.48	0.00	32.75	14.07	6.15	3.69	5.22	1.75	0.05	0.94	14.67

Contd.

4.23

Overseas Employment in 2013

Name of the Country											
S. Korea	UK	Italy	Japan	Egypt	Brunei	Mauritius	Iraq	Others	Misc. Clearance	Total	Monthly Increase(%)
101	1	838	-	142	290	484	46	361	853	38337	-
8	1	397	-	390	307	600	564	177	651	32189	(16)
147	4	660	5	202	368	351	431	289	856	37100	15
270	1	220	4	2	290	402	148	1275	592	32281	(13)
78	2	658	-	62	439	778	698	2329	593	34370	6
287	1	435	10	-	392	449	560	784	1197	34063	(1)
232	3	558	-	1	372	424	215	3127	670	37097	9
79	-	361	5	-	507	562	375	2865	607	27949	(25)
352	-	238	-	19	810	369	421	2938	872	35203	26
120	-	116	8	14	800	666	211	256	834	33630	(4)
							9				
187	-	106	2	12	681	476	851	364	687	29428	(12)
260	1	205	7	105	715	400	101	6514	802	37605	28
							8				
2121	14	479	41	949	5971	5961	745	21279	9224	409253	-
		2					6				
0.52	0.00	1.17	0.01	0.23	1.46	1.46	1.82	5.20	2.25	-	-

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training.

4.24 Category-Wise Overseas Employment 1990 to 2012

Year	Professionals	Worker's Category			Total
		Skilled	Semi-Skilled	Less-Skilled	
1990	6004	35613	20792	41405	103814
1991	9024	46887	32605	58615	147131
1992	11375	50689	30977	95083	188124
1993	11112	71662	66168	95566	244508
1994	8390	61040	46519	70377	186326
1995	6352	59907	32055	89229	187543
1996	3188	64301	34689	109536	211714
1997	3797	65211	43558	118511	231077
1998	9574	74718	51590	131785	267667
1999	8045	98449	44947	116741	268182
2000	10669	99606	26461	85950	222686
2001	5940	42742	30702	109581	188965
2002	14450	56265	36025	118516	225256
2003	15862	74530	29236	134562	254190
2004	12202	10177	28327	122252	272958
2005	1945	13655	24546	112556	252702
2006	925	115468	33965	231158	381516
2007	676	165338	183673	482922	832609
2008	1864	292364	132825	448002	875055
2009	1426	134265	84517	255070	475278
2010	387	90621	20016	279678	390702
2011	1192	229149	28729	308992	568062
2012	812	209368	20498	377120	607798

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training.

4.25 Growth of RMG in Bangladesh 1986-87 to 2011-12

Year	Number of Garment Factories	Employment In Million Workers	Export Of RMG In Million US\$	Total Export Of Bangladesh In MN US\$	% OF RMG's To National Export
1986-87	629	0.283	298.67	1076.61	27.82
1987-88	685	0.306	433.92	1231.20	35.24
1988-89	725	0.317	471.09	1291.56	36.47
1989-90	759	0.335	624.16	1923.70	40.96
1990-91	834	0.402	866.82	1717.55	50.47
1991-92	1163	0.582	1182.57	1993.90	59.31
1992-93	1537	0.804	1445.03	2382.89	60.64
1993-94	1839	0.827	1555.78	2533.90	61.40
1994-95	2182	1.200	2228.35	3472.56	64.17
1995-96	2353	1.290	2547.13	3882.42	65.61
1996-97	2503	1.300	3001.24	4418.28	67.93
1997-98	2726	1.500	3783.63	5161.20	73.31
1998-99	2963	1.500	4020.23	5312.86	75.67
1999-00	3200	1.600	4352.39	5752.20	75.66
2000-01	3480	1.800	4860.12	6467.30	75.15
2001-02	3618	1.800	4583.80	5986.09	76.57
2002-03	3760	2.000	4912.10	6548.44	75.01
2003-04	3957	2.000	5686.09	7602.99	74.79
2004-05	4107	2.100	6417.67	8654.52	74.15
2005-06	4220	2.200	7900.80	10526.16	75.06
2006-07	4490	2.400	9211.23	12177.86	75.64
2007-08	4743	2.800	10699.80	14110.80	75.83
2008-09	4925	3.500	12347.77	15565.19	79.33
2009-10	5063	3.600	12496.72	16204.65	77.12
2010-11	5150	3.600	17914.46	22924.38	78.15
2011-12	5400	4.00	19089.69	24287.66	78.60

Source: BGMEA, Export Promotion Bureau, Bangladesh Bank, Compile by BGMEA.

Chapter V

AGRICULTURE (Crops, Livestock, Forestry and Fisheries)

5.01 Key Findings of Different Agriculture Censuses

(*rural area only)

Item	1983-84	1996	2008
1. Number of Holdings:			
Total	13817646	17828187	25351506
Non-farm	3772347	6029945	10480930
Farm	10045299	11798242	14870576
2. Percent of holdings(%)			
Total farm holdings	72.70	66.18	58.66
Small farm (0.05-2.49 acres)	70.34	79.87	84.27
Medium farm (2.50-7.49)	24.72	17.61	14.19
Large farm (2.50-7.49	4.94	2.52	1.54
acres)			
Large farm (7.50 acres & above)	8.67	10.18	9.58
Owning no land	-	96.52	95.67
Male headed	-	3.48	4.33
Female headed			
3. Operated area (acres):			
All holdings	23019885	20484561	22944236
Per Holding	1.67	1.15	0.91
Farm Holdings	22678464	19957144	21945480
Per farm Holding	2.26	1.69	1.48
4. Homestead area (acres):			
All holdings	965986	1318415	1995702
Per holding	0.07	0.07	0.08
Per non farm holding	0.04	0.05	0.06
Per farm holding	0.08	0.09	0.09
5. Cultivated area(acres):			
All farm holding	20157564	17771339	18815381
Per farm holding	2.00	1.50	1.26
Temporary-crops net area	19055299	16450528	17443075
Temporary-crops net area per farm	1.94	1.39	1.17
6. Crop area ('000' acres)			
Temporary-crops gross area	32544	28616	30114
Aus	7684	4149	2515
Percent of gross area	23.6	14.5	8.35
Aman	11964	10548	9261
Percent of gross area	36.8	36.9	30.75
Boro	3138	6137	9980
Percent of gross area	9.6	21.4	33.14
Jute	1799	1304	1079
Percent of gross area	5.4	4.5	3.58

Contd.

5.01 Key Findings of Different Agriculture Censuses (*rural area only)

Item	1983-84	1996	2008
Sugarcane	396	329	216
Percent of gross area	1.2	1.1	.72
Wheat	1322	1522	635
Percent of gross area	4.1	5.3	2.11
7. Cropping intensity(%)	170.84	173.95	172.64
8. Irrigation			
Holdings reporting irrigation	4426941	7570302	10258189
Irrigated area (acres)	4003719	8586222	11845974
Percent of holdings reporting irrigation	32.0	42.5	40.46
Percent of farm holdings reporting irrigation	43.3	64.2	68.62
Percent of irrigated area to cultivated area	19.9	48.3	62.96
9. Bovine Animal			
Total number	22062257	22294904	25853643
number per holding	1.60	1.25	1.02
10. Sheep-goat			
Total number	14225768	14609783	17306190
Number per holding	1.03	0.82	0.68
11. Poultry birds			
Total number	73713161	126667861	135119224
Number per holding	5.33	7.10	5.33
12. Agriculture labour households			
Total number	5495300	6401453	8732259
Percent of all households	39.8	35.9	34.44
Number in non-farm group	2375551	3381101	3855180
Percent in non-farm group	62.97	56.07	36.78
Total number in farm group	3119749	3020356	4877079
Percent in farm group	31.06	25.60	32.80

The rural area definition is given on page 21 in the section concepts and definition(report agriculture censuses, 2008)

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008

5.02 Basic Information of Agricultural Sample Survey, 2008

Indicators	Farm Holdings by Size Classes									
	All	Small					Medium			Large
		Total	00.05- 00.49 Acre	00.50- 00.99 Acre	01.00- 01.49 Acre	01.50- 02.49 Acre	Total	02.50- 04.99 Acres	05.00- 07.49 Acres	07.50 Acres & Above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Holdings & Area										
Total Holdings (Number)	15366200	12761234	4285323	3409606	2434095	2632211	2376449	1920942	455507	228516
% of Total Holdings	100	83.05	27.89	22.19	15.84	17.13	15.47	12.5	2.96	1.49
Total Operated area(acres)	23120328	11455271	1096441	2429128	2919250	5010452	9103349	6424928	2678421	2561709
% of Total Operated area	100	49.55	4.74	10.51	12.63	21.67	39.37	27.79	11.58	11.08
Average fragments per Holding(Number)	5.08	4.22	2.52	3.92	5.18	6.49	8.95	8.57	1057	12.58
Land Tenure										
Owner holding(number)	9321049	7876909	3323041	1882359	1296858	1374650	1303940	1032489	271450	140200
%Of corresponding total holding	60.66	61.73	77.54	55.21	53.28	52.22	54.87	53.75	59.59	61.35
Operated area of owner holdings(acres)	12855724	6243455	782177	1315578	1538685	2607014	5052147	3460995	1591153	1560122
% Of corresponding total Operated area	55.6	54.5	71.34	54.16	52.71	52.03	55.5	53.87	59.41	60.9
Owner-cum tenant holdings(number)	5889417	4735240	892449	1486456	1116402	1239933	1066334	883175	183158	87844
% Of Corresponding Total Holding	38.33	37.11	20.83	43.6	45.87	47.11	44.87	45.98	40.21	38.44
Operated area of owner-cum-tenant holdings(acre)	10137863	5111587	297327	1086049	1356532	2371679	4028919	2946801	1082118	997357
% Of Corresponding Total Operated area	43.85	44.62	27.12	44.71	46.47	47.33	44.26	45.87	40.4	38.93
Tenant Holdings(number)	155734	149086	69833	40791	20834	17627	6176	5277	899	472
% Of Corresponding Total Holdings	1.01	1.17	1.63	1.2	0.86	0.67	0.26	0.27	0.2	0.21
Operated area of Tenant Holdings(acres)	126741	100228	16937	27500	24033	31758	22282	17132	5150	4230
% Of Corresponding Total Operated area	0.55	0.87	1.54	1.13	0.82	0.63	0.24	0.27	0.19	0.17
Total area (acres):										
Owned	20668686	10582143	1653121	2222953	2506581	4199488	7781995	5414483	2367512	2304548
Owned area self operated	9751932	4921016	617973	1059455	1208451	2035137	3791958	2628903	1163056	1038957
% Of corresponding total Operated area	42.18	42.96	56.36	43.61	41.4	40.62	41.65	40.92	43.42	40.56
Rented	5652412	3146451	226376	735653	850137	1334285	2036802	1515581	521221	469159
% Of corresponding Total Operated area	24.45	27.47	20.65	30.28	29.12	26.63	22.37	2359	19.46	18.31
Share cropped	2432775	1334526	81694	301118	363729	587986	909029	674495	234534	189220
%Of corresponding Total Operated area	10.52	11.65	7.45	12.4	12.46	11.74	9.99	10.5	8.76	7.39
Land Utilization										
Total Cultivated area(acres)	20235365	9805810	770990	2036312	2544982	4453526	8181916	5784729	2397187	2247639
% Of corresponding total Operated area	87.52	85.6	70.32	83.83	87.18	88.88	89.88	90.04	89.5	87.74
Temporary Crops net area(acres)	18437942	8946187	621083	1851754	2347959	4125392	7469418	5316193	2153225	2022337
% Of Corresponding Total Cultivated area	91.12	91.23	80.56	90.94	92.26	92.63	91.29	91.9	89.82	89.98
Area Under (acres) Bamboo	329178	180440	24191	40414	44496	71338	120602	83259	37342	28137
% of corresponding Total Cultivated area	1.63	1.84	3.14	1.98	1.75	1.6	1.47	1.44	1.56	1.25

Contd.

5.02 Basic Information of Agricultural Sample Survey, 2008

Indicators	Farm Holdings by Size Classes									
	All	Small					Medium			Large
		Total	00.05-00.49 Acre	00.50-00.99 Acre	01.00-01.49 Acre	01.50-02.49 Acre	Total	02.50-04.99 Acres	05.00-07.49 Acres	07.50 Acres & Above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Wood trees	516781	207384	37190	43843	47105	79247	221826	129174	92652	87572
% Of corresponding Total Cultivated area	2.55	2.11	4.82	2.15	1.85	1.78	2.71	2.23	3.87	3.9
Seed bed	104900	43694	2212	7999	12165	21318	44859	30887	13972	16347
% Of corresponding Total Cultivated area	0.52	0.45	0.29	0.39	0.48	0.48	0.55	0.53	0.58	0.73
Fodder	20507	6997	403	949	1683	3962	7316	5049	2267	6194
% Of corresponding Total Cultivated area	0.1	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.28
Fruit trees	751755	391445	81953	85203	84614	139676	285200	198185	87015	75110
% Of corresponding Total Cultivated area	3.72	3.99	10.63	4.18	3.32	3.14	3.49	3.43	3.63	3.34
Flower Farming	6761	3185	397	729	862	1198	2969	2196	773	607
% Of corresponding Total Cultivated area	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03
Trees & Flower nursery	16173	9534	1322	1943	1974	4295	4797	3398	1400	1842
% Of corresponding Total Cultivated area	0.08	0.1	0.17	0.1	0.08	0.1	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.08
Permanent crops	774690	404165	83672	87874	87450	145168	292966	203779	89188	77558
% Of corresponding Total Cultivated area	3.83	4.12	10.85	4.32	3.44	3.26	3.58	3.52	3.72	3.45
Current Fallow	51368	16944	2239	3479	4123	7102	24929	16387	8541	9495
% Of corresponding Total Cultivated area	0.25	0.17	0.29	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.3	0.28	0.36	0.42
Total Uncultivated area (acres)	2881323	1650406	326815	392741	374803	556048	920155	637838	282317	310762
% Of Corresponding Total Operated area	12.46	14.41	2981	16.17	12.84	11.1	10.11	9.93	10.54	12.13
Area Under (acres):										
Homestead	1385820	1005680	243512	259771	222280	280117	329345	252960	76385	50795
% Of Corresponding Total Uncultivated Area	48.1	60.94	74.51	66.14	59.31	50.38	35.79	39.66	27.06	16.35
Ponds, Tanks & Ditches	880220	439526	62793	97532	104794	174407	316750	223538	93211	123944
% Of Corresponding Total Uncultivated Area	30.55	26.63	1921	24.83	27.96	31.37	34.42	35.05	33.02	39.88
Culturable waste	134513	41929	3712	6911	10403	20904	64487	37904	26583	28097
% Of Corresponding Total Uncultivated Area	4.67	2.54	1.14	1.76	2.78	3.76	7.01	5.94	9.42	9.04
Permanent Fallow	189029	63555	7181	11152	14663	30559	84567	53816	30751	40907
% Of Corresponding Total Uncultivated Area	6.56	3.85	2.2	2.84	3.91	5.5	9.19	8.44	10.89	13.16
Forest	109394	38044	4141	6909	8839	18154	49798	25957	23841	21552
% Of Corresponding Total Uncultivated Area	3.8	2.31	1.27	1.76	2.36	3.26	5.41	4.07	8.44	6.94
Other Uncultivated Land	182348	61672	5476	10466	13824	31907	75208	43662	31546	45467
% Of Corresponding Total Uncultivated Area	6.33	3.74	1.68	2.66	3.69	5.74	8.17	6.85	11.17	14.63
Holdings reporting associated Crops (number)	342242	229281	56061	52147	48425	72648	99159	76801	22358	13802
% Of Corresponding Total Uncultivated Area	2.23	1.8	1.31	1.53	1.99	2.76	4.17	4	4.91	6.04
Classification of Cultivated area (Acres)										
Total high land	4652953	2268004	267737	482481	567387	950400	1885157	1287833	597323	499793
% Of Corresponding Total Operated area	20.12	19.8	24.42	19.86	19.44	18.97	20.71	20.04	22.3	19.51

Contd.

5.02 Basic Information of Agricultural Sample Survey, 2008

Indicators	Farm Holdings by Size Classes									
	All	Small					Medium			Large
		Total	00.05-00.49 Acre	00.50-00.99 Acre	01.00-01.49 Acre	01.50-02.49 Acre	Total	02.50-04.99 Acres	05.00-07.49 Acres	07.50 Acres & Above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total medium land	11709749	5733782	388885	1196671	1505142	2643084	4744712	3389781	1354930	1231255
% Of corresponding Total Operative area	50.65	50.05	35.47	49.26	51.56	52.75	52.12	52.76	50.59	48.06
Total low land	3872663	1804024	114368	357160	472454	860042	1552048	1107114	444934	516592
% Of corresponding Total Operative area	16.75	15.75	10.43	14.7	16.18	17.16	17.05	17.23	16.61	20.17
Cultivated area Cropped (Acres)										
Single Cropped	4557089	1941297	136189	383013	501079	921016	1930393	1329683	600710	685400
% Of Corresponding Temporary Crops net area	24.72	21.7	21.93	20.68	21.34	22.33	25.84	25.01	27.9	33.89
Double Cropped	11105020	5597932	388829	1175072	1474868	2559162	4420111	3180487	1239624	1086976
% Of Corresponding Temporary Crops net area	60.23	62.57	62.61	63.46	62.81	62.03	59.18	59.83	57.57	53.75
Triple Cropped	2775833	1406958	96064	293669	372011	645213	1118914	806023	312891	249961
% Of Corresponding Temporary Crops net area	15.06	15.73	15.47	15.86	15.84	15.64	14.98	15.16	14.53	12.36
Irrigation										
Holdings reporting Irrigation(number)	11618467	9409782	2253261	2823344	2082635	2250542	2018903	1644212	374692	189782
% Of Corresponding Total holdings	75.61	73.74	5258	82.81	85.56	85.5	84.95	85.59	82.26	83.05
Irrigation By Type										
Surface Water Irrigation										
Holdings Reporting (number)	4130435	3123888	711631	880204	690240	841813	887592	693559	194032	118956
Area Irrigated (acres)	3247135	1636996	118750	358301	424415	735530	1214489	876843	337647	395650
Ground Water Irrigation										
Holdings Reporting (Number)	15614914	11863868	2342070	3338457	2815976	3367365	3418413	2728885	689528	332633
Area Irrigated (acres)	13422445	7095047	523557	1542358	1908775	3120358	5195888	3795959	1399929	1131510
Net Area Irrigated (acres)	16669580	8732043	642307	1900660	2333190	3855887	6410377	4672801	1737576	1527160
Power Pump Irrigation										
Holdings reporting (number)	2975935	2246975	421928	673318	530125	621604	643062	511187	131874	85899
Area Irrigated (acres)	2904560	1441660	92746	314852	382938	651124	1099737	791525	308212	363163
Shallow tube well Irrigation										
Holdings reporting (number)	12537915	9486320	1815648	2634209	2270416	2766048	2788756	2228120	560636	262839
Area Irrigated (acres)	10453120	5575361	411886	1201736	1502424	2459316	4032713	2942042	1090670	845046
Deep Tube well Irrigation										
Holdings Reporting (number)	2905540	2239061	469955	672909	521595	574602	600282	478488	121794	66197
Area Irrigated (acres)	2922928	1491388	106245	333277	399888	651978	1149343	844093	305250	282196
Hand tub well Irrigation										
Holdings reporting (Number)	171460	138487	56468	31339	23965	26715	29375	22277	7098	3598
Area Irrigated (acres)	46398	28298	5426	7345	6463	9063	13832	9823	4009	4268
Traditional Irrigation										
Holding reporting (number)	1154500	876913	289703	206886	160115	220209	244530	182372	62158	33057
Area Irrigated (acres)	342576	195337	26004	43450	41478	84406	114752	85317	29435	32487

Contd.

5.02 Basic Information of Agricultural Sample Survey, 2008

Indicators	Farm Holdings by Size Classes									
	All	Small					Medium			Large
		Total	00.50-00.49 Acre	00.50-00.99 Acre	01.00-01.49 Acre	01.50-02.49 Acre	Total	02.50-04.99 Acres	05.00-07.49 Acres	07.50 Acres & Above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Chemical Fertilizers										
Holdings Using chemical Fertilizers (number)	14945628	12373841	4038209	3341839	2400472	2593321	2345985	1896126	449859	225802
%Of corresponding total holdings	97.26	96.96	94.23	98.01	98.62	98.52	98.72	98.71	98.76	98.81
Area Treated with Chemical fertilizers (acres)	27437154	14400854	1194183	3189305	3784126	6233240	10522189	7626565	2895624	2514112
Chemical Fertilizers by Type										
Urea										
Holding using (number)	12807779	10344692	2496141	3085339	2278326	2484886	2247467	1822236	425231	215620
Area treated (acres)	26809365	13946629	1076725	3074858	3692205	6102841	10374194	7512984	2861210	2488542
TSP										
Holdings Using (number)	10280944	8255236	1881599	2483238	1861558	2028831	1855904	1508259	347645	169804
Area treated (acres)	19491961	10082155	766388	2219970	2663702	4432095	7628937	5514324	2114613	1780869
SSP										
Holding Using (number)	1423686	1136048	245891	329314	268429	292414	259542	207558	51985	28096
Area treated (acres)	2368387	1322418	110134	308378	350219	553687	843086	607122	235964	202883
Potash										
Holdings using (number)	8846603	7093908	1581721	2138348	1610329	1763509	1606100	1308848	297252	146595
Area treated (acres)	16596038	8371240	602859	1788440	2237835	3742106	6625928	4755672	1870255	1598870
DAP										
Holdings using (number)	1230394	949616	185641	278147	221445	264384	251525	204403	47122	29253
Area treated (acres)	2201678	1071375	79686	237788	266844	487057	883899	642341	241558	246404
Organic Fertilizers										
Holdings using pesticides(number)	4853889	3843719	873246	1139874	860735	969864	924958	745331	179627	85212
% of corresponding total holdings	31.59	30.12	20.38	33.43	35.36	36.85	38.92	38.8	39.43	37.29
Area treated with organic fertilizers (acres)	10549420	5228225	418385	1159612	1361220	2289008	4281854	3036976	1244878	1039340
Pesticides										
Holding using pesticides (number)	14715078	12175464	3975625	3288409	2356957	2554473	2316778	1874183	442595	222836
% of corresponding total holdings	95.76	95.41	92.77	96.45	96.83	97.05	97.49	97.57	97.17	97.51
Area treated with pesticides(acres)	17066237	8566708	561909	1821348	2296871	3886580	6816911	4944082	1872829	1682618
Livestock Cattle (number)										
Holdings reporting	8246017	6284788	1386113	1699725	1432909	1766041	1777025	1419582	357443	184205
Total cattle	20057853	13582644	2505959	3398825	3192002	4485857	5626117	4282010	1344107	849092
Improved breed	480428	316409	58441	77830	77018	103121	133731	97424	36307	30288

Contd.

5.02

Basic Information of Agricultural Sample Survey, 2008

Indicators	Farm Holdings by Size Classes									
	All	Small					Medium			Large
		Total	00.05-00.49 Acre	00.50-00.99 Acre	01.00-01.49 Acre	01.50-02.49 Acre	Total	02.50-04.99 Acres	05.00-07.49 Acres	07.50 Acres & Above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Male	8156126	5415175	984454	1342221	1280027	1808472	2368871	1780550	588321	372080
Under 1 year	1892884	1306528	243347	321304	310982	430896	512382	396671	115712	73974
1 to under 3 years	3792788	2675750	540730	701270	616414	817336	972035	741769	230265	145004
3 years & above	2470454	1432897	200378	319648	352631	560241	884454	642110	242344	153103
(a) for work	1780012	932855	85319	186872	241557	419108	719802	524515	195287	127355
(b) fattening	690442	500042	115059	132776	111074	141133	164652	117595	47057	25748
Female	11901727	8167469	1521505	2056604	1911975	2677385	3257246	2501460	755786	477012
Under 1 year	2473822	1696232	316936	435107	396751	547439	679518	521073	158445	98072
1 to under 3 years	3343761	2408118	500667	620542	561489	725420	826338	644121	182218	109305
3 years & above	6084144	4063120	703903	1000956	953736	1404526	1751390	1336266	415124	269635
(a) in milk	2971464	1979602	337970	488993	468593	684047	856684	655635	201048	135179
(b) dry	2552619	1692983	292977	413616	396805	589585	745230	559665	185565	114406
(c) not calved	560061	390534	72957	98347	88338	130893	149476	120966	28511	20050
(d) for agriculture work	388630	211128	18679	44105	58123	90220	147512	111990	35522	29990
Buffalo (number)										
Holding reporting	147614	81658	17779	18470	19635	25774	49146	34623	14524	16810
Total buffalo	431287	183970	35754	38236	45751	64229	162617	106601	56016	84700
Improved breed	7788	3260	1358	601	870	431	904	713	192	3624
Male	231328	95038	16549	18753	23125	36611	86399	55616	30783	49891
Under 1 year	42913	21423	3821	4855	5498	7249	13049	8305	4744	8441
1 to under 3 years	61742	32817	6911	7230	7885	10791	19932	14835	5097	8993
3 years & above	126673	40798	5818	6667	9742	18571	53419	32477	20942	32457
(a) for work	113875	32711	4038	4289	8268	16116	50901	30480	20422	30263
(b) fattening	12798	8087	1779	2378	1474	2455	2517	1997	521	2194
Female	199959	88932	19205	19483	22626	27617	76218	50985	25233	34808
Under 1 year	59486	27841	5089	6685	9503	6565	23224	16097	7127	8421
1 to under 3 years	43903	23216	6874	4576	4798	6968	15517	10502	5015	5170
3 years & above	96570	37875	7243	8222	8325	14084	37478	24386	13092	21218
(a) in milk	42953	20883	3908	4608	4719	7649	14174	9442	4732	7896
(b) dry	44965	13908	2720	2908	3365	4916	19314	12588	6725	11742
(c) not calved	8653	3083	615	707	241	1520	3990	2356	1634	1579
(d) for agriculture work	21573	4019	214	1040	413	2352	9308	5612	3696	8246
Goat (number)										
Holding reporting	4204772	3332761	915525	902493	702263	812481	792973	632758	160216	79037

Contd.

5.02 Basic Information of Agricultural Sample Survey, 2008

Indicators	Farm Holdings by Size Classes									
	All	Small					Medium			Large
		Total	00.05-00.49 Acre	00.50-00.99 Acre	01.00-01.49 Acre	01.50-02.49 Acre	Total	02.50-04.99 Acres	05.00-07.49 Acres	07.50 Acres & Above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total goats	10159509	7636663	1959866	1994064	1654389	2028345	2235018	1733167	501851	287828
Improved breed	141961	108789	30679	31164	22731	24216	28516	21941	6576	4655
Male	4370577	3189814	774927	811050	707605	896232	1036655	793150	243505	144107
Under 1 year	1535231	1175043	305962	300336	248215	320530	320010	249230	70780	40179
1 year or more	2835346	2014772	468965	510714	459391	575703	716645	543921	172725	103929
Female	5788932	4446849	1184938	1183014	946783	1132113	1198363	940016	258346	143721
Under 1 year	1651098	1293902	351542	350334	272439	319586	321609	259063	62546	35587
1 year or more	4137834	3152947	833396	832680	674344	812526	876753	680953	195800	108134
Sheep (number)										
Holdings reporting	169531	131231	35781	37855	27233	30362	32911	27054	5856	5389
Total sheep	478017	351203	89877	98934	77395	84997	100811	81563	19249	26003
Improved breed	3849	3388	1181	1007	580	618	461	461	0	0
Male	155095	111355	28148	32606	23390	27211	34813	28323	6490	8928
Under 1 year	60775	45550	10795	12383	10130	12242	11654	10264	1389	3571
1 year or more	94320	65805	17353	20223	13260	14969	23159	18058	5101	5357
Female	322922	239848	61729	66328	54005	57786	65998	53240	12759	17076
Under 1 year	75528	57960	14990	14587	14080	14303	14765	12871	1893	2804
1 year or more	247394	181888	46739	51741	39925	43483	51234	40369	10865	14272
Pigs (number)										
Holdings reporting	41677	19386	2314	3398	3950	9725	19490	11080	8410	2801
Total pigs	334936	245945	7443	81757	16046	140699	77485	44094	33391	11506
Poultry (number)										
Holdings reporting	128562505	9916256	3049338	2690947	1986659	2189313	2005061	1623030	382031	196091
Total poultry	128582505	96104825	25455576	24926478	20612749	25110022	28424516	22161332	6263184	4033164
Fowl (number)										
Holdign reporting	11539202	9443209	2905912	2559512	1892867	2084918	1908320	1545830	362490	187673
Total fowl	100961065	75857804	20329655	19587035	16281205	19659909	22097752	17273560	4824192	3005509
Under 6 months	39381488	29341425	7664764	7558502	6326935	7791224	8850270	6946060	1904210	1189792
Male 6 months or more	18906240	14113636	3727732	3653884	2982887	3749133	4210496	3238077	972418	582109
Female 6 months or more	42673338	32402743	8937159	8374648	6971383	8119553	9036986	7089423	1947563	1233609
Improved breed	3225988	2270460	454215	449662	647080	719503	865988	751638	114350	89540

Contd.

5.02 Basic Information of Agricultural Sample Survey, 2008

Indicators	Farm Holdings by Size Classes									
	All	Small					Medium		Large	
		Total	00.05-00.49 Acre	00.50-00.99 Acre	01.00-01.49 Acre	01.50-02.49 Acre	Total	02.50-04.99 Acres	05.00-07.49 Acres	07.50 Acres & Above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Duck (number)										
Holdings reporting	5524744	4416171	1270301	1195145	908225	1042499	1001496	80441	197081	107077
Total Ducks	27601440	20247020	5125920	5339443	4331544	5450113	6326765	4887772	1438992	1027655
Under 6 Months	2135812	1547255	336745	395684	342639	472187	516193	404392	111802	72364
Male 6 Months or More	5365948	3859459	993108	1004573	829835	1031943	1291813	979636	312177	214676
Female 6 Months or More	20099680	14840307	3796067	3939186	3159071	3945982	4518758	3503744	1015014	740615
Improved breed	1079507	689175	238256	182784	124166	143970	303231	255893	47338	87101
Pigeon (number)										
Holdings reporting	502654	336966	73091	77304	80570	106002	144821	110047	34774	20867
Total Pigeons	4657010	2740396	507500	584948	693480	954468	1578636	1177212	401423	337979
Transport for agriculture Work (number)										
Holdings Reporting Transport	7835457	5944861	1153655	1686730	1399875	1704601	170003	1352974	347119	190503
% Of Corresponding Total Holding	50.99	46.59	26.92	49.47	57.51	64.76	71.54	70.43	76.2	83.37
Holdings Reporting animal/Bullock carts										
Holdings Reporting animal/Bullock carts	298315	202082	31868	51100	51233	67881	85284	62521	22763	10949
Total Carts	782415	389740	41842	85728	100284	161886	331906	209141	122766	60769
Holdings Reporting Engine Boats										
Holdings Reporting Engine Boats	106547	66106	11516	14822	17052	22716	33102	24793	8310	7338
Total non-mechanical Boats										
Total non-mechanical Boats	209600	120091	33430	17731	26969	41960	72081	50830	21251	17428
Holding Reporting non-mechanical boats										
Holding Reporting non-mechanical boats	283121	184708	27630	45388	44652	67038	86141	67637	18504	12272
Total non-mechanical boats										
Total non-mechanical boats	364873	215909	28499	48544	53636	85230	132158	105392	26765	16807
Holdings reporting Rickshaws										
Holdings reporting Rickshaws	354081	281131	51744	85087	66384	77916	66291	53615	12676	6659
Total Rickshaws										
Total Rickshaws	802614	588717	84045	158909	173770	171993	193188	151247	41941	20709
Holdings reporting mechanical vans										
Holdings reporting mechanical vans	346309	247437	40171	66288	60317	80662	90518	72368	18151	8354
Total mechanical vans										
Total mechanical vans	1085394	672889	68188	140823	211836	252041	371059	291728	79331	41447
Holdings Reporting Non-Mechanical Vans										
Holdings Reporting Non-Mechanical Vans	1890893	1438687	25218	395224	354830	436116	418365	339421	78944	33841
Total Non-Mechanical Vans										
Total Non-Mechanical Vans	5798883	3557104	428162	855860	912236	1360846	1963322	1431961	531361	278457
Holdings reporting motor cycles										
Holdings reporting motor cycles	109425	69738	12568	16828	13883	26459	32534	23463	9071	7153
Total motor cycles										
Total motor cycles	158838	99654	12890	20291	21760	44713	51491	39489	12002	7693
Holdings reporting bicycles										
Holdings reporting bicycles	1037348	771941	136462	209637	183571	242270	244420	193549	50871	20988
Total bicycles										
Total bicycles	1493893	1092688	173762	326276	242768	349883	368120	284911	83209	33085
Holdings reporting push carts										
Holdings reporting push carts	164420	116103	11879	34532	29734	39959	41363	33162	8200	6954
Total Push carts										
Total Push carts	360209	196540	16444	50569	59200	70327	142714	86627	56088	20955
Holding reporting trawlers										
Holding reporting trawlers	281288	206810	38259	55612	51486	61453	64921	51689	13232	9557
Total trawlers										
Total trawlers	518688	342733	47588	82351	84669	128126	150446	113255	37191	25509
Holdings reporting tractors										
Holdings reporting tractors	1611409	1307687	286396	421827	291529	307935	269986	217931	52055	33735
Total tractors										
Total tractors	1951801	1524121	322523	476269	348680	376648	373808	287689	86119	53873
Holdings reporting Other transports										
Holdings reporting Other transports	1352301	1052432	252645	290385	235205	274196	267166	212825	54342	32703
Total Other Transports										
Total Other Transports	4226615	3042773	575908	800927	725883	940055	1018647	782103	236544	165196

5.02 Basic Information of Agricultural Sample Survey, 2008

Indicators	Farm Holdings by Size Classes									
	All	Small					Medium			Large
		Total	00.05-00.49 Acre	00.50-00.99 Acre	01.00-01.49 Acre	01.50-02.49 Acre	Total	02.50-04.99 Acres	05.00-07.49 Acres	07.50 Acres & Above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Storage Facilities										
Holdings reporting Storage facilities (number)	7463700	5474011	651251	1545740	1460634	1816386	1808240	1452158	356082	181449
% Of corresponding Total Holdings reporting (number)	48.57	42.9	15.2	45.33	60.01	69.01	76.09	75.6	78.17	79.4
Pucca Godowns	224485	132872	15766	34573	33574	48959	74476	53491	20985	17137
Kutcha Godowns	1264398	770618	53462	182901	211433	322823	436738	339644	97093	57043
Tin/drum/Plastic Containers	832556	627106	93067	182554	154170	197315	187005	145574	41431	18445
Bamboo/Cane Containers	4227757	3192162	333427	909416	877925	1071394	957350	789336	168014	78245
Earthen Containers	440666	321224	55547	83625	81538	100514	111365	89340	22025	8076
Others Containers	1481916	1041177	148425	285144	272626	334982	397248	310917	86331	43491
Farm Population(number)										
Total male	16819558	12909938	3113051	3554720	2854150	3388017	3505014	2771194	733820	404607
Under 10 Years	163591	124035	28284	31659	24125	39967	35644	29198	6445	3912
10 Years & above	16655968	12785903	3084767	3523061	2830026	3348050	3469370	2741995	727375	400694
Total female	4969022	3843835	948852	1064009	829036	1001938	1009346	788977	220369	115840
Under 10 Years	67844	50591	14020	12976	6863	16733	15221	12227	2994	2031
10 Years & above	4901178	3793244	934832	1051033	822174	985205	994125	776750	217375	113810
Hired Agricultural Workers (number)										
Total male	28332072	15116009	1080211	3142646	4114042	6779110	11082396	8177653	2904743	2133667
Permanent Workers	1410010	750894	139208	152016	168561	291108	487683	327242	160441	171432
Temporary Workers	26922062	14365115	941003	2990630	3945481	6488001	10594713	7850411	2744302	1962234
Total Female	1754269	781394	83569	143483	203173	351169	794114	546008	248106	178761
Permanent Workers	235407	103511	20610	22789	20680	39432	90012	51688	38325	41883
Temporary workers	1518862	677882	62959	120694	182493	311736	704102	494321	209781	136878
Pisciculture, Fishing, Nursery, Loans, and assistance /advice Holdings reporting(number)										
Pisciculture	2806249	1921956	349008	477348	452561	643039	778916	604455	174461	105376
% Of corresponding Total Holdings	18.26	15.06	8.14	14	18.59	24.43	32.78	31.47	38.3	46.11
Nursery	526252	350127	59354	84915	85590	120268	155965	121405	34560	20160
% Of corresponding Total Holdings	3.42	2.74	1.39	2.49	3.52	4.57	6.56	6.32	7.59	8.82
Taken Loans	1617330	953410	132224	194296	197417	429473	479749	339763	139986	184171
% Of corresponding Total Holdings	10.53	7.47	3.09	5.7	8.11	16.32	20.19	17.69	30.73	80.59
Assistance/ advice received from DAE	6311023	5205589	1626045	1429379	1035447	1114718	1008789	816764	192025	96645
% Of corresponding Total Holdings	41.07	40.79	37.94	41.92	42.54	42.35	42.45	42.52	42.16	42.29
	3032591	2218937	339108	623730	562555	693544	728174	578706	149469	85479
	19.74	17.39	7.91	18.29	23.11	26.35	30.64	30.13	32.81	37.41

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS.

5.03 Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District /Zila	All Holdings	Non-Farm Holdings	Number of farm Holdings				Number of Holdings			Agriculture Labour households
			Total	Small	Medium	Large	Owner	Owner-cumtenant	Tenant	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bangladesh										
Total	28695763	13512580	15183183	12812372	2136415	234396	18734787	6278282	3682694	8844402
Rural	25351506	10480930	14870576	12531509	2109522	229545	16784717	6137960	2428829	8732259
Urban	3344257	3031650	312607	280863	26893	4851	1950070	140322	1253865	112143
Barishal Division										
Total	1731282	554439	1176843	1001379	157501	17963	1229108	378484	123690	479713
Rural	1626165	475303	1150862	977022	156033	17807	1159546	369058	97561	475174
Urban	105117	79136	25981	24357	1468	156	69562	9426	26129	4539
04 Barguna	201929	56669	145260	116579	25174	3507	143484	43029	15416	51506
06 Barishal	482075	160021	322054	290408	29899	1747	333718	111015	37342	137014
09Bhola	347515	125084	222431	189343	29799	3289	226720	91447	29348	121414
42 Jhalokati	133204	36588	96616	83913	12002	701	100481	27616	5107	20787
78 Patuakhali	323502	110123	213379	167338	38935	7106	241394	58323	23785	81990
79 Pirojpur	243057	65954	177103	153798	21692	1613	183311	47054	12692	67002
Chittagong Division										
Total	4883132	2367927	2515205	2234576	252688	27941	3438946	999597	444589	1270749
Rural	4289934	1822922	2467012	2190314	249515	27183	3051140	965334	273460	1254377
Urban	593198	545005	48193	44262	3173	758	387806	34263	171129	16372
03 Bandarban	63744	18321	45423	24669	17197	3557	37027	10744	15973	18945
15 Chittagong	1298834	931320	367514	334285	30888	2341	931019	165335	202480	182749
22 Cox's Bazar	335825	187554	148271	133023	13846	1402	231437	64779	39609	95257
46 Khagrachari	116475	27142	89333	57016	27935	4382	80625	23413	12437	38147
84 Rangamati	108263	28038	80225	39594	33710	6921	72670	17791	17802	28310
12 Brahmanbaria	465720	208230	257490	229014	26813	1663	325578	110255	29887	113251
13 Chandpur	461192	190786	270406	259502	10543	361	337183	100140	23869	155700
19 Comilla	917743	361669	556074	524549	30530	995	622295	260054	35394	278797
30 Feni	237575	108745	128830	118497	9881	452	177160	50532	9883	49660
51 Lakshmipur	332818	117388	215430	199526	14702	1202	237649	73478	21691	116937
75 Noakhali	544943	188734	356209	314901	36643	4665	386303	123076	35564	192996

Contd.
187

5.03 Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District /Zila	All Holdings	Non-Farm Holdings	Number of farm Holdings				Number of Holdings			Agriculture Labour household s
			Total	Small	Medium	Large	Owner	Owner-cumtenant	Tenant	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Dhaka Division										
Total	9456838	5299286	4157552	3592281	521001	44270	5900227	1749863	1806748	2281526
Rural	7667774	3629819	4037955	3482899	512310	42746	4992285	1713572	961917	2235869
Urban	1789064	1669467	119597	109382	8691	1524	907942	36291	844831	45657
26 Dhaka	2266479	2025027	241452	218887	20404	2161	1181671	79282	1005526	88086
33 Gazipur	538597	308394	230203	203566	24943	1694	337436	71397	129764	83423
56 Manikganj	293977	122909	171068	148313	21244	1511	187540	82899	23538	76117
59 Munshiganj	268766	166792	101974	87905	12573	1496	190220	42816	35730	62636
57 Narayanganj	532415	412936	119479	113340	5675	464	325260	49298	157857	41718
68 Narsingdi	414892	202394	212498	199495	12481	522	301056	84159	29677	74845
29 Faridpur	382686	160831	221855	185951	33550	2354	252008	102208	28470	117853
35 Gopalganj	230494	74032	156462	124594	30035	1833	150998	68519	10977	73276
54 Madaripur	243774	103164	140610	122383	17203	1024	172426	55774	15574	82455
61Mymensingh	1103260	450648	652612	559053	87352	6207	745314	269020	88926	414687
82 Rajbari	216579	86732	129847	109207	19390	1250	132918	65745	17916	75511
86 Shariatpur	225523	76916	148607	132552	15069	986	145291	54647	25585	81341
39 Jamalpur	546075	209291	336784	291019	42649	3116	324116	163295	58664	225415
48 Kishoreganj	597752	289019	308733	261308	41302	6123	406914	139610	51228	224153
72 netrakona	458472	175821	282651	221963	53239	7449	309405	111447	37620	203758
89 Sherpur	335460	133775	201685	169808	29323	2554	226005	77593	31862	145549
93Tangail	801637	300605	501032	442937	54569	3526	511649	232154	57834	210703
Khulna Division										
Total	3435470	1330540	3104930	1762229	313293	29408	2177272	941023	317175	1345987
Rural	3129699	107044	2059255	1722002	308571	28682	1993139	912804	223756	1325119
Urban	305771	260096	45675	40227	4722	726	184133	28219	93419	20868
01Bagerhat	339217	106600	232617	18879	38317	5421	235792	72173	31252	144577
47 Khulna	502835	295092	207743	167904	35146	4693	319009	86292	97534	144350
87 Satkhira	436178	184142	252036	212420	34106	5510	302240	103903	30035	227847
18 Chuadanga	254916	81218	173698	146224	25686	1788	146363	91437	17116	102661
41 Jessore	591030	216407	374623	321394	49788	3441	375892	158654	56484	240843
44Jhenaidah	385860	129266	256594	213087	40672	2835	243045	122147	20668	152857
50 Kushtia	432249	187033	245216	213753	29188	2275	265720	125990	40539	152738
55 Magura	189589	49390	140199	115636	23283	1280	111405	69876	8308	63254
57 Meherpur	152544	39872	112672	94948	16585	1169	85685	59340	7519	69138
65 Narail	151052	41520	109532	88014	20522	996	92121	51211	7720	47722

Contd.

5.03 Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District /Zila	All Holdings	Non- Farm Holdings	Number of farm Holdings				Number of Holdings			Agriculture Labour household s
			Total	Small	Mediu m	Large	Owner	Owner- cumtenant	Tenant	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Rajshahi Division										
Total	7663035	3263408	4399627	3579118	731852	88657	4881568	1951710	829757	3010577
Rural	7195280	2861526	4333754	3522665	723868	87221	4539719	1922544	733017	2987306
Urban	467755	401882	65873	56453	7984	1436	341849	29166	96740	23271
64 Naogaon	611822	221301	390521	295534	81877	13110	364604	195075	52143	264031
69 Natore	392969	153248	239721	192743	40741	6237	237053	102939	52977	181489
70 Chapai Nawabganj	320388	163487	156901	116936	35327	4638	220570	67171	32647	95942
81 Rajshahi	572365	250984	321381	271263	45513	4605	370734	137950	63681	208189
10 Bogra	791343	338196	453147	388810	59025	5312	501755	222482	67106	251577
38 Joypurhat	229123	80519	148604	122571	23921	2112	136859	77355	14909	83863
76 Pabna	533209	250311	282898	231235	46498	5165	339986	129087	64136	185107
88 Sirajganj	656830	314541	342289	291680	46203	4406	415289	144728	96813	231920
27 Dinajpur	662677	270704	391973	292704	85334	13935	413189	190300	59188	281904
77 Panchagarh	203831	64986	138845	103860	30813	4172	122280	58701	22850	71867
94Thakurgaon	297962	99041	198921	145050	46113	7758	180916	87249	29797	121829
32 Gaibandha	581289	254519	326770	285172	38118	3480	387435	137339	56515	266281
49 Kurigram	469713	194037	275676	235940	36439	3297	302295	111404	56014	229042
52 Lalmonirhat	274769	102621	172148	142474	27410	2264	169080	66046	39643	118592
73 Nilphamari	384629	180426	204203	166633	34256	3314	268970	71622	44037	153639
85 Rangpur	680116	324487	355629	296513	54264	4852	450553	152262	77301	265305
Sylhet Division										
Total	1526006	696980	829026	642789	160080	26157	1107666	257605	160735	455850
Rural	1442654	620916	821738	636607	159225	25906	1048888	254648	139118	454414
Urban	83352	76064	7288	6182	855	251	58778	2957	21617	1436
36 Habiganj	342178	145035	197143	152281	38341	6521	227724	71398	43056	135531
58 Maulvibazar	309441	129744	179697	150565	26046	3086	233220	49211	27010	84895
90 Sunamganj	387205	180485	206720	144599	51407	10714	281207	73254	32744	144194
91 Sylhet	487182	241716	245466	195344	44286	5836	365515	63742	57925	91230

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS

5.04 Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District /Zila	Owned area	Operated area	Homestead area	Net Cultivated area	Temporary Crops net area	Irrigated area	Temporary Crops Gross area	Intensity of Cropping area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bangladesh								
Total	22755331	23505192	2166302	19097544	17671319	11981329	30485315	173
Rural	21623783	22944236	1995702	18815381	17443075	11845974	30120545	173
Urban	1131547	560956	170600	282163	228244	135355	364769	160
Barishal Division								
Total	1586893	1664158	114212	1387956	1179381	199888	2102648	178
Rural	1534586	1639222	108760	1371997	1169326	197063	2085746	178
Urban	52306	24936	5452	15959	10055	2825	16901	168
04 Barguna	231438	242531	16196	206067	183023	14623	332744	182
06 Barishal	367715	368840	31617	296837	248349	86932	424748	171
09Bhola	276200	327946	20788	270793	228162	63131	473649	208
42 Jhalokati	120723	118229	8146	99282	78126	8727	132164	169
78 Patuakhali	375633	388411	23196	329151	305077	7537	543849	178
79 Pirojpur	215184	218202	14270	185827	136644	18938	195494	143
Chittagong Division								
Total	3220956	3389542	377827	2595144	2179799	1167403	3591552	165
Rural	3083529	3304676	347676	2556892	215567	1156499	3557732	165
Urban	137427	84866	30151	38252	24032	10904	33819	141
03 Bandarban	134371	154931	8821	125650	74974	18090	151692	202
15 Chittagong	504104	499654	89722	338706	304050	126107	496625	163
22 Cox's Bazar	180261	200648	33225	144392	131159	68542	198317	151
46 Khagrachari	233520	236136	12019	185004	89332	31162	135462	152
84 Rangamati	256970	273561	12044	223159	124418	39051	198442	160
12 Brahmanbaria	347508	350131	34615	293292	287908	211230	389934	135
13 Chandpur	232159	236673	31443	174380	153288	106885	255522	167
19 Comilla	565335	576216	68783	444132	425431	339925	750928	177
30 Feni	149420	152125	20226	108794	100169	56263	161284	161
51 Lakshmipur	197862	218642	20981	173263	136922	43936	274664	201
75 Noakhali	419446	49025	45947	384371	352147	126212	578681	164

Contd.

5.04 Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District /Zila	Owned area	Operated area	Homestead area	Net Cultivated area	Temporary Crops net area	Irrigated area	Temporary Crops Gross area	Intensity of Cropping area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhaka Division								
Total	6247996	6142022	733738	4818856	4564896	3344185	7513644	165
Rural	5744398	5900139	642565	4725314	4487704	3303123	7395108	165
Urban	503598	241883	91173	93542	77191	41063	118536	154
26 Dhaka	645265	406811	122189	212113	191016	103970	263891	138
33 Gazipur	303975	308518	39038	231963	177862	119337	231140	130
56 Manikganj	244913	252637	32167	196739	186696	100148	318611	171
59 Munshiganj	142433	157807	22143	122659	120262	70487	175579	146
57 Narayanganj	131605	125911	27132	87528	82278	57251	112991	137
68 Narsingdi	230597	224519	31783	175545	160566	123975	249059	155
29 Faridpur	342912	343965	33489	268707	248692	143193	429439	173
35 Gopalganj	261766	267167	21932	223242	216590	143912	274807	127
54 Madaripur	207711	200728	24859	156300	149503	70990	231713	155
61Mymensingh	940780	967368	103937	761506	732262	603496	1337569	183
82 Rajbari	193792	199209	20658	159688	149109	87552	279537	187
86 Shariatpur	190881	196013	21136	145845	133866	47169	206988	155
39 Jamalpur	457875	476711	47762	398375	391038	329777	742969	190
48Kishoreganj	476954	498820	41247	429711	423437	363353	577002	136
72 Netrakona	528697	541709	39451	461442	454892	382610	686764	151
89 Sherpur	291621	302499	28926	254428	248681	222287	483665	194
93Tangail	656219	671629	75889	533066	498146	374680	911920	183
Khulna Division								
Total	3105337	3264398	234737	2639694	2373388	1698934	3979787	168
Rural	2972701	3192244	220328	2594658	2337078	1674079	3922418	168
Urban	132636	72153	14409	45036	36311	24856	57370	158
01Bagerhat	346181	381669	21673	307843	249897	67687	301297	121
47 Khulna	379965	369945	30070	282783	261272	95956	331651	127
87Satkhira	401627	424525	25861	280730	257346	173438	387678	151
18 Chuadanga	241038	263351	18629	226032	208641	193820	346120	166
41 Jessore	497237	522095	40442	431466	370263	340379	674505	182
44Jhenaidah	38885	403986	29866	342988	316120	260425	592440	187
50 Kushtia	312865	335697	31021	276024	259317	207521	519893	200
55 Magura	208744	214165	13252	188747	170205	143688	356414	209
57 Meherpur	154184	171944	11771	150741	143131	135953	235451	165
65 Narail	174644	177020	12152	152340	137197	80068	234337	171

Contd.

5.04 Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District /Zila	Owned area	Operated area	Homestead area	Net Cultivated area	Temporary Crops net area	Irrigated area	Temporary Crops Gross area	Intensity of Cropping area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Rajshahi Division								
Total	7002047	7422304	578319	6282051	6093420	4869598	11684494	192
Rural	6744398	7304319	554638	6202212	6021126	4817244	11555453	192
Urban	257649	117985	23681	79839	72294	52354	129041	178
64 Naogaon	704633	784665	43233	691137	677993	546895	1216204	179
69 Natore	386570	420884	30696	364062	350093	255508	560488	160
70 Chapai Nawabganj	311275	324673	21704	275201	247862	144732	412074	166
81 Rajshahi	452068	477074	34062	404413	371937	300711	709315	191
10 Bogra	625464	670442	60029	557759	551807	496128	1198056	217
38 Joypurhat	221127	238342	16392	205681	202969	191685	465304	229
76 Pabna	454253	482289	46779	403546	387463	246758	672246	174
88 Sirajganj	486985	521327	52150	426108	415569	340311	749122	180
27 Dinajpur	749513	805444	49956	705603	694371	614453	1369923	197
77 Panchagarh	275052	281391	18135	244898	237345	118611	445759	188
94Thakurgaon	409014	424922	24784	377939	370943	340304	742868	200
32 Gaibandha	434504	449549	42074	365610	358717	303985	676641	189
49 Kurigram	386631	397061	38981	309241	293860	209725	578458	197
52 Lalmonirhat	248855	262888	19693	217539	210355	164490	404816	192
73 Nilphamari	334061	336812	27422	278857	274937	202558	556419	202
85 Rangpur	522041	544542	52231	454457	447201	392744	926804	207
Sylhet Division								
Total	1592102	1622769	127468	1373842	1280436	701320	1613190	126
Rural	1544171	1603638	121735	1364307	1272075	697968	1604088	126
Urban	47931	19133	5734	9535	8361	3353	9102	109
36 Habiganj	372219	398283	26630	352106	342926	254971	485677	142
58 Maulvibazar	271268	277328	26597	227900	196914	65846	267045	136
90 Sunamganj	500209	513550	33206	451402	435266	279344	470999	108
91 Sylhet	448406	433609	41036	342434	305330	101159	389468	128

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS

5.05 Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Ailla	Area under													
	Local Aus	HYV Aus	Local Aman	HYV Aman	Local Boro	Hybrid Boro	HyV Boro	Wheat	Maize	Jute	Pulses	Oil Seeds	Sugar Can	Potato
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Bangladesh														
Total	1519807	1033063	4492427	4868456	1663954	2103256	6344337	644378	667224	1090734	1074317	1249133	218348	765424
Rural	1496492	1018633	4444810	4816869	1629309	2071000	6280229	635235	657537	1079455	1063297	1239025	215576	751658
Urban	23315	14430	47617	51587	34644	32256	64108	9143	9686	11279	11020	10108	2772	13766
Barisal Division														
Total	307972	62357	841669	63814	80301	38590	112612	8642	2599	10521	260004	41015	4376	15440
Rural	306087	61315	835793	63092	79235	38007	111100	8596	2567	10482	258323	40848	4368	15261
Urban	1885	1041	5876	722	1066	584	1512	46	32	39	1682	167	8	179
04 Barguna	39821	26995	155421	11128	4961	849	651	150	341	167	51781	4031	185	2133
06 Barisal	52408	5854	136096	8793	22103	17997	60818	2076	596	7861	57411	3902	2136	1865
09 Bhola	81033	6152	174452	8099	32958	7776	28431	5856	435	531	36501	18594	421	5774
42 Jhalokati	25523	5925	57367	3348	2439	2007	7798	100	131	229	8801	729	280	710
78 Patuakhali	83582	7540	236389	29467	4541	1301	971	238	859	690	95945	13234	231	2618
79 Pirojpur	25605	9890	81945	2980	13299	8660	13944	222	237	1043	9565	525	1123	2339
Chittagong Division														
Toal	425095	182298	635246	3869882	257158	226350	634979	17327	47479	19620	91290	115979	4880	75585
Rural	420720	180231	630245	384114	253166	223522	629371	17066	47214	19432	90707	115484	4792	74752
Urban	4375	2067	5002	2867	3991	2828	5607	261	265	189	582	495	88	834
03 Bandarban	32194	3949	5382	7757	4076	2947	5226	94	12402	83	441	4018	314	3363
15 Chittagong	67492	34541	95021	93175	49175	16706	63078	618	817	401	18321	2689	576	10512
22 Cox's Bazar	19236	8214	35503	36361	32677	7330	27327	283	370	277	2731	464	255	3625
46 Khagrachhari	11884	6103	14161	22233	7144	6218	17273	142	1166	30	132	349	541	2159
84 Rangamati	31991	3880	10721	9113	11862	143956	17250	210	4625	119	614	2456	829	2720
12 Brahmanbaria	10958	6959	48014	38183	39311	18748	158157	5621	315	7755	12384	13718	278	4056
13 Chandpur	12155	16585	38759	23605	17910	12034	70354	2179	10053	5493	2077	4395	855	18955
19 Comilla	50033	79927	86546	101500	56167	61123	189551	5553	16472	3800	6752	9533	517	26599
30 Feni	16982	8332	32297	33056	6706	5617	40545	704	123	348	3770	1312	245	874
51 Lakshmipur	59676	6385	80803	10505	11184	10757	20420	1275	346	629	8164	37655	211	1037
75 Noakhali	112494	7425	188039	11493	20944	70474	30797	649	791	704	35904	39388	261	1687

Contd.

5.05 Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Ailla	Area under													
	Local Aus	HYV Aus	Local Aman	HYV Aman	Local Boro	Hybrid Boro	HyV Boro	Wheat	Maize	Jute	Pulses	Oil Seeds	Sugar Can	Potato
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Dhaka Division.														
Total	206598	167730	1022594	915418	447194	441600	2156400	145654	53765	428327	239152	448938	43857	115483
Rural	197200	164105	1008736	902439	433588	429633	2135763	142473	5245	423558	235497	443283	43076	111343
Urban	9398	3625	13858	12980	13606	11968	20637	3181	1520	4770	3655	5656	782	4140
26 Dhaka	11077	3573	24132	6560	27849	17645	70800	40158	7555	13514	9369	26809	971	6900
33 Gazipur	8921	2905	26210	23907	33139	23828	61957	1231	573	5599	1380	4020	3670	1231
56 Manikganj	3511	540	23597	3234	5835	5428	88073	1886	19835	11702	29187	82196	2173	5096
59 Munshiganj	3038	1547	31390	3792	11666	5691	25706	826	3734	10261	1178	8339	774	51152
67 Narayanganj	2982	1796	12596	3847	7133	6281	42934	1189	399	2974	1230	6965	335	5933
68 Narsingdi	5613	3320	24540	32590	17149	10088	86034	1285	328	9647	1860	10276	399	4125
29 Faridpur	23688	2678	35389	13719	5548	4345	62424	44529	1408	99071	48251	25610	6512	1044
35 Gopalganj	9052	1052	41874	2102	9578	48055	77060	7958	307	22724	28924	11279	1305	704
54 Madaripur	8191	2388	27215	3167	5274	5680	62643	11719	790	39210	24769	19851	1831	675
61 Mymensingh	55844	86987	266084	234881	135309	96490	331133	5368	3214	13882	8238	10750	868228	6714
82 Rajbari	16075	3463	28285	25958	4940	1562	28566	31869	701	52249	20600	16412	4974	361
86 Shariatpur	25564	1303	20569	3768	5026	2169	34569	9859	263	30457	15778	14025	1091	1904
39 Jamalpur	2691	5149	71612	160793	14256	46814	227191	6804	6401	54776	8622	58708	8937	7270
48 Kishoreganj	14691	24840	39269	61051	53769	53611	238725	3505	5148	14023	5803	14948	395	7496
72 Netrokona	5820	5723	131765	105973	60480	392533	283972	2714	319	8363	1354	7608	175	3161
89 Sherpur	5014	17141	99752	93699	20184	65366	123295	2370	548	7679	1669	11447	341	4797
93 Tangail	4827	3323	118314	136377	30058	9295	321319	8386	2242	32196	30940	119695	3745	6918
Khulna Division														
Total	193560	227253	572443	596754	172516	3321192	583237	118976	122802	278101	200361	119953	34867	32616
Rural	190002	224728	565088	590717	167796	325544	575053	117022	120543	274712	197397	118303	34498	32155
Urban	3558	2525	7356	6037	4719	5648	8184	1954	2259	3389	2964	1650	369	461
01 Bagerhat	17953	3088	137944	6409	22519	43311	14836	489	281	1486	12233	1742	1983	1451
47 Khulna	26408	3509	128027	30122	15823	41898	34777	964	351	3663	2881	4967	1348	2984
87 Satkhira	5135	19676	32306	109945	15784	30039	90376	4860	277	16766	5397	11065	1406	9354
18 Chuadanga	16049	17737	24460	31518	20143	23391	38239	13133	54489	30786	17710	8976	5804	3155
41 Jessore	20416	61823	53369	130020	29478	75585	163677	7255	1070	34404	25096	22891	1206	4247
44 Jhenaidah	21881	39082	59375	107311	35334	23983	99305	13656	18032	34605	46633	20253	6101	2198
50 Kushtia	36954	43744	30198	94152	7131	7140	51765	28390	36815	54526	26300	11918	12828	5648
55 Magura	14674	19930	41015	49928	15439	31275	34131	20122	432	49300	29772	20081	954	139
57 Meherpur	11235	12954	16670	22858	7002	12186	31571	24360	10865	30041	9638	10965	2114	3239
65 Narail	22855	5711	49080	14491	3863	42386	24561	5746	190	22525	24702	7096	1123	201

Contd.

5.05 Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Ailla	Area under													
	Local Aus	HYV Aus	Local Aman	HYV Aman	Local Boro	Hybrid Boro	HyV Boro	Wheat	Maize	Jute	Pulses	Oil Seeds	Sugar Can	Potato
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Rajshahi Division														
Total	195533	306954	1135399	2791063	395590	917262	2528742	347088	439404	350068	278714	514539	129395	509652
Rural	192108	302256	1121040	2762679	387334	906664	2502588	343422	433819	347183	276600	512441	127871	501581
Urban	3425	4698	14359	28384	8256	10598	26153	3666	5585	2885	2114	2098	1524	8071
64 Naogaon	25411	69682	153039	300247	64560	60476	346650	16485	20279	9461	3225	40006	3037	44078
69 Nator	24337	7020	87968	26727	50874	49540	63342	40670	14265	19959	49136	23108	45904	2388
70 Chapai	24337	7020	87968	26727	50874	49540	63342	40670	14265	19959	49136	23108	45904	2388
Nawabganj														
81 Rajshahi	24199	82102	34429	100261	18584	36590	120268	33042	43761	18993	30694	37361	22709	44444
10 Bogra	7093	39962	135065	2717792	46527	104883	305819	2841	30960	29596	4181	40937	1151	99943
38 Joypurhat	1195	686	39593	136085	16661	89186	72833	1384	4316	5144	1241	5532	2926	68799
76 Pabna	33934	8371	94841	38526	38054	14275	111438	52117	4337	52543	53876	57976	8261	1515
88 Sirajganj	9499	9191	58284	29836	24354	64050	222402	7386	14132	27847	39864	192193	5645	5268
27 Dinajpur	7284	18621	108265	483417	24131	87412	371232	29547	95984	13159	2105	7833	3984	53573
77 Panchagarh	1017	605	26981	178624	3811	22592	55621	25613	11149	24087	4802	26800	5236	10609
94 Thakurgaon	927	733	45059	266936	13473	17817	160085	737776	49590	16515	16297	8116	5494	28253
32 Gaibandha	2464	5577	92554	153819	33514	101003	126358	5401	25040	25466	4928	23920	4373	22602
49 Kurigram	8734	3620	91383	121878	13031	52437	128674	19095	7883	42696	14752	26446	1866	6353
52 Lalmonirhat	2852	1886	34514	127605	8774	36457	58561	5461	49272	15298	1149	8201	641	9632
73 Nilphamari	2126	1849	31725	203167	8870	45393	123025	9311	19515	23151	4755	2034	1001	33694
85 Rangpur	3157	5735	75312	285453	19275	129624	170407	7552	34889	23858	5964	6415	6002	77224
Sylhet Division														
Total	191049	86471	285076	114424	311194	148261	328368	6692	1175	4097	4796	8710	973	16648
Rural	190375	85997	283909	113828	308189	147631	326353	6656	1150	4088	4773	8667	972	16567
Urban	674	474	1167	596	3006	630	2015	36	25	9	23	43	2	81
36 Habiganj	45054	39214	74234	42658	57656	75516	108768	3962	434	1534	2478	3170	560	6368
58 Maulvibazar	55937	22201	57563	30411	30834	5509	36310	430	209	383	345	338	155	4739
90 Sunamganj	15133	5320	59887	18143	126581	48232	157298	1422	172	1355	1017	3341	192	2229
91 Sylhet	74925	19736	93392	23212	96123	19003	25991	878	360	825	957	1862	66	3312

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS.

5.06 Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	Cattle & Buffalo	Number of		No. of holdings reporting		Average amount of Loan (Tk.)		Population engaged in agriculture work					
		Goat & sheep	Fowls & Ducks	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst Loan	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst Loan	Total	Male	Female	<10 years	10-14 Years	15+ Years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Bangladesh													
Total	26219492	17615706	137243083	5186697	2213307	19214	19525	29661026	21594682	8066344	308381	729097	28623547
Rural	25853643	17306190	135119224	5048981	2182777	18522	19347	29443419	21436817	8006602	304196	720892	28418330
Urban	365849	309516	2123859	137716	30530	44613	32244	217607	157865	59742	4185	8205	205217
Barisal Division													
Total	1851553	812419	15975123	477886	167121	19266	18008	1906690	1301968	604722	20751	62102	1823837
Rural	1830546	801748	15732864	463507	165069	18715	17826	1894304	1293892	600412	20633	61940	1811731
Urban	21007	10671	242259	14379	2052	37022	32631	12386	8076	4310	118	162	12106
04 Barguna	296676	117256	2413825	72715	16469	21650	17778	253112	163273	89839	1858	3810	247644
06 Barisal	420812	169521	3272485	124059	49044	20241	19267	599333	374699	224634	6247	17894	575182
09 Bhola	302058	193277	3747994	83378	34613	14671	13569	419536	293113	126423	6053	25651	387832
42 Jhalokati	127112	46470	1036083	32222	9479	19085	17883	104353	78827	25526	925	2099	101329
78 Patuakhali	483909	198789	3542319	97707	29901	18796	16459	333143	234016	99127	4333	9114	319696
79 Pirojpur	220986	87106	1962417	67805	27615	21338	23193	197213	158040	39173	1535	3534	192144
Chittagong Division													
Toal	3192445	1518398	2625310	509022	325513	23228	31043	5098129	3242729	1855400	86500	228106	4783523
Rural	3143157	1489954	25845462	496297	321826	22512	30980	5065405	3219873	1845532	85734	226379	4753292
Urban	49288	28444	407640	12725	3687	51161	36526	32724	22856	9868	766	1727	30231
03 Bandarban	97076	57297	495093	14743	6351	14334	12794	120347	68474	51873	3369	10337	106641
15 Chittagong	595181	215634	3153638	61676	34424	19168	22299	500603	352295	148308	7150	16320	477133
22 Cox's Bazar	259348	138241	1788691	43024	26047	16104	17176	296164	211901	84263	6232	15911	274021
46 Khagrachhari	137704	112560	921187	16150	6070	19004	19024	188835	106581	82254	1342	5587	181906
84 Rangamati	122758	110047	889427	20872	6085	13837	10827	233214	124553	108661	4925	12846	215443
12 Brahmanbaria	342287	113524	2284463	38940	39566	22321	31285	719881	403997	315884	12171	33641	674069
13 Chandpur	275698	125509	2448116	46662	28487	22539	28970	580584	350533	230051	6444	17884	556256
19 Comilla	662900	303982	5835463	103139	77764	32512	45026	1403455	846368	557087	25261	61690	1316504
30 Feni	142538	34948	1431150	31796	20559	31076	52193	175746	130360	45386	3864	5624	166258
51 Lakshmipur	180561	92100	2191318	55480	28781	21928	24523	373963	248314	125649	8332	22739	342892
75 Noakhali	376394	214556	4814556	76540	51379	21724	24991	505337	399353	105984	7410	25527	472400

5.06 Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	Cattle & Buffalo	Number of		No. of holdings reporting		Average amount of Loan (Tk.)		Population engaged in agriculture work					
		Foat & sheep	Fowls & Ducks	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst Loan	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst Loan	Total	Male	Female	<10 years	10-14 Years	15+ Years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Dhaka Division													
Total	6202486	3562032	29767394	1327533	831554	21904	19683	7772620	5818918	1953702	79962	161995	7530663
Rural	6101171	3501878	29231637	1286713	817255	20795	19348	7708434	5769874	1938560	78473	158173	7471788
Urban	101315	60154	535757	40820	14299	56835	38821	64186	49044	15142	1489	3822	58875
26 Dhaka	260119	124131	1167809	38512	16141	41654	42840	287816	173534	114282	4380	8734	274702
33 Gazipur	381067	222122	1462259	59748	23797	35422	39369	488075	286431	201644	6788	9595	471692
56 Manikganj	284992	191338	1057688	48728	20028	23944	27136	289251	229590	59661	1602	3467	284182
59 Munshiganj	123407	51027	634959	23023	14488	35893	50143	172008	136132	35876	934	1605	169469
67 Narayanganj	94105	98502	833299	47530	12519	31392	44620	136991	108597	28394	1732	2970	132289
68 Narsingdi	253569	161778	1589134	73206	26740	22781	23507	286706	248974	37732	1868	3789	281049
29 Faridpur	332031	301971	1861492	87133	21755	19303	17695	302729	282741	19988	871	3192	298666
35 Gopalganj	238396	67169	1184954	42149	14295	16706	17085	248253	209652	38601	1485	4061	242707
54 Madaripur	191795	11834	1156761	51532	21416	21836	21077	216065	186060	30005	1026	2993	212046
61 Mymensingh	1035391	566421	5043408	190304	168260	18751	16275	1210160	1022510	187650	10077	25889	1174194
82 Rajbari	196670	222987	889096	54603	10852	18426	15629	177385	167522	9863	373	1305	175707
86 Shariatpur	171025	134301	1318951	61689	14404	20720	21448	240709	173355	67354	1001	3093	236615
39 Jamalpur	533304	331048	2467451	116114	101492	19888	15121	866382	552466	323916	8746	16951	850685
48 Kishoreganj	491812	154816	2345410	96305	106890	19274	19755	1047154	604870	442284	27097	43264	976793
72 Netrokona	515634	170890	2072132	88348	104572	16604	13877	613322	496623	116699	6514	16286	590522
89 Sherpur	333669	185270	1609371	80168	82773	18636	12971	352315	317790	34525	1440	5595	345280
93 Tangail	765500	459927	3073220	168441	71132	21694	25489	827299	622071	205228	4028	9206	814065
Khulna Division													
Total	3662955	3640140	17406415	907761	242717	19827	17940	4464913	3003347	1461566	32155	73257	4359501
Rural	3596625	3567058	17082941	878238	237689	19105	17909	4411256	2968985	1442271	31270	71749	4308237
Urban	66330	73082	323474	29523	5028	41311	19404	53657	34362	19295	885	1508	51264
01 Bagerhat	309067	181204	2122240	1052315	30023	24818	22197	413017	291928	121089	2902	7103	403012
47 Khulna	374626	288179	1763996	79681	29935	20097	16984	409259	280015	129244	1090	2831	405338
87 Satkhira	451593	491278	2213080	125576	56797	22359	20931	637862	441284	196578	5389	10502	621971
18 Chuadanga	272631	409617	1417941	68875	16386	16003	12523	444228	271000	173228	6689	15238	422301
41 Jessore	719410	715821	3261849	143539	36679	20339	17103	809232	517636	291596	4396	9714	795122
44 Jhenaidah	532707	490438	2039858	110953	24298	17985	16523	610356	373151	237205	5375	11135	593846
50 Kushtia	389518	479716	1693377	129289	23928	18719	15491	391591	340338	51253	1752	4290	385549
55 Magura	275622	209784	1081591	66141	8396	16655	13709	315105	189617	125488	2284	4886	307935
57 Meherpur	142198	274556	941291	42727	7900	18391	14948	183759	156209	27550	915	1899	180945
65 Narail	195583	99547	871192	35745	8375	18262	18235	250504	142169	108335	1363	5659	243482

Contd.

5.06 Selected Agriculture Statistics by Division and District/Zila, 2008

Division and District/Zila	Cattle & Buffalo	Number of		No. of holdings reporting		Average amount of Loan (Tk.)		Population engaged in agriculture work					
		Foat & sheep	Fowls & Ducks	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst Loan	Inst. Loan	Non-Inst Loan	Total	Male	Female	<10 years	10-14 Years	15+ Years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Rajshahi Division													
Total	9560339	7518329	40982016	1793645	470544	16176	13297	8697713	6912252	1785461	68516	141357	8487839
Rural	9441446	7384126	40402149	1755596	465670	15773	13201	8645264	6870563	1774701	67663	140480	8437120
Urban	118893	134203	579867	38049	4874	34776	22474	52449	41689	10760	853	877	50719
64 Naogaon	948539	792813	5154590	133925	41145	16000	14052	803502	657007	146495	6138	13657	783707
69 Nator	330843	393330	2033782	76497	24067	18509	17958	506633	397427	109206	5348	9200	492085
70 Chapai Nawabganj	294068	375674	1456887	45415	10451	17345	14338	243011	226066	16945	1039	4328	237644
81 Rajshahi	501412	615613	3331619	102170	21769	16689	11660	563113	226066	16945	1039	4328	237644
10 Bogra	901114	602156	4235057	203185	43207	17621	14487	728102	655328	72774	5368	9846	712888
38 Joypurhat	327268	206266	1841148	87034	13630	20869	14263	254796	222826	31970	1112	2751	250933
76 Pabna	438129	532973	2246107	127522	35785	19741	17528	763509	441928	321581	12282	21614	729613
88 Sirajganj	607062	431919	2615733	1177751	62168	17491	16309	663376	520765	142611	9079	15432	638865
27 Dinajpur	1251882	873172	4847449	179973	37964	15379	11595	835191	677242	157949	5523	9563	820105
77 Panchagarh	368404	289207	951044	54962	4705	13052	10173	253438	198448	54990	1118	3048	249272
94 Thakurgaon	657062	535415	1580505	100898	12842	14424	10973	366694	314296	52398	1396	4472	360826
32 Gaibandha	709922	407634	2761888	143981	42178	13939	10079	642987	527142	115845	4788	7263	630936
49 Kurigram	557588	359685	2674642	108637	47485	13862	10708	597892	468380	129512	3241	11658	582993
52 Lalmonirhat	372275	312100	937694	87471	21977	16934	11486	447243	286931	160312	3595	63.52	437296
73 Nilphamari	476897	301496	1244370	114889	17338	13842	9721	354945	294873	60072	1320	4787	348838
85 Rangpur	817874	488876	3069501	109335	33833	13394	11760	673281	553865	119416	3363	9210	660708
Sylhet Division													
Total	1749714	564388	6859033	170850	175858	14856	17755	1720961	1315468	405493	20497	62280	1638184
Rural	1740698	561426	6824171	168630	175268	14471	17697	1718756	1313630	405126	20423	62171	1636162
Urban	9016	2962	34862	2220	590	44030	34877	2205	1838	367	74	109	2022
36 Habiganj	400025	143356	1706787	42087	47997	15638	19092	597079	376388	220691	8893	23673	564513
58 Maulvibazar	330346	136140	1355350	32953	18872	15407	20462	271641	231343	40298	2020	5614	264007
90 Sunamganj	517393	112767	1720290	70637	83147	13117	14486	484083	421631	62452	5079	16193	462811
91 Sylhet	501950	145125	2076606	25173	25842	17705	23811	368158	286106	82052	4505	16800	346853

Source: Agriculture Census-2008, BBS.

5.07 Population in Dwelling Units and Population Engaged in Agricultural Work by Sex and Age Group, 2008

Age Group	Total Population			Population Engaged in Agriculture Work			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Col.1'5/2	Col.'6/3	Col.7/4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bangladesh									
				Total					
Less than 10 Years	34661325	17753380	16907945	308381	174023	134358	0.89	0.98	0.79
10-14 Years	15918745	8242675	7676070	729097	497741	231356	4.58	6.04	3.01
15 Years & above	88394417	45382132	43012285	28623547	20922917	7700630	32.38	46.10	17.90
Total	138974487	71378187	67596300	29661025	21594681	8066344	21.34	30.25	11.93
				Rural					
Less than 10 Years	31448029	16097369	15350660	304196	171727	132469	0.97	1.07	0.86
10-14 Years	14011979	7277682	6734297	720892	491447	229445	5.14	6.75	3.41
15 Years & above	78148080	40223063	37925017	28418330	20773642	7644688	36.36	51.65	20.16
Total	123608088	63598114	60009974	29443418	21436816	8006602	23.82	33.71	13.34
				Urban					
Less than 10 Years	3213296	1656011	1557285	4185	2296	1889	0.13	0.14	0.12
10-14 Years	1906766	964993	941773	8205	6294	1911	0.43	0.65	0.20
15 Years & above	10246337	5159069	5087268	205217	149275	55942	2.00	2.89	1.10
Total	15366399	7780073	7586326	217607	157865	59742	1.42	2.03	0.79

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS.

5.08 Population Engaged in Agricultural Work Classified by Area Size of Holdings, 2008

Holdings	Total Population			Population Engaged in Agriculture Work			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Col.'5/2	Col.'6/3	Col.'7/4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bangladesh									
	Total								
All	138974473	71378172	67596301	29661026	21594682	8066344	21.34	30.25	11.93
Non Farm	60126745	30337726	29789019	7231754	5182420	2049334	12.03	17.08	6.88
Farm	78847728	41040448	37807282	22429272	16412262	6017010	28.45	39.99	15.91
Area Size Classes:									
Small Farm	64095263	33192416	30902847	17788329	12922082	4866247	27.75	38.93	15.75
00.05-00.49 Acre	19882924	10133110	9749814	4687396	3340354	1347042	23.57	32.96	13.82
00.50-00.99 Acre	17829220	9218964	8610256	5062681	3665357	1397324	28.40	39.76	16.23
01.00-01.49 Acre	12820869	6694591	6126278	3848082	2817499	1030583	30.01	42.09	16.82
01.50-02.49 Acres	13562250	7145751	6416499	4190170	3098872	1091298	30.90	43.37	17.01
Medium Farm	13015525	6921057	6094468	4108290	3084796	1023494	31.56	44.57	16.79
02.50-04.99 Acres	10136592	5386930	4749662	3189143	2397834	791309	31.46	44.51	16.66
05.00-07.49 Acres	2878933	1534127	1344806	919147	686962	232185	31.93	44.78	17.27
Large Farm									
07.50 Acres & Above	1736940	926973	809967	532653	405384	127269	30.67	43.73	15.71
Rural									
All	123608074	63598102	60009972	29443419	21436817	8006602	23.82	33.71	13.34
Non Farm	46345044	23373139	22971905	7157722	5133547	2026175	15.45	21.96	8.82
Farm	77263030	40224963	37038067	22283697	16303270	5980427	28.84	40.53	16.15
Area Size Classes:									
Small Farm	62694347	32471941	30222406	17669340	12833480	4835860	28.18	39.52	16.00
00.05-00.49 Acre	19184238	9775670	9408568	4649851	3312880	1336971	24.24	33.89	14.21
00.50-00.99 Acre	17490567	9044428	8446139	5029099	3640265	1388834	28.75	40.25	16.44
01.00-01.49 Acre	12622500	6592035	6030465	3824038	2799425	1024613	30.30	42.47	16.99
01.50-02.49 Acres	13397042	7059808	6337234	4166352	3080910	1085442	31.10	43.64	17.13
Medium Farm	12861861	6841288	6020573	4085378	3067191	1018187	31.76	44.83	16.91
02.50-04.99 Acres	10021415	5327012	4694403	3171574	2384374	787200	31.65	44.76	16.77
05.00-07.49 Acres	2840446	1514276	1326170	913804	682817	230987	32.17	45.09	17.42
Large Farm									
07.50 Acres & Above	1706822	911734	795088	528979	402599	126380	30.99	44.16	15.90

200

Contd.

5.08 Population Engaged in Agricultural Work Classified by Area Size of Holdings, 2008

Holdings	Total Population			Population Engaged in Agriculture Work			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Col.'5/2	Col.'6/3	Col.'7/4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All	15366399	7780070	7586329	217607	157865	59742	1.42	2.03	0.79
Non Farm	13781701	6964587	6817114	72032	48873	23159	0.52	0.70	0.34
Farm	1584698	815483	769215	145575	108992	36583	9.19	13.37	4.76
Area Size Classes:									
Small Farm	1400916	720475	680441	118989	88602	30387	8.49	12.30	4.47
00.05-00.49 Acre	698686	357440	341246	37545	27474	10071	5.37	7.69	2.95
00.50-00.99 Acre	338653	174536	164117	33582	25092	8490	9.92	14.38	5.17
01.00-01.49 Acre	198369	102556	95813	24044	18074	5970	12.12	17.62	6.23
01.50-02.49 Acres	165208	85943	79265	23818	17962	5856	14.42	20.90	7.39
Medium Farm	153664	79769	73895	22912	17605	5307	14.91	22.07	7.18
02.50-04.99	115177	59918	55259	17569	13460	4109	15.25	22.46	7.44
05.00-07.49	38487	19851	18636	5343	4145	1198	13.88	20.88	6.43
Large Farm									
07.50- Acres & Above	30118	15239	14879	3674	2785	889	12.20	18.28	5.97

Source: Agriculture Census, 2008, BBS.

5.09

Land Utilization Statistics, 1993-94 to 2011-12

(Area in '000' acre)

Year	Not available for cultivation	Forest area	Cultural waste area	Current fallow area	Single cropped area	Double cropped area	Triple cropped area	Quar-Duple cropped area	Net cropped area	Total cropped area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1993-94	10355	4673	1568	984	7229	9497	2364	-	19090	33315
1994-95	10128	4861	1547	1000	7228	9530	2375	-	19133	33413
1995-96	9788	5317	1314	969	7875	8702	2704	-	19281	33391
1996-97	9681	5329	1295	963	7196	9722	2483	-	19401	34089
1997-98	9268	5572	1241	898	7083	10094	2513	-	19690	34810
1998-99	9141	5572	1100	1115	7408	9914	2419	-	19741	34493
1999-00	8435	6490	781	862	7395	10246	2460	-	20101	35267
2000-01	8427	6491	794	987	7141	10293	2536	-	19970	35335
2001-02	8676	6365	799	1005	7097	10200	2527	-	19824	35076
2002-03	8685	6418	764	957	7108	10193	2544	-	19845	35126
2003-04	8697	6418	736	957	794	10212	2538	-	19843	35129
2004-05	8724	6420	663	1159	7091	10082	2530	-	19703	34845
2005-06	8802	6420	640	1518	7041	9841	2407	-	19289	33944
2006-07	8835	6420	634	1514	7027	9822	2417	-	19266	33922
2007-08	8872	6420	592	1598	6917	9447	2823	-	19187	34280
2008-09	8885	6420	572	1171	6786	9677	3158	-	19621	35614
2009-10	9572	5754	549	1310	6443	9836	3205	-	19484	35730
2010-11	9238	6368	542	1153	5526	10149	3670	23	19368	36926
2011-12	9238	6359	521	930	6028	9488	4055	23	19594	37261

Note: Forest area have been reported from the office of the chief conservator of forest (private forest area not included). The CFC office has excluded some land from four coastal areas which they used to show as forest area but are not. The same area (666000 acres) is included in the area not available for cultivation.

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.10 Acreage, Production and Yield Rate of Major Agricultural Crops, 2005-06 to 2012-13

Year	Rice			Wheat			Jute			Sugarcane		
	Acre in '000'	Prod. '000' (m.ton)	Yield per acre (kg)	Acre in '000'	Prod. '000' (m.ton)	Yield per acre (kg)	Acre in '000'	Prod. '000' bales	Yield per acre (kg)	Acre in '000'	Prod. '000' (m.ton)	Yield per acre (kg)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2005-06	26018	26530	1020	1184	735	620	993	4619	844	377	5511	14634
2006-07	26142	27318	1044	988	737	746	1034	4884	856	371	5770	15560
2007-08	26129	28931	1107	958	844	881	1089	4622	424	320	4984	15577
2008-09	27872	31317	1124	975	849	871	1039	4678	817	312	5233	16771
2009-10	28056	31975	1140	923	901	970	1029	5090	898	290	4491	15486
2010-11	28489	33542	1177	923	972	1053	1751	8396	869	287	4671	16272
2011-12	28488	33890	1190	885	995	1125	1878	8003	773	266	4603	17316
2012-13	282288	33834	1198	1029	1255	1219	1683	766611	820	270	4469	16560

Contd.

Year	Tea			Pulses (a)			Oilseeds (b)			Tobacco		
	Acre in '000'	Prod. '000' (m.ton)	Yield per acre (kg)	Acre in '000'	Prod. '000' (m.ton)	Yield per acre (kg)	Acre in '000'	Prod. '000' (m.ton)	Yield per acre (kg)	Acre in '000'	Prod. '000' (m.ton)	Yield per acre (kg)
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
2005-06	130	58	447	833	279	335	845	597	681	78	43	545
2006-07	129	58	452	769	259	335	841	683	812	76	39	516
2007-08	133	59	444	558	204	365	875	701	802	72	40	556
2008-09	134	59	443	559	196	350	871	661	759	74	40	546
2009-10	136	68	449	593	220	372	903	786	872	95	55	585
2010-11	140	61	432	627	232	370	924	730	791	121	79	636
2011-12	143	61	422	667	240	359	972	787	805	126	85	679
2012-13	144	64	440	700	242	346	952	763	801	120	79	663

Notes : (a) Pulses include masur, mough, gram, mash kalai, arhar, etc (b) oilseeds include rape and mustard, til, linseed, groundnut, coconut, castor, etc (c) for detail please see statistical yearbook of agriculture.

(d) In the year 2004-05 data collected in new forms.

(e) Permanent fruit crops acreage covers area under garden.

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.11 Acreage and Production of Minor Cereals, 1997-98 to 2012-13

Year	Area in '000' acres					Production in '000' tons				
	Barley	Jower	Bajra	Maize	Others	Barley	Jower	Bajra	Maize	Others
1997-98	23	1	0.14	6	150	6	1	0.06	3	43
1998-99	21	1	0.14	6	189	5	0.13	0.03	2	55
1999-00	17	2	0.16	8	145	5	1	0.04	4	42
2000-01	14	2	0.14	12	76	4	1	0.05	10	23
2001-02	10	2	0.14	49	46	3	1	0.04	64	15
2002-03	6	2	0.08	72	68	2	1	0.02	117	20
2003-04	5	1	0.07	124	61	1	0.10	0.02	241	17
2004-05	3	2	0.01	165	58	1	0.81	0.005	356	17
2005-06	2	1	0.6	243	44	1	1	0.015	522	12
2006-07	2	0.45	0.06	373	33	1	0.25	0.015	902	9
2007-08	2	0.49	0.06	553	24	1	0.44	0.035	1343	7
2008-09	2	1	0.066	317	10	1	0.44	0.035	730	3
2009-10	2	1	0.058	376	8	1	0.27	0.044	887	3
2010-11	1	1	0.064	409	9	1	0.25	0.015	1018	3
2011-12	1	0.416	0.149	487	3	0.32	0.226	0.32	1298	1
2012-13	1	0.33	0.146	554	12	0.32	0.152	0.83	1485	4

Notes: Others include cheena, other cereals etc.

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.12 Sowing and Harvesting Period of Important Crops

<i>Name of crop</i>	<i>Sowing period</i>	<i>Harvesting period</i>
Cereals :		
1. Aus paddy	Mid March to Mid April	Mid July to Early August
2. Broadcast Aman paddy	Mid March-Mid April	Mid Nov-Mid Dec
3. Transplanted Aman paddy	End June-Early Sept	December to Early January
4. Local Boro paddy	Mid Nov-Mid Jan	April-May
5. High yielding Boro paddy	Dec. to Mid February	Mid April-June
6. Wheat	Nov-Dec	March-Mid April
Fibres :		
7. White jute	Early March-Mid April	July-August
8. Tossa jute	Mid April Early May	August-Sept.
9. Mesta	April-May	Oct.-Nov.
Pulses :		
10. Masur	Mid Oct. to Mid Nov.	Begining Feb. to Early March
11. Khesari	Mid Oct. to Mid Dec.	Mid Feb. to Mid April
Spices :		
12. Bhadoi Chillies	Mid April to Mid July	Sept.-Dec.
13. Rabi Chillies	Mid Nov. to Mid Jan.	March-May
14. Onion	Begining Oct. to Early Dec	Late April to Mid June
15. Turmeric	Mid April to Mid June	Mid Dec. to Mid March
16. Ginger	Mid March-Mid May	Mid Dec. to Mid March
17. Corriander	Oct. to -December	Mid Feb. to Mid March
Others:		
18. Potato	Mid Sept. toMid Nov.	Mid Jan. to March
19. Sugarcane	Mid Oct. to Mid Dec.	Mid Oct. To Mid April
20. Tobacco	Mid Oct. to Mid Dec.	Mid Feb. to Mid April

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.13 Production of Fruits, 2007-08 to 2012-13

(Thousand tons)

Items	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Banana	877	836	818	801	746	774
Mango	803	828	1048	889	945	-
Pineapple	210	229	234	219	181	187
Jackfruit	976	975	1005	962	929	957
Papaya	104	130	113	125	120	128
Melon	36	37	43	46	43	40
Mandarine	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ber	68	72	76	78	78	78
Guava	152	161	182	271	227	205
Citrus Fruits	16	16	21	20	20	20
Others	11	13	17	14	13	-

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.14 Flowering and Harvesting Period of Main Fruits

Name	Approximate flowering period	Approximate harvesting period
Mango	February	Mid April to Mid June
Pineapple	February-March	May-July
Lichis	February-March	Mid April to Mid July
Lemon	February-March	August-October
Pomelo	February-March	Mid August to Mid October
Lime	February-March	June-August
Jackfruit	February-March	Mid April to Mid July
Guava	March-May	
	November-Dec.	July-Sept.(main crop)
Banana	Throughout year	Peak Periods: Dec. Feb. and Sept. Oct.
Papaya	Throughout year	Early July to End August
Melon	February-March	Mid February to Mid June

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.15 Production of Vegetables, 2008-09 to 2012-13*(Thousand tons)*

Vegetable	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Potato	5268	7930	8326	8205	8603
Kharif pumpkin	93	93	95	79	79
Rabi pumpkin	116	125	122	131	139
Kharif brinjal	124	125	21115	130	132
Rabi brinjal	214	216	124	224	236
Patal	72	78	83	86	85
Lady's finger	40	42	43	45	44
Jhinga	42	44	46	45	46
Karala	40	41	45	46	52
Arum	227	225	239	236	239
Puisak	63	67	67	69	74
Chichinga	29	30	31	32	33
Cucumber	44	55	48	50	49
Cabbage	206	220	207	213	200
Cauliflower	161	160	168	166	166
Water gourd	132	134	137	139	157
Tomato	151	190	232	255	251
Radish	257	260	257	260	252
Beans	88	89	95	94	93
Other Rabi vegetable	33	35	35	34	34

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.16 Sowing and Harvesting Period of Important Vegetables

<i>Vegetable</i>	<i>Sowing period</i>	<i>Harvesting period</i>
Brinjal	May-June Oct. To Mid Nov.	Oct.-April Late Nov. to Mid April
Cauliflower	Late Oct. to Mid Nov.	Early Jan. to Early March
Cabbage	Late Oct. to Mid Nov.	Early Jan. to Early March
Watergourd	Mid July to Early Nov.	Early Jan. to Early March
Pumpkin	March-May July-August	June-Sept. Nov.-Jan.
Tomato	Mid Aug. to Mid Nov.	Beginning Dec. to Mid Jan.
Radish	Mid Aug. to Early Oct.	Early Jan. to Mid Feb.
Spinach	Sept. to Mid Nov.	Oct.-February
Beans	Late June to Early Sept.	Late Nov. to Mid April
Patal	Mid Aug. to Mid Oct.	Mid January to March
Lady's finger	Mid April to Mid June Mid Sept. to Mid Dec.	June to Mid Sep. Nov.-March
Cucumber	Mid Sept. to Mid Oct.	Mid Jan. to Mid June
Karala (bitter gourd)	Mid April to Mid June	Mid June to Mid August

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.17 Production of Spices, 2008-09 to 2012-13

(Thousand tons)

Spices	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Chillies	109	109	176	126	95
Onion	735	872	1052	1159	1168
Garlic	155	165	209	234	224
Turmeric	130	117	125	150	144
Ginger	73	75	74	72	69
Corriander seeds	7	09	10	10	09
Others	3	03	03	04	02
Total	1212	1349	1649	1755	1711

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.18 Production of Oilseeds, 2008-09 to 2012-13

(Thousand tons)

Oilseed	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Linseed	07	07	07	06	06
Summer and Winter Til	28	32	31	30	31
Rape and mustard	203	222	247	262	294
Kharif & Rabi groundnut	47	53	53	52	50
Total	285	314	338	350	381

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.26
103

5.19 Production of Pulses, 2008-09 to 2012-13

(Thousand tons)

Pulses	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Gram	07	06	07	07	07
Tur or arhar	01	01	01	0.445	0.423
Mugh	18	20	19	26	25
Masur	61	71	80	80	93
Mashkalai	22	28	29	24	26
Kheshari	76	82	83	89	103
Motor	07	06	06	06	06
Garikalai	0.18	0.19	0.15	0.132	0.125
Other Kharif & Rabi pulses3	06	07	0.6	07	06
Total	198	221	231	239	266

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.20 Area Irrigated by Different Methods, 2007-08 to 2010-11

(Thousand acres)

Method	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Modern:	14182	14831	15315	16044	16584
Power pumps	2560	2702	2696	2747	2887
Tubewells	11622	12129	12619	13297	13697
Canals	-	-	-	-	-
Traditional:	963	875	871	860	851
(Doons*, swing baskets and others)					
Total:	15145	15706	16186	16904	17435

- Doons are conical shaped containers usually 10x1' used for lifting water.

- Canal has been included in traditional in 2004-05

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS, BADC, Agricultural Ministry.

5.21 Area Irrigated Under Different Crops, 2007-08 to 2011-12

(Thousand acres)

Crop	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Rice					
Aus	-	-	-	-	-
Aman	1349	1417	1549	1715	1899
Boro	10472	10964	11025	11313	11473
Total rice	11821	12381	12574	-	-
Wheat	754	823	806	856	832
Other cereals	-	-	-	-	-
Oilseeds	-	-	-	-	-
Potato	789	825	911	942	921
Vegetable	611	612	713	737	817
Sugarcane	112	123	138	140	147
Cotton	14	13	32	48	51
Others	1044	929	1012	1153	1295
Total	15145	15706	16186	16904	17435

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

5.22 Cold Storage by Location and Capacity, 2012 to 2013

(Thousand m.tons)

Former Districts	2012			2013		
	Number of units	Capacity	Potato stored	Number of units	Capacity	Potato stored
Dkaka	8	21011	18111	8	21011	1860
Narayangonj	4	17800	12960	4	17800	1284
Munshigonj	72	488100	385000	72	498600	47820
Manikgonj	2	7300	4980	2	7000	70
Gazipur	1	1000	1000	1	1000	10
Kishoregonj	5	23300	12041	5	23300	141
Tangail	3	19900	12355	3	19900	1043
Jamalpur	3	12000	10360	3	12000	1138
Sherpur	2	11000	7425	2	11200	720
Faridpur	3	21000	7719	3	21000	732
Madaripur	1	5120	5120	1	5120	512
Rajshahi	27	289000	290043	28	299000	27510
C. Nawabgonj	1	4976	4976	1	5000	501
Nator	4	10500	10500	3	11500	1156
Naouga	6	26696	9767	6	26696	1811
Dinajpur	9	61200	52730	10	70300	7081
Thakurgaon	14	106440	87694	14	106440	1072
Pabna	2	10452	10514	2	10452	1002
Sirajgonj	1	4250	0	-	-	-
Bogra	29	223870	222870	29	223750	22380
Joypuhat	14	116956	100570	19	116956	11695
Gaibanda	4	33100	20364	4	35100	2740
Rangpur	37	338905	291490	39	423451	34960
Kurigram	4	43000	33180	4	43000	38260
Nilfamari	9	72708	60570	9	77888	75381
Lalmonirhat	7	65132	47290	8	74572	59805
Khulna	5	10780	5207	5	10780	3755
Shatkhira	5	17120	10882	5	17320	13331
Khustia	3	7290	1260	3	7290	1851
Jessore	10	38960	31752	10	38960	3634
Barishal	1	2000	2000	1	2000	200
Chittagong	6	24600	9671	5	23452	1083
Chandpur	10	48600	39967	10	50600	3541
Feni	1	7560	4304	1	7560	436
Comilla	31	119120	113240	30	122800	1184
Sylhet	3	3800	826	3	3860	1386
Maulavibazar	3	5100	3832	3	5100	3205
Hobigonj	1	1200	500	1	1200	72
Meherpur	39	8600	7694	3	8600	795
Coxbazer	1	5000	0	-	-	-
Borguna	1	12000	80	1	12000	400

Notes: The cold storage facilities are largely for storage of potatoes.

Source: Department of Agricultural Marketing.

5.23 Forest Lands Under the Control of Forest Department During 2013

(Sq. kilo meter)

Name of District	Reserved	Notified under Forest Act 4&6	Protected	Acquired	Vested	Transferred From Uclased State Forests	Total
Dhaka		934.74					934.74
Gazipur	19010.58	43162.71					65173.29
Tangail	55476.38	67400.52					122876.90
Mymensingh	20546.03	18314.09					38860.12
Netrokona	531.53	1444.06					1975.59
Jamalpur		10364.39					10364.39
Sherpur	6327.65	13759.45					20087.10
Comilla		1720.92					1720.92
Sylhet	23900.63	25538.85					49439.48
Habiganj	33886.73	274.00					34160.73
Moulvibazar	59300.32	82.00		10932.00			70314.32
Sunamganj	6434.15	11578.16					18012.31
Bagerhat	566512.95	0.00					566512.95
Khulna	546081.61	0.00					546081.61
Satkhira	370357.18	0.00					370357.18
Rangamati	573270321	41401.88		1.50			614673.59
Khagrachaari	88492.83	7342.67				4202.76	100038.26
Bandarban	242693.40	21830.80				38644.75	303168.95
Chittagong	195754.56	67608.06	46435.46	9890.88	6511.94		326200.90
Cox's Bazar	145695.07	21258.00	33521.42				200474.49
Bhola	73421.78	54162.22					127584.00
Patuakhali	32485.87	52150.59					84636.46
Barguna	26350.50	11916.56					38267.06
Pirojpur		3000.00					3000.00
Noakhali	49593.11	145622.17	4784.72				20000.00
Feni	2191.43	8787.08					10978.51
Dinajpur	14609.76	3455.38					18065.14
Thakurgaon	553.42	1038.26					1591.68
Panchagarh	33.28	4517.59		27.03			4550.87
Rangpur	1678.47	1749.03			561.53	1000.00	3454.53
Nilphamari			648.59				2210.12
Kurigram	128.59	0.00					128.59
Lalmonirhat	82.62	0.00					82.62
Naogaon	473.95	0.00	5991.7		681.99		7147.64
Acre Total	3155874.59	643414.18	91381.89	20851.41	7755.46	43847.51	3963125.04
Hectare Ttal	1277682.02	260491.571	36996.717	8441.866	3139.862	17752.02834	1604504.06
SQ Km	12776.8202	260491571	369.96717	84.41866	31.39862	177.5202834	16045.04

Source: Forest Deferment.

5.24 Output of Forest Products(Reserve Forests) 2008-09 to 2011-12

Period	Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Timber	cft.	1240202.40	759317.31	2201889.01	20115078.50
Firewood	cft.	759712.55	600132.13	933293.94	1833720.55
Golpata	Mound	198542.00	687248.74	521820.00	320016.00
Bamboos	nos.	70154433.00	49592822.00	15498488.00	36673894.00
Sun-grass	MT	141849.00	-	-	-
Honey	Ltr	3075.60	2763.23	25097.00	165731.00
Fish	Mound	119624.00	147435.99	134903.00	202042.00

Source: Department of Forests.

5.25 Output from Farm Forest

Items	Farm forestry survey 1988	2005(p)	('000' acres) Agriculture Census	
			1983-84	1996*
No. of farm holding	10739	14953	9970	11798
Operated area	23144	24193	22674	20485
Forest area	1178	na	1179	na
Area under permanent				
Crops/fruit trees	561	na	597	663
Area under bamboos	364	na	295	304
Area under other trees	253	na	287	na

Note: 'p' Denotes preliminary estimates of agriculture sample survey, 2005, BBS.

** denotes the census year which was conducted only in the rural areas.

Source : Report of Survey of farm Forestry 1988, BBS.

5.26 Forestation/Plantation Progress, 2009-10 to 2011-12

(In Hectare)				
Classifications	Unit	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Coastal forests/Mangrove	Heq	13295.92	17376.60	19939.66
Social forestry:	Lac	215.12	253.85	100.89
Roads, Rails, Embankments (in KM)	K.m	10727.04	6004	253.85

Source: Ministry of Environment and Forests, and Bangladesh Economic Review.

5.27 Species/Group-wise Annual Fish Production in Inland and Marine Fisheries , 2011-12

				(Unit : Metric tons)		
Species/Group		Inland Fisheries	Marine Fisheries	Total	%	
1.	Major Carp	777005	-	777005	23.82	
2.	Other Carp	60356	-	60356	1.85	
3.	Exotic Carp	299494	-	299494	9.18	
4.	Cat Fish,	288887	-	288887	8.86	
5.	Snake Head	89351	-	89351	2.74	
6.	Live Fish	95063	-	95063	2.92	
7.	Other Inland Fish	763668	-	763668	23.41	
8.	Hilsa/Ilish (Tenuialosa ilisha)	114475	232037	346512	10.62	
9.	Shrimp/Prawn	194863	57660	252523	7.74	
10.	Sardine (Sardinella fimbriata)	-	20187	20187	0.62	
11.	Bombay Duck (Harpondon nehereus)	-	62817	62817	1.93	
12.	Indian Salmon (Polydactylus indicus)	-	3030	3030	0.09	
13.	Pomfret (Rup_Hail_Foli Chanda)		39537	39537	1.21	
14.	Jew Fish (Poa, Lambu, Kaladatina etc.)		37929	37929	1.16	
15.	Sea Cat Fish (Tachysurus Spp)	-	19700	19700	0.61	
16.	Sharks, Sjates & Ray	-	3865	3865	0.12	
17.	Other Marine Fish	-	101858	101858	3.12	
	Total	Metric Ton	2683162	578620	3261782	100.00
		%	82.26%	17.74%	100%	-

Note : 1. Major Carp-Rui, Catla, Mrigal
 2. Other Carp-Ghania, Kalibaus, Bata
 3. Exotic Carp- Silver Carp, Common Carp, Mirror Carp, Grass Carp, Big Head Carp
 4. Cat Fish-Boal, Air, Pangas, Siron, Rita
 5. Snake Head-Shol, Gazar, Taki
 6. Live Fish-Koi, Singhi, Magur
 7. Other Fish (Inland and Marine)-Includes all other fisher except those mentioned above.
 8. Prawn-Galda and Other Inland Chingri
 9. Shrimp-Bagda and Other Coastal/Marine Chingri.

Source: Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock, Department of fisheries

5.28 Internal Procurement of Food Grain 2002-02 to 2012-13

(000 MT)

Year	Rice			Proc't Tender	Total Rice	Wheat	Total Food grain
	Aman	Boro	Aus				
2002-03	19	797			816	131	947
2003-04	144	684			828	0	828
2004-5	0	835		63	898	1	899
2005-06	88	856		0	944	1	945
2006-07	163	977		0	1140	0	1140
2007-08	0	870		199	1069	4	1073
2008-09	163	1286		0	1449	34	1483
2009-10	15	757	0	0	772	48	820
2010-11	0	463	0	0	463	0	463
2011-12	350	978	0	0	1328	99	1427
2012-13	276	999	0	0	1274	130	1404

Source: Department of Food.

5.29 Public Food Distribution System 2001-02 to 2012-13

(000 MT)

Year	Rice	Wheat	Food grain	Share of Total	
				Rice	Wheat
2000-01	984	790	1774	56%	45%
2001-02	648	815	1463	44%	56%
2002-03	761	673	1434	53%	47%
2003-04	628	347	975	64%	36%
2004-05	1102	254	1356	81%	19%
2005-06	1008	237	1245	81%	19%
2006-07	1288	192	1480	87%	13%
2007-08	1081	248	1329	81%	19%
2008-09	1757	372	2129	83%	17%
2009-10	1305	653	1958	67%	33%
2010-11	1570	723	2293	68%	32%
2011-12	1412	683	2095	67%	33%
2012-13	1487	600	2087	71%	29%

Source: Department of Food.

Chapter VI

INDUSTRY

6.01 Indices of Industrial Production (manufacturing)

2008-09 to 2011-12

Base: 1988-89=100

Group	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1. General Index (MFG)	442	503	570	621
2. Manufacturing of Food, Beverage and Tobacco	314	344	355	414
i) Fish and sea food	350	428	443	349
ii) Vegetable oil & soyabean	147	147	218	599
iii) Flour milling	300	295	311	371
iv) Sugar	57	91	63	98
vi) Tea	142	144	147	146
vii) Soft drink	555	648	677	851
viii) Tobacco	168	671	755	937
3. Jute, Cotton Textile and Leather Industry	581	755	899	967
i) Cotton textile	308	306	295	299
ii) Jute textile	60	60	72	84
iii) Garments	1643	2368	2964	3216
4. Wood Products	310	319	306	296
5. Paper and Paper Products	502	492	517	526
6. Chemical, Fertilizer, Petroleum and Rubber	401	344	375	408
i) Fertilizer	73	63	62	67
ii) Pharmaceutical	1075	873	961	1048
iii) Insecticides (DDT)	-	-	-	-
iv) Paint & varnishes	1419	1534	1531	1564
v) Matches	90	95	122	141
vi) Petroleum products	121	125	124	132
vii) Rubber footwear	86	80	54	55
7. Non-metallic products	527	547	557	575
i) Glass products	837	784	515	333
ii) Cement	836	867	929	1006
8. Basic Metal Products :	206	274	270	341
9. Fabricated Metal, Machi. and Equipments	190	201	215	241

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

6.02 Some Productivity Indices of Industrial Labour in Selected Industries, 2006-07 to 2012-13

(Base: 1988-89=100)

Year	Jute		Cotton		Paper		Steel	
	Prod- uction workers	All emplo- yees	Prod- uction workers	All emplo- yees	Prod- uction workers	All emplo- yees	Prod- uction workers	All emplo- yees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2006-07	79	87	366	366	99	87	-	-
2007-08	90	100	400	400	113	100	-	-
2008-09	85	94	412	413	124	108	-	-
2009-10	92	87	412	415	93	69	-	-
2010-11	93	103	421	423	103	91	-	-
2011-12	100	109	394	397	291	274	-	-
2012-13	106	116	398	401	297	273	-	-

Contd.

6.02

Year	Cement		Fertilizer		Petroleum products		Paint varnishes	
	Prod- uction workers 10	All emplo- yees 11	Prod- uction workers 12	All emplo- yees 13	Prod- uction workers 14	All emplo- yees 15	Prod- uction workers 16	All emplo- yees 17
2006-07	454	509	139	131	119	108	664	809
2007-08	470	525	116	110	113	98	672	808
2008-09	535	595	105	97	79	68	623	749
2009-10	503	549	88	83	105	92	684	838
2010-11	514	560	76	72	97	92	706	865
2011-12	480	489	74	81	117	107	1022	1228
2012-13	501	618	73	81	131	104	1041	1267

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

6.03 Production of Selected Industrial Items

2009-10 to 2012-13

Items	Units	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Jute goods	'000' MT	304	290	369	42.6
(a) Hessian	'000' MT	43	46	54	51
(b) Sacking	'000' MT	191	185	240	261
(c) Carpet backing & others	'000' MT	66	42	74	114
Cotton yarn	Million Kg.	181	185	172	175
Cotton cloth	Million Metre	53	56	57	57
Sugar	'000' MT	62	100	69	107
Tea	'000' MT	59	60	61	62
Matches	'000' gross	13330	14141	18148	21000
Cement	'000' MT	4293	4290	4597	4965
Cigarette	Million Nos.	23677	23446	31505	26270
Paper	'000' tons	19	21	53	57
Newsprint	'000' tons	-	-	-	-
Tyres and tubes	'000' nos.	42	62	74	-
Vegetable products	M. Ton	76918	77270	-	-
Motor vehicles assembles:				-	-
(a) Bus	Nos.	18	16	48	24
(b) Truck	Nos.	82	131	85	79
(c) Others	Nos.	177	109	132	106
(d) Car/Jeep	Nos.	530	552	581	521
Fertilizers	'000' MT	1165	1013	1047	1075
Insecticides (DDT)	MT.	-	-	-	-

Contd.

6.03 Production of Selected Industrial Items 2008-09 to 2012-13

Items	Units	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Pumps:						
i) Upto 1 cusec	Nos.	3472	4645	4607	4573	4575
ii) 1-1/2-- 2 cusec	Nos.	1248	1250	-	-	-
iii) Turbine pump	Nos.	218	214	227	233	254
iv) Hand pump	Nos.	-	-	-	-	-
Cable wire	MT	24113	24832	26096	20068	22569
Soaps & detergents'000'	MT	62	62	72	65	68
Drycell battery	Mill. Nos.	90	111	119	206	278
Motor cycle	Nos.	45554	49355	52087	34766	44677
Bi-cycle	Nos.	30058	31380	30150	-	-
Bulb:					-	-
(a) All watt	'000'Nos.	43104	46360	47250	48171	51005
(b) Fluorescent tubes	'000' Nos.	-	15892	2638	2689	2847
Electric fan	'000'Nos.	100	106	112	168	185
Radio/Transistor	'000'Nos.	35	35	34	27	-
Television :						
Black & white	'000'Nos.	85	85	105	81	121
Television (Colour)	Nos.	141726	147740	162352	159516	237375

P =Provisional.

Source: i) Sectoral corporation, ii) Bangladesh Forest Industries Corporation.
(iii) National Accounting Wing, BBS.

6.04 Structure of Jute Manufacturing Industry 2005-06 to 2012-13

Year	No. of mills	No. of looms installed	Average no. of looms worked	No. of workers (permanent) (000)
2005-06	74	14570	14340	114
2006-07	76	14369	14002	117
2007-08	95	20061	9598	69
2008-09	93	20043	9051	68
2009-10	105	20101	9946	57
2010-11	104	21306	9757	58
2011-12	110	22318	12204	59
2012-13	113	22379	12577	61

Source: BJMC and BJMA.

6.05 Production of Jute Goods in Bangladesh and India

Country/year	(Thousand MT)				
	Hessian	Sacking	Carpet backing	Others	Total
Bangladesh					
2004-05	45	131	17	293	486
2005-06	53	164	25	302	544
2006-07	40	153	18	360	571
2007-08	48	173	21	48	290
2008-09	20	80	06	2	108
2009-10	25	102	10	7	154
2010-11	46	185	16	42	290
2011-12	54	240	718	56	369
2012-13	51	261	14	101	1427
India					
2002-03	350	1010	5	289	1654
2003-04	295	957	4	-	1256
2004-05	313	974	5	300	1592
2005-06	317	1019	6	237	1579
2006-07	266	951	3	245	1465

Source: Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation

6.06 Structure of Cotton Textile Industry 2002-03 to 2010-11

Year	No. of reporting mills	Installed capacity		Working		Total production	
		Spindles (000)	Looms (000)	Spindles (000)	Looms (000)	Yarn (ml.Kg)	Cloth (ml.mtr.)
2002-03	63	1209	5	960	4	69.9	18.1
2003-04	63	1308	5	1170	4	84.9	26.3
2004-05	63	1428	6	1214	5	105.5	32.8
2005-06	63	1224	6	1218	5	120.9	38.0
2006-07	63	1235	6	1225	5	156.6	43.7
2007-08	63	1236	7	1226	5	171.3	46.0
2008-09	63	1237	8	1227	6	176.3	50.5
2009-10	63	1245	9	1235	7	181.2	53.0
2010-11	63	1246	10	1238	9	185.0	56.0

Source : Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation.

6.07 Production of Natural Gas, Fertilizer and Chemicals, 2007-08 to 2012-13

Year	Natural Gas (Million CU metre)	Production of Fertilizers			Chemicals			
		Urea (MT)	TSP (MT)	Ammonia sulphate (MT)	Caus-tic soda (MT)	Sul-phuric Acid (MT)	Hydro-cholo-ric Acid (MT)	Chlo-rine (MT)
2007-08	17015	1476606	47167	2896	-	-	-	-
2008-09	18342	1280294	24144	2072	-	-	-	-
2009-10	19919	1056100	76618	-	-	-	-	-
2010-11	20075	908837	63457	725	-	-	-	-
2011-12	21056	933678	65047	359	-	-	-	-
2012-13	22669	1026999	40152	147	-	-	-	-

Source : (i) Petro Bangla.
(ii) Bangladesh Chemical Industries Corporation.

Chapter VII

ENERGY

**7.01 Indicators of The Energy Sector
2009-10 to 2012-13**

Items	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
A. Electricity				
Total Generation Capacity (MW)	5271	6639	8100	8537
Maximum Generation (MW)	4606	4890	6066	6434
Energy Generation (MKWH)	29247	31355	35118	38229
Energy Consumption (MKWH)	24860	26652	29974	32740
Transmission lines in (KM)	8465	8616	8949	9322
Distribution lines in (KM) (33KV&below)	269877	274347	281123	288787
Electrification of BPDB (No.):				
a. Thana	236	236	236	236
b. Village	4792	4792	4810	5344
c. Deep/shallow & low lift pumps	29626	30405	30933	36232
B. Gas				
Production (M.CU.M)	19919	20074	21055	2269
Consumption (M.CU.M) of which				
Electricity	8033	7753	8568	9312
Fertilizer	1833	1784	1659	1698
Industrial	3366	3438	3633	3844
Commercial	230	238	242	249
Tea garden	23	22	22	22
Brick field	-	-	-	-
Domestic	2349	2474	2528	2541
Captive power	3178	3432	3518	3798
C.N.G	1048	1093	1084	1069
Total consumption	20060	20235	21255	22534
Total consumers ('000')	2263	2348	2361	2381
C. Petroleum ('000' MT)				
Imports :				
(i) Crude Oil	1136	1409	1083	1292
(ii) Refined oil	2634	2488	3409	3635
(iii) Lubebase oil	7	5	5	4
Total	3777	3902	4497	-
Consumption	3327	3757	4868	4931

Note: MKWH=million kilowatt hours. M.cu.m=million cubic meter. BTU=british thermal unit.

Source : PDB, BPC, Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.02 Generation of Electricity (Million KWH) by Type of Fuel, 2003-04 to 2012-13

Year	Hydro	Furnace oil	Natural gas	Coal	Diesel	Total thermal generation	Total Generation (MkWh)
2003-04	800	1164	18069	-	269	19501	20302
2004-05	865	1240	19022	-	281	20543	21408
2005-06	623	1283	20350	380	342	22355	22978
2006-07	567	1023	20317	1081	280	22701	23268
2007-08	950	1091	21603	1038	264	23996	24946
2008-09	414	996	23571	1031	521	26119	26533
2009-10	729	877	26093	1031	517	28518	29247
2010-11	872	1780	25750	780	2173	30483	31355
2011-12	777	4164	27796	883	1498	34341	35118
2012-13	894	5568	29866	1156	745	37335	38229

Source : (1) Bangladesh Power Development Board.
(2) Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.03 Maximum Demand for Electricity 2002-03 to 2012-13

Year	Maximum demand (MW)			% Change over preceding year
	East zone	West zone	System total	
2002-03	2512	917	3428	6.54
2003-04	2646	946	3592	4.79
2004-05	2750	971	3721	3.58
2005-06	2809	973	3782	1.65
2006-07	2725	993	3718	(1.70)
2007-08	3089	1041	4130	11.09
2008-09	3589	573	4162	0.78
2009-10	3883	723	4606	10.67
2010-11	3962	928	4890	6.17
2011-12	4805	1261	6066	24.05
2012-13	5010	1424	6434	6.07

Source: (1) Bangladesh Power Development Board.
(2) Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.04 Consumption of Electricity by Category 2003-04 to 2012-13

Year						(Unit in MKWH)
	Domestic Service	Agriculture	Industrial Service	Commercial Service	Others	Total
2003-04	6599	606	6682	1151	295	15333
2004-05	6947	672	7153	1243	323	16338
2005-06	7748	798	7855	1404	323	18128
2006-07	8167	869	7817	1521	322	18696
2007-08	9274	914	7940	1814	473	20415
2008-09	10053	1172	7626	2054	850	21755
2009-10	11623	1229	9002	2336	406	24596
2010-11	12757	1269	9566	2574	413	26579
2011-12	14678	1492	10579	2751	473	29974
2012-13	16351	1512	11445	2996	436	32740

Note : MKWH=million kilowatt hours.

Source: (1) Bangladesh Power Development Board.

(2) Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.05 Sector Wise Number of Consumers of Rural Electricity 2003-04 to 2012-13

Year						(Unit in MKWH)
	Sectors					Total
	Domestic	Industrial	Commercial	Irrigation	Others	Total
2003-04	4542099	95059	606666	138869	12043	5394736
2004-05	5175322	104314	674220	162891	13070	6129817
2005-06	5807713	114744	736013	198661	13781	6870912
2006-07	6217054	119752	767488	205957	14087	7324338
2007-08	6220973	119279	742194	139800	12896	7235143
2008-09	9451056	205358	1308800	199260	60088	11224562
2009-10	11072652	248950	1654405	227984	87716	13291707
2010-11	7206.102	134.182	813.057	194681	14075	8362097
2011-12	7713.592	139.274	850.456	206559	175929	9085810
2012-13	7981.163	142.272	870603	214384	181805	9390227

Source : Rural Electrification Board, Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.06 Sector Wise Consumption (MWH) of Rural Electricity, 2004-05 to 2012-13

(Unit in MKWH)

Year	Sectors					
	Domestic	Industrial	Commer- cial	Irrigation	Others	Total
2004-05	2757540	2730118	361379	594615	13483	6457135
2005-06	3186617	3054663	442106	704782	14849	74030317
2006-07	3326805	2870676	486295	745244	14084	7437104
2007-08	3899044	2572046	616017	791403	14322	7892906
2008-09	4193275	2596038	702249	1013825	13989	8519376
2009-10	4205846	2605773	704776	1015154	14455	8546003
2010-11	5505008	2961472	922422	1076357	14436	10479695
2011-12	6436271	3403427	1029600	1237289	157124	12263711
2012-13	7323636	3887173	1117360	244921	80830	13753920

Note: MWH=Mega watt hours.

Source: Rural Electrification Board, Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.07 Per Capita Electricity Generation and Consumption 2004-05 to 2012-13

Year	Total generation (GWh)	Total population (in million)	Total sale (MKWh)	Per capita generation (KWh)	Per capita consumption (KWh)
2004-05	22,006.19	137.43	19,195.87	160.13	139..68
2005-06	23,703.01	139.49	20,954.27	169.93	150.22
2006-07	23739.24	141.23	21181.00	168.08	149.97
2007-08	252902.77	143.00	22622.03	176.87	158.20
2008-09	26603.95	144.79	23936.78	183.74	165.32
2009-10	29247.00	146.00	24860.00	200.32	170.27
2010-11	31355.00	148.00	26652.00	211.86	180.08
2011-12	35118.00	152.00	29974.00	231.65	197.72
2012-13	38229.00	153.60	32740.00	248.89	213.15

Note: 1. Per capita generation does not include REB's IPP.

2. Per capita consumption is based on BPDB's sales.

Source: Bangladesh Power Development Board.

7.08 Natural Gas Reserves and Production in Bangladesh

(Billion cubic feet)

SL. No	Gas Fields	Producing Wells	Total Reserve (Proven+ Probable)	Reserve (Recoverable)	Production July'12- June'13	Cumulative Production as of June 2013)	Net Recoverable Reserve
A. PRODUCING							
1.	Bakhrabad	5	1701.0	1231.5	11.24	740.5	491
2.	Habiganj	9	3684.0	2633.0	83.06	1970.8	662.2
3.	Kailashtila	6	3610.0	2760.0	31.4	592.2	2167.8
4.	Rashidpur	5	3650.0	2433.0	17.1	518.3	1914.7
5.	Sylhet	1	370.0	318.9	3.4	200.5	118.4
6.	Titas	15	8148.9	6367.0	165.5	3620.5	2746.5
7.	Narshingdi	2	369.0	276.8	10.9	143.9	132.9
8.	Meghna	1	122.1	69.9	3.7	46.1	23.8
9.	Sangu	3	899.6	577.8	5.9	487.6	90.2
10.	Saldanadi	3	379.9	279.0	5.9	56.8	222.2
11.	Jalalabad	4	1491.0	1184.0	83.5	763.9	420.1
12.	Beanibazar	2	2307	203.0	4.3	75.4	127.6
13.	Fenchuganj	3	553.0	381.0	14.0	102.3	278.7
14.	Maulavibazar	4	1053.0	428.0	31.3	227.4	200.6
15.	Bibiyana	12	7427.0	5754.0	285.8	1411.5	4342.5
16.	Bangura	4	1198.0	522.0	31.8	226.3	295.7
17.	Shahvbazpur	2	677.0	390.0	2.6	8.3	381.7
18.	Semutang	1	653.8	317.7	3.1	5.7	312.
19.	Sundalpur	1	62.2	35.1	3.6	4.4	30.7
20.	Srikail	1		161.0	2.5	2.5	158.5
Not in Production							
21.	Begumganj		39.0	21.0	0	0.00	21.0
22.	Kutubdia		65.0	45.5	0	0.00	45.5
Production Suspended							
23.	Chattak		1039.0	473.9	0	26.46	447.4
24.	Kamta		71.8	50.3	0	21.1	29.2
25.	Feni		185.2	125.0	0.00	62.4	62.60
Total		84	37680.2	27038.5	800.72	11314.95	15723.58

Source : Petrobangla. Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources

7.09 Main Natural Gas Transmission Lines, 2007-08 to 2012-13

(Unit in Km)

Pipe line	Year					
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1. Titas Gas Trans-mission&Distri. ltd						
a. Transport line	-	-	-	-	-	-
b. Distribution line	0.06	33.45	-	-	22.68	1.5
c. Feeder main & service line	511.39	504.49	31.25	107.33	26.24	33.27
d. Others	84.89	68.3	1.66	8.76	2.77	11.07
2. Bakhrabad gas system ltd						
a. Transport line	-	-	-	-	-	-
b. Distribution line	-	-	-	-	-	-
c. Feeder main & service line	227.38	155.12	11.07	14.27	0.11	-
d. Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Karnafully Gas Distribution Company Ltd						
a. Transport line	-	-	-	-	-	-
b. Distribution line	-	-	-	-	-	-
c. Feeder main & service line	-	-	-	34.65	13.81	13.04
d. Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Jalalabad Gas Trans.&Dist.Sys.Ltd.						
a. Transport line	29.29	-	-	33.19	0	8.49
b. Distribution line	23.05	40.12	0.37	24.05	5.53	44.3
c. Feeder main & service line	25.03	45.4	2.89	58.32	70.74	73.6
d. Others	62.03	44.02	3.42	45.00	48.83	46.88
5. GTCL						
a. Transport Line	-	-	-	-	-	40.5
b. Distribution line	-	-	-	-	-	-
c. Feeder main & service line	-	-	-	-	-	-
d. Others	-	-	-	-	151	-
6. Paschimanchal Co. ltd.						
a. Transport line	-	-	-	-	-	1.82
b. Distribution line	-	-	-	16.78	270.15	6.28
c. Feeder main & service line	72.18	90.7	04.21	1.55	-	1.33
d. Others	-	-	-	0.77	-	0.11
7. Sundarban Gas Co. ltd.						
a. Transport line	-	-	-	1	-	-
b. Distribution line	-	-	-	-	-	-
c. Feeder main & service line	-	-	-	-	-	-
d. Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:						
a. Transport line	29.92	-	-	33.19	-	50.81
b. Distribution line	56.5	73.57	0.37	24.05	298.36	52.08
c. Feeder main & service line	835.98	795.71	49.36	216.12	110.9	121.24
d. Others	146.92	112.32	5.08	54.53	202.6	58.06

Source: Petrobangla. Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.10 Category-wise Number of New Gas Connection 2007-08 to 2012-13

Category	Year				
	2007-08	2008-09	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Power	4	13	01	01	01
Fertilizer	0	0	0	0	0
Industry	367	247	5	12	20
Commercial	1039	308	43	126	102
Tea garden	0	0	0	02	0
Brick field	0	0	0	0	0
CNG station	105	188	11	05	2
Domestic	166349	159992	26539	13057	19418
Captive power	246	247	13	12	13
Total:	168118	160995	26652	13213	19526

Source: Petrobangla. Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.11 Quantity and Value of Production of Natural Gas by Gas Fields 2011-12 to 2012-13

Name of gas fields	(Qty in million cubic metre and value in '000' Taka)			
	2011-12		2012-13	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Titas	4556.389	22599734	4686.816	23246607.4
Habiganj`	2580.577	12799662	2351.977	11665805.9
Bakhrabad	338.280	1677908.5	318.161	1578078.56
Feni	0	0	0	0
Sylhet	104.782	519718.72	96.903	480638.88
Kailastila	858.567	4258492.3	889.893	4413869.28
Narshingdi	306.875	1522100	309.634	1535784.64
Rashidpur	488.867	2424780.3	485.538	2408268.48
Meghna	104.792	519768.32	104.02	515939.2
Saldanadi	133.717	663236.32	167.164	829133.44
Beani Bazar	115.883	574779.68	121.004	600179.84
Sangu	113.63	563604.8	165.23	819540.8
Jalalabad	1738.394	8622434.2	2363.746	11724180.2
Fenchuganj	293.563	1456072.5	396.899	1968619.04
Moulovi Bazar	481.834	2389896.6	887.384	4401424.64
Sahbajpur	19.553	96982.88	8.603	42670.88
Samutang	72.248	358350.08	12.171	60368.16
Sundalpur	24.966	123831.36	17.576	87176.96
Srikail	0	0	43.782	217158.72
Bibiyana	7689.673	38140778	8090.897	40130849.1
Bangura	1037.118	5144105.3	898.69	4457502.4

Source: Petrobangla. Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

**7.12 ERL Production During Last Five Years
2009-10 to 2012-13**

(in mt)

Product	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
LPG	11330	13015	12788	14112
Naphtha	141121	131399	111267	137090
SBP	793	759	841	715
MS	22127	18267	32813	54802
HOBC	32208	33728	30402	15283
MTT	6316	9100	7389	10251
JETA-1	2549	2368	3907	-
SKO	241424	266991	226093	286004
HSD	285510	305584	307690	312104
JBO	19731	18585	25224	24571
LDO	1871	2184	2206	2099
LDO(RF)	-	-	-	-
FO(RF)	-	-	-	-
FOHS	-	-	-	-
RCO	445674	353093	314797	373014
MS/HOBC	480	-	-	-
DSN	06	-	-	-
HG	36	-	-	511
BITUMEN	-	55041	65010	-
FO	34443	131625	90822	70706
Total:	-	-	-	-
Semi-finished	-	-	-	-
Gas+loss	15160	22746	26650	18870
Grand Total:	1266196	1340698	1195032	1320217

Note: ERL= Eastern refinery ltd

Source: Eastern refinery ltd, Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation, Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral

Resources.

7.13 Item-wise Production of Petroleum Products, 2009-10 to 2012-13

(Quantity in metric tons and value in thousand taka)

Item	2009-10		2010-11		2011-12			
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Naptha	141121	1584795	131399	1493250	111267	1267482	137099	2820280
MS	22127	2186565	18627	1713702	32813	3750019	54802	5027156
HOBC	32208	3162502	33728	292741	304002	3484629	15283	2729691
SBP	793	88792	759	86327	841	109248	715	96925
MTT	6316	375305	9100	557725	7389	509509	10251	752040
JP-1	2549	156117	2368	158227	3907	420845	-	-
SKO	241424	12794682	266991	14130869	226093	14329436	286004	20942611
LDO	1871	209565	2184	115102	2206	141039	2099	148643
HSD	285510	12560095	305548	15030849	307690	20088814	312104	20166088
JBO	19731	242443845	18585	982862	25224	1545421	24571	1758496
FO(HS)	34443	553126	131625	3501741	90822	5411914	70706	3562607
LPG	11330	523776	13015	576394	12788	566363	14112	624800
RCO	445674	4278463	353093	3389666	314797	2392057	373014	3932728

Notes : MTT- Mineral turpentine
JP-1- Jet petrol -1
SKO- Superior kerosene oil.

LPG- Liquefied petroleum gas
LDO- Light diesel oil
HSD- High speed diesel.
JBO- Jute beaching oil.

FO-(HS) Furnace oil (high sulphur)
MS- Motor spirit.
HOBC- High octane blending compound.
SBP- Special boiling point solvent.
RCO- Reduced crude oil.

Source: Eastern Refinery Ltd, Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation, Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.14 Import of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products

Value	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
A. Crude Oil					
Quantity ('000' M. Ton)	861	181	1405	1085	1292
Value (Million US dollar)	494	823	978	919	1060
Value (Million Taka)	348140	572864	703700	705300	853670
Unit value (US dollar) per M. Ton.	-	-	-	-	-
B. Petroleum Products					
Quantity ('000'M.T.)	2508	2729	3490	4095	-
Value (Million US dollar)	1577	-	2964	3859	-
Value (Million Taka)	1094624	1562638	2140369	3093000	-
Unit value (US Dollar) Per M. Ton	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation, Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.15 Export Performance Last Four Years

		US\$ in Million('000 MT)							
Year		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12	
Product		Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$	Qty	\$
Naptha		93175	63.200	135527	92.543	151733	121.23	95023.73	91.480
F.O. (H.S.)		-	-	142245	62.474	-	-	-	-
Total		93175	63.200	277772	155.017	151733	121.23	95023.73	91.480

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation, Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

7.16 Sale of Petroleum Products Last Four Years

Product	(Qty. MT)			
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
JET A-1	286938	335732	311890	318423
HOBC	85541	97264	107150	110850
MS	127247	141491	158707	109710
SKO	376645	357209	358436	314876
HSD	2568208	3239279	3240349	2964604
LDO	325	460	419	1092
JBO	19165	23245	25761	25841
FO	194165	544617	883735	1076423
LUBE+GRS	15923	17954	17521	15900
SBP	727	695	719	800
MTT	6107	7372	7900	9875
LPG	16566	21294	20729	19671
BITUMEN	5973	41412	80330	58396
TOTAL	3757290	4868024	5213646	5086469

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

7.17 Sector Wise Use of Petroleum Products Last Five Years

Product	(Qty. MT)				
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
A. Agriculture	702767	795639	90956	1004356	1091989
B. Industry	153304	124988	177663	293948	231071
C. Power	264455	254950	216582	931877	1171718
D. Transport (Road, Rail, river & air)	2040026	1766848	2027509	2183790	2294160
E. Household & others	465722	384230	425980	45653	424708
Total	3626274	3326655	3757290	4868024	5213646

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

7.18 Imports of Coal and Coke from Some Selected Countries

(Thousand M T)

Source	Year						
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
India	106	594	135	212	0.4	0.26	0.10
China	14	16	11	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	36	10	64	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bhutan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.K.	1	-	-	-	-	-	0.01
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other countries	-	-	-	1	-	0.07	0.01
Total	157	620	210	213	0.4	0.33	0.12

Source: Bangladesh Bank, Compiled by BBS.

7.19 Consumption of Commercial Energy by Major Sources in Trillion BTU

(Trillion BTU)

Source	Year				
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Electricity	40	43	47	52	56
Gas	349	365	401	428	456
Petroleum	356	372	408	436	465
Coal (not actual consumption)	3	13	5	5	2
Total:	748	793	861	921	979

Notes: Includes Intermediate Consumption of Energy

Source: Ministry of Power, Energy & Mineral Resources.

7.20 Consumption of Commercial Energy by Major Sources

(Thousand ton of coal equivalent)

Source	Year				
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Electricity	1441	1557	1699	1899	2024
Gas	12660	13235	14544	15519	16563
Petroleum	12905	13492	14826	15820	16884
Coal (not actual consumption)	120	486	175	199	57
Total:	27126	28770	31244	33437	35527

Notes: Includes intermediate consumption of energy

Source: Ministry of Power, Energy & Mineral Resources.

7.21 Sector wise Final Consumption of Commercial Energy in Trillion BTU

(Trillion BTU)

Source	Year				
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Domestic/residential	116.03	128.39	150.69	160.47	163.43
Industrial	91.88	95.16	97.04	90.57	112.87
Commerce/service	6.90	7.24	7.97	8.71	13.29
Transport	181.49	198.66	212.93	218.29	239.84
Agriculture & others	64.70	67.26	95.04	114.65	111.04
Non-energy use	285.03	286.68	305.71	328.31	338.53
Total	746.03	783.39	869.38	921.00	979.00

Notes: i) Commercial energy includes natural gas, petroleum products, coal & electricity ii) Final consumption excludes intermediate consumption

iii) Non-energy use indicates use of natural gas as raw materials in fertilizer factories.

Source: Ministry of Power, Energy & Mineral Resources.

7.22 Sector wise Final Consumption of Commercial Energy

(Thousand ton of coal equivalent)

Source	Year			
	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04
Domestic/residential	4203	4655	5469	5826
Industrial	3338	3459	3523	3286
Commercial/service	249	262	2 89	317
Transport	6579	7205	7738	7921
Agriculture and others	2347	2428	3437	4160
Non-energy	10338	10396	11089	11906
Total final consumption	27054	28405	31545	33416

Notes: i) One metric ton of coal is equivalent of 27.55×10^6 BTU

Source: Ministry of Power, Energy & Mineral Resources.

Compiled by BBS.

**7.23 Energy Supplied by Traditional Fuels in the Unorganized Sectors
1994-95 to 2004-05**

Year	(Million M.Ton)								Total
	Cow dung	Jute stick	Rice straw	Rice hulls	Biogases	Firewood	Twigs leaves	Other wastes	
1994-95	6.7	1.0	18.14	6.2	2.3	3.5	2.7	2.7	43.24
1995-96	7.8	1.5	18.75	6.2	1.3	3.6	2.7	2.6	44.45
1996-97	8.0	1.8	18.95	6.3	1.4	3.9	2.8	2.6	45.75
1997-98	7.7	2.1	18.18	6.3	1.4	5.0	2.9	2.6	46.18
1998-99	7.9	1.9	18.12	6.3	1.2	5.6	3.0	2.5	46.52
1999-00	8.1	2.1	18.04	6.4	1.2	6.0	3.0	2.7	47.54
2000-01	8.2	2.2	18.75	6.4	1.3	6.2	3.1	2.8	48.95
2001-02	8.2	2.3	18.49	6.5	1.4	6.4	3.1	2.9	49.29
2002-03	8.2	2.2	18.60	6.6	1.4	6.6	3.2	3.0	49.80
2003-04	8.3	2.1	18.60	6.5	1.5	7.2	3.3	3.1	50.50
2004-05	8.4	2.0	18.5	6.5	1.5	7.8	3.3	3.2	51.20

Source : Compiled by BBS.

Chapter VIII

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

8.01 Transport, Storage and Communications

2008-09 to 2012-13

Indicators	Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Railway Locomotive:						
Broad gauge	Nos.	71	78	71	71	78
Metre gauge	Nos.	208	208	188	193	217
Total	Nos.	279	286	259	264	295
Coaches						
Broad gauge	Nos.	312	322	312	324	324
Metre gauge	Nos.	1139	1150	930	930	1165
Total	Nos.	1451	1451	1242	1223	1489
Freight Wagons:						
Broad gauge	Nos.	2680	2667	2667	2667	2667
Metre gauge	Nos.	9229	10441	9168	9847	10383
Total	Nos.	11909	13108	11835	12514	13050
Track Kilometres Operated:						
Broad gauge	Nos.	933	933	933	933	933
Metre gauge	Nos.	2557	2557	2561	2559	2444
Total	Nos.	3490	3490	3494	3492	3377
Station:						
Broad gauge	Nos.	134	134	134	134	214
Metre gauge	Nos.	306	306	309	309	230
Total	Nos.	440	440	443	443	444
Passengers and Goods Carried						
:						
Passenger	Million Nos.	65.0	65.62	63.54	66.14	62.60
Revenue per passenger kilometre	Paisa	38.47	38.6	38.58	38.55	56.66
Goods	'000' M. tons	30.10	2714	2554	2192	2011
Revenue per ton kilometre	Paisa	158.4	157.7	158.9	158.8	198.30
Length of Total Roads:						
RHD *	Kilometre	21020	21269	21284	21323	213.65
Organised Road Transport :						
Bus	'000'Nos.	39	40	41	42	44(p)
Micro bus	'000' Nos.	30	34	38	40	42(p)
Truck	'000'Nos.	65	71	79	87	94(p)
Motor car/taxi/jeep	'000'Nos.	120	130	139	145	150(p)
Auto rickshaw	'000'Nos.	136	149	164	179	195(p)
Tractor/trailor/others	'000'Nos.	38	46	58	64	74(p)
Un-organised Road Transport :						
Rickshaw(R)	'000'Nos.	782	796	798	800	806(p)
Pushcart	'000'Nos.	28	29	31	32	34(p)
Bullock cart	'000'Nos.	48	47	46	45	44(p)
Organised Water Transport :						
Bangladesh shipping Corporation(Vessels)	Nos.	13	13	13	13	13

Contd.

8.01 Transport, Storage and Communications

2008-09 to 2012-13

Indicators	Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Bangladesh inland						
Water transport Corporation(Vessels)	Nos.	191	191	205	196	189
Private Vessels:						
Cargo	Nos.	2041	2088	2217	2430	2048
Passenger	Nos.	2122	2162	2188	2209	984
Total	Nos.	4163	4250	4405	4639	3032
Un-organised Water Transport:						
Country boat:						
Motorise	'000' Nos	72	73	74	74	75
Cargo	'000'Nos.	69	70	69	69	69
Passenger	'000'Nos.	116	117	117	116	116
Total	'000'Nos.	257	260	260	259	260
Air Transport:						
(Bangladesh Biman)						
F-28	Nos.	02	02	02	02	0
Boing-747	Nos.	02	02	03	05	4
Air Bus	Nos.	02	03	03	03	2
Dc-10-30	Nos.	04	04	04	03	2
Total	Nos.	10	11	12	13	8
Passengers carried	'000'Nos.	1387	1430	1384	1773	1573
Goods carried	'000' MT	26	29	28	24	33
Communication:						
Post offices	Nos.	9886	9886	9886	9886	9886
Telephone sets	'000'Nos.	867	972	990	936	903
Television licence issued	'000'Nos.	10	03	02	.485	.671
Storage:						
Food	'000'MT	1473	1473	1672	1645	1685
BADC(fertilizer & seed)	'000'MT	527	594	689	576	587
Jute(BJC)	'000'Sft.	514	515	969	862	903
Cold storage	'000'MT	2219	3500	4000	4000	4600
Chittagong Port Authority:						
Godowns	'000'MT	227	242	246	246	246
Mongla Port Authority:						
Transit sheds	'000' Sft.	211	211	211	211	211
Tourism:						
Tourist arrivals	'000'Nos.	267	303	155	125	-
Total earnings	Million (Taka)	5762	5563	6202	8264	7713(a)

Note: Compiled by BBS, (-) Indicates data not available. Private vessels, R&HD, Tourism yearly data. Telegraph Offices closed. (a) Jan-13 from Oct-13

Source : Bangladesh Railway. B.R.T.C. Bangladesh Shipping Corporation. Roads and Highway Deptt. Post office, Bangladesh, BIWTC, BIWTA. Bangladesh Biman. Chittagong and Mongla Port. B.T.C.L., B.A. D.C., Food deptt : Jute and Cold Storage. Parzaton Corporation, S.B (special branch of Bangladesh police)

8.02 Length of (RHD) Road Network as per Road Type, 2001 to 2013

				(Kilometre)
<i>Survey Year</i>	<i>National</i>	<i>Regional</i>	<i>Feeder Type</i>	<i>Total</i>
2001	3086	1751	15962	20799
2002	3086	1751	15962	20799
2003	3086	1751	15962	20799
2004	3086	1751	15962	20799
2005	3529	4127	13126	20782
2006	3529	4127	13126	20782
2007	3482	4128	13255	20865
2008	3478	4004	13513	20995
2009	3492	4253	13275	21020
2010	3538	4276	13455	21269
2011	3538	4276	13470	21284
2012	3538	4276	13509	21323
2013	3580	4276	13509	21365

Note : Width of different roads by category: national - 7.32 metre.
Regional - 5.49 metre, Feeder type A-3.66-metre.

Source : Roads & Highways Division.

8.03 Roads Maintained by Local Government Institutions, 2009-10 to 2012-13

Type of Road	Number of road	Total length (Km)	Surface type-wise break up of total length (Km)				Total length (Km)	
			Earthen	HBB	WBM	BC	Paved	Unpaved
2009-10								
Upazila road	4492	37763	9826	2993	-	24944	27937	9826
Union road	7951	44659	25474	4447	-	14738	19185	25474
Village road	89566	207477	183016	9961	-	14499	24460	183017
Total	102009	289899	218316	17401	-	54181	71582	218316
2010-11								
Upazila road	4495	37822	8073	2480	474	26795	29749	8073
Union road	7974	44751	22705	4298	504	17244	22045	22706
Village road	94545	215774	187053	10438	795	17489	28721	187053
Total	107014	298347	217832	17215	1773	61528	80515	217332
2011-12								
Upazila road	4499	37790	7447	1775	652	27917	30343	7447
Union road	7983	44748	21676	3399	989	18685	23073	21676
Village road	96620	218822	187666	9559	1482	20115	31156	187666
Total	109102	301360	216789	14732	3123	66717	84572	216789
2012-13								
Upazila road	4502	37812	7432	1755	690	27935	30380	7432
Union road	7994	44840	21680	3367	1024	18768	23160	21680
Village road	97000	219490	188031	3604	1536	20320	31450	188031
Total	109496	302142	217143	14726	3250	67022	84999	217143

Note: HBB-Haring bon bond. WBM-water bound macadam. (-) indicated data not available.
 BC-bituminous carpeting. Paved=pacca road = (HBB+WBM+BC)
 Source: LGED

8.04 Major Road Links between Dhaka to Other Districts, 2012

Sl. No.	Name of District	Distance from Dhaka (in kilometre)	No. of ferry Crossing	First ferry time (Hrs)	Last ferry time (Hrs)
1.	Narayangonj	17	-	-	-
2.	Munshigonj	27	-	-	-
3.	Manikgonj	63	-	-	-
4.	Gazipur	37	-	-	-
5.	Norsingdi	51	-	-	-
6.	Mymensingh	122	-	-	-
7.	Kishoregonj	117	-	-	-
8.	Netrokona	158	-	-	-
9.	Tangail	92	-	-	-
10.	Jamalpur	179	-	-	-
11.	Sherpur	188	-	-	-
12.	Faridpur	101	1	0600	2400
13.	Madaripur	90	1	0600	2400
14.	Gopalganj	127	1	0600	2400
15.	Rajbari	118	1	0600	2400
16.	Shariatpur	101	1	0800	1930
17.	Chittagong	242	-	-	-
18.	Cox's Bazar	391	-	-	-
19.	Noakhali	158	-	-	-
20.	Laxmipur	137	-	-	-
21.	Feni	149	-	-	-
22.	Comilla	96	-	-	-
23.	Chandpur	115	-	-	-
24.	Brahmanbaria	109	-	-	-
25.	Sylhet	241	-	-	-
26.	Sunamgonj	296	-	-	-
27.	Moulvi Bazar	203	-	-	-
28.	Hobigonj	163	-	-	-
29.	Rangamati	293	-	-	-
30.	Khagrachhari	259	-	-	-
31.	Bandarban	316	-	-	-
32.	Rajshahi	256	-	-	-
33.	Naogaon	247	-	-	-
34.	Nawabgonj	302	-	-	-
35.	Natore	210	-	-	-

Contd.

8.04 Major Road Links between Dhaka to Other Districts, 2012

Sl. No.	Name of District	Distance from Dhaka (in kilometer)	No. of ferry crossing	First ferry time (Hrs)	Last ferry time (Hrs)
36.	Pabna	216	-	-	-
37.	Sirajgonj	134	-	-	-
38.	Bogra	197	-	-	-
39.	Joypurhat	249	-	-	-
40.	Rangpur	304	-	-	-
41.	Gaibandah	268	-	-	-
42.	Kurigram	348	-	-	-
43.	Lalmonirhat	343	-	-	-
44.	Dinajpur	338	-	-	-
45.	Nilphamari	359	-	-	-
46.	Panchagarh	443	-	-	-
47.	Thakurgaon	407	-	-	-
48.	Khulna	180	1	0600	2400
49.	Bagerhat	178	1	0600	2400
50.	Satkhira	240	1	0600	2400
51.	Jessore	164	1	0600	2400
52.	Magura	150	1	0600	2400
53.	Narail	130	1	0600	2400
54.	Kushtia	183	1	0600	2400
55.	Jhenaidah	178	1	0600	2400
56.	Chuadanga	215	1	0600	2400
57.	Meherpur	240	1	0600	2400
58.	Barisal	169	1	0600	1800
59.	Jhalakati	182	1	0600	1800
60.	Pirojpur	185	1	0600	1800
61.	Bhola	205	3	0600	1800
62.	Patuakhali	204	3	0600	1800
63.	Barguna	247	3	0600	1800

Source: (i) Roads & highways Department.
(ii) Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation.
Position as on December-2012

8.05 Vehicles on Road by Type 2008-09 to 2012-13

Types of road vehicles	(Number)				
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13(p)
Motor car	106664	116824	125177	130517	134800
(a) Private	96137	106291	114644	119983	124236
(b) Taxi	10527	10533	10533	10534	10564
Bus/minibus	39088	40059	41143	42399	43598
Microbus	30055	34148	37533	40067	42213
Truck	65064	71424	79462	86985	94324
Jeep	13028	13625	14119	14489	14803
Tractor	3893	4135	4514	4943	5287
Auto rickshaw	135875	148982	163722	179372	195124
Motor Cycle	501825	567553	640719	719779	790130
Trailor	1938	1971	2022	2080	2127
Others	32330	40165	51459	63845	73820

Source: BBS and BRTA.

8.06 Region wise Number of Telephones, 2008-09 to 2012-13

Region name	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Dhaka	530832	544027	571465	544798	537000
Chittagong	143057	166399	164093	146679	134000
Khulna	78840	115065	86593	81899	76000
Rajshahi	33259	43521	43803	43176	42000
Rangpur	39598	55805	55917	54857	52000
Sylhet	41198	46929	46909	43264	42000
Barisal	-	-	21714	21087	20000
Totals	866784	971746	990494	935760	903000

Note: (-) Indicates data not available, data in number of telephones are rest pled here by division

Source: BTCL.

8.07 Bangladesh Betar Stations and Frequencies Used, 2012

<i>Location (Station)</i>	<i>Frequency (in kilohertz)</i>
Medium Wave	
Dhaka	693
Dhaka	630
Dhaka	1170
Chittagong	873
Rajshahi	1080
Bogra	846
Sylhet	963
Nouapara, Jessore	558
Rangpur	1053
Rangamati	1161
Comilla	1413
Thakurgaon	999
Bandarban	1431
Barisal	1287
Cox's Bazar	1314
Short Wave	
Dhaka	4750
Dhaka	7250
F.M	
Dhaka	89
Dhaka	98
Dhaka	100
Dhaka	103
Dhaka	90
Rajshahi	105
Chittagong	105
Sylhet	105
Rangpur	105
Commilla	101
Khulna	102
Thakurgaon	92

Note: Frequency changeable, position as on December, 2012

Source: Bangladesh Beta.

8.08 Bangladesh Television Stations and Frequencies Used, 2012

Centre	Channel	Power (in KW)	Frequency(in megahertz)	
			Video	Audio
Chittagong	5	10	175	181
Chittagong	9	4	203	209
Dhaka	9	10	203	209
Dhaka	6	4	182	188
Natore	8	10	196	202
Rangpur	6	10	182	188
Khulna	11	10	217	223
Khulna	8	4	196	202
Mymensingh	12	10	224	230
Sylhet	7	10	189	195
Noakhali	12	10	224	230
Cox's Bazar (Ukhia)	10	10	210	216
Satkhira	7	10	189	195
Brahmanbaria	5	10	175	181
Patuakhali	7	10	189	195
Jhenaidah	5	10	175	181
Thakurgaon	10	10	210	216
Rajshahi	12	10	224	230
Rangamati	8	10	196	202

Note: Position as on December, 2012

Source : Bangladesh Television

8.09 Postal Rates for Selected Countries (Air mail), 2012 (Taka)

To country	Letter for first 20 grams	EMS(Express Mail Service)
India	19.00	602
Pakistan	19.00	737
Srilanka	23.00	859
Bhutan	19.00	-
Maldives	23.00	921
Nepal	19.00	614
Australia	32.00	1015
Japan	26.00	617
China	26.00	617
Thailand	26.00	614
Burma	26.00	-
Singapore	26.00	493
Indonesia	26.00	405
Abudhabi	26.00	861
Saudi Arabia	26.00	740
Kuwait	26.00	862
Egypt	37.00	1047
Libya	37.00	-
Nigeria	37.00	-
Russia	37.00	1227
Germany	37.00	1233
Turkey	37.00	407
France	37.00	866
U.K.	37.00	989
U.S.A.	46.00	603
Canada	46.00	998

Note: Post card & aerogramme service closed. Position as on december, 2012

Source : Bangladesh Post Office.

8.10 Dredging Activities by IWTA and BWDB 2010-11 to 2012-13

Dredging activities	2010-11		2011-12		2012-13	
	IWTA	BWDB	IWTA	BWDB	IWTA	BWDB
Number of dredgers Quantity dredged (Million cft)	10	28	10	28	32	28
Total	231.84	132.04	240.40	68.53	355.37	79.25
(a) Public	114.44	121.41	117.26	62.04	111.88	74.27
(b) Private	117.40	10.63	123.14	6.49	243.49	4.98
Total Cost (Million Tk.)	901.21	618.40	922.03	335.65	1415.22	334.88
Per cft Cost (Taka)	3.89	4.68	3.84	4.90	3.98	4.23

Note : The ports of chittagong and mongla having no dredger . Dredgers are hired from IWTA of BWDB in time of needs.

Source : IWTA & BWDB

8.11 Number of Hajis to Makkah From Bangladesh 2002 to 2013

Year	Ballottee			Non-Ballottee			G.Total*
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
2002	2972	543	3515	24239	11118	35357	38872
2003	6378	1567	7945	22336	10739	33075	41020
2004	4762	1027	5789	22987	10866	33853	39642
2005	3187	630	3817	30231	10077	40308	44125
2006	2180	450	2630	34907	14960	49867	52497
2007	4443	1129	5572	27259	12970	40229	45801
2008	6100	1505	7605	27957	13201	41158	48763
2009	6389	1641	8030	35133	15057	50190	58220
2010	5404	1323	6727	59007	25288	84295	91022
2011	2897	909	3806	71674	30583	102257	106063
2012	2384	596	2980	74676	32004	106680	109660
2013	1200	399	1599	61313	26277	87590	89189

*Bangladeshis living abroad who performed hajj are not included in here.

Source : Hajj Office, Ministry of Religious Affairs.

8.12 Monthly Arrival of Tourists in Bangladesh 2010 to 2013

Month	(Number)			
	2010	2011	2012	2013
January	30728	14256	10210	19309
February	24657	13231	9506	15235
March	29723	10730	10416	13406
April	23439	9297	10002	12435
May	24208	10771	10901	15320
June	20867	9945	10411	10440
July	22620	8317	10703	10417
August	20622	9714	9961	10477
September	18934	10947	10111	11159
October	31611	18228	10162	13183
November	25137	19193	10210	8919
December	30840	19988	12350	8049
Total	173183	154617	124943	148349

Source : Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation & Special Branch of Bangladesh police

8.13 Passports Issued, 2009 to 2013

Division	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
International					
Dhaka	519016	444851	734316	915437	1903844
Chittagong	389380	295623	476890	614564	504463
Rajshahi	102562	59562	95122	172698	126270
Khulna	75754	61188	135961	217175	188141
Barisal	38610	17140	55120	67169	53791
Sylhet	121327	79403	138144	142870	140040
Rangpur	-	21085	39719	56474	50275
Total	1246649	978852	1675272	2186387	2966842
Foreign Mission	-	98735	139300	239245	589256
For India					
Dhaka	21044	-	-	-	-
Chittagong	9746	-	-	-	-
Rajshahi	13479	-	-	-	-
Khulna	30300	-	-	-	-
Barisal	4309	-	-	-	-
Sylhet	1590	-	-	-	-
Total	80468	-	-	-	-

Source:- Department of Passport and Immigration, Dhaka.

8.14 Number of Launch and Ferry Ghats of IWTA by Districts, 2012

<i>Name of the District</i>	<i>Terminals</i>	<i>Launch ghat</i>	<i>Ferry ghat</i>	<i>Costal Island Terminal Jetty</i>	<i>Total</i>
Dhaka	1	05	01	-	07
Narayanganj	1	05	-	-	06
Munshiganj	-	08	-	-	08
Manikganj	-	03	01	-	04
Narsinghdi	-	02	-	-	02
Faridpur	-	01	01	-	02
Madaripur	-	04	-	-	04
Gopalganj	-	-	-	-	-
Shariatpur	-	08	-	-	08
Rajbari	-	01	01	-	02
Comilla	-	11	-	-	11
Chandpur	1	20	01	-	22
Brahmanbaria	-	16	-	-	16
Barisal	1	46	-	-	47
Patuakhali	1	41	-	-	42
Perojpur	-	07	-	-	07
Jhalakati	-	03	-	-	03
Bhola	-	17	-	-	17
Barguna	1	04	-	-	05
Khulna	1	14	-	-	15
Bagerhat	-	10	-	-	10
Sirajganj	-	02	-	-	02
Pabna	-	01	01	-	02
Tangail	-	01	-	-	01
Gaibandha	-	01	-	-	01
Kurigram	-	-	-	-	-
Kishoreganj	-	08	-	-	08
Chittagong	1	11	-	03	15
Cox's Bazar	-	-	-	-	-
Rangamati	-	-	-	-	-
Narail	-	01	-	-	01
Hobiganj	-	02	-	-	02
Sunamganj	-	04	-	-	04
Moulvibazar	-	01	-	-	01
Sylhet	-	01	-	-	01
Netrokona	-	01	-	-	01
Lakshmipur	-	01	-	-	01
Satkhira	-	01	-	-	01
Kushtia	-	-	-	-	-
Nowapara(Jessore)	01	-	-	-	01
Khagrachhari	-	-	-	-	-
Noakhali	-	-	-	-	-
Gazipur	-	-	-	-	-
Total	09	262	06	03	280

Position as on December, 2012. Source : Inland Water Transport Authority.

Chapter IX

FOREIGN TRADE

**Indicators of the Foreign Trade Sector
2008-09 to 2011-12**

	<i>(Million Taka)</i>			
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Total Imports (CIF)	1580898	1794324	2659405	2942810
Per capita Import (Tk.)	10963	12281	17765	19412
% of GDP	26	26	33	3205
Total export (FOB)	1074992	1134589	1629733	1762288
Per capita exports (Tk.)	7455	7766	10887	11625
% of GDP	17	16	20.46	19.19
Balance of trade	(-)505906	(-)659735	(-)1029672	(-)2942810
Import price indices (Base 1988-89=100)	165.59	174.99	196.45	208.16
Export price indices (Base 1988-89=100)	141.50	149.99	165.56	171.55
Terms of trade	85	89.00		
Govt. Imports as % of total imports	.02	.74	.31	.52
Private Imports as % of total imports	96	92	93	90
Private Exports as % of total exports	102	100	99	99
Consumer goods as % of total imports	10	10	10	10
Material for consumer goods as % of total import	76	75	73	96
Capital goods as % of total imports	13	14	16	13
Materials for capital goods as % of total imports	2	2	1	1

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.02 Balance of Payments, 2009-10 to 2012-13

(Crore Taka)				
Items	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13(p)
Current Accounts:				
a) Goods				
Import (FOB)	147983	216341.1	216341.1	273593.6
Export (FOB)	112345.1	164159.2	195820.9	209230.4
Trade Balance (1-2)	(-)35637.9	(-) 52181.9	(-) 52181.9	(-)64363.2
b) Services				
Receipts	15453.4	18292.9	18292.9	21888.7
Payments	25710.8	35500.6	35500.6	45377.0
Net	(-)10257.4	(-) 17207.7	(-) 17207.7	(-)23488.3
c) Income				
Receipts	551.7	871.7	871.7	888.9
Payments	10566.4	11267.1	11267.1	18549.0
Secondary Income Net	(-)10014.7	(-)10395.4	(-)10395.4	(-) 17660.1
d) Current Transfer (Net)				
Official	864.8	1047.1	1047.1	396.2
Private	78001.3	84013.1	84013.1	119063.2
Total:	78866.1	85060.3	85060.3	119459.4
e) Current Account Balance (a+b+c+d)	22956.1	5275.3	5275.3	13947.8
f) Capital and Financial Account (Net)				
1. Capital Account	3373.6	4138.1	4138.1	3608.2
2. Direct Investment	6316.4	5585.6	5585.6	(-)10748.3
3. Portfolio Investment	(-)2029.5	(-)6109.2	(-)6109.2	243.7
4. Other Investment	(-)820.7	(-) 9589.8	(-) 9589.8	(-) 18484.8
5. Reserve Assets	(-)24814.3	5351.0	5351.0	41001.7
g) Total (1+2+3+4+5)	(-)17974.5	(-) 4762.4	(-) 11765.4	12012.3
Errors and Omissions(e+g)	(-)4981.61	(-) 4651.0	(-) 4651.0	(-) 5543.7

Note: 1. Upto June'12 data was compiled on the basis of IMF, BDM5

2. From July'12 MPM 6 has been implemented.

3. Net Errors & Omissions=(Current Account Balance + Capital Account (Net) Financial Account (Net))

4. P= Provisional

5. MPMS= Balance of payments Manual. 5th Edition.

Source: Economic Trends, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank.

9.03 Foreign Trade, 1994-95 to 2012-13

<i>(Merchandise)</i>		<i>(Crore taka)</i>	
<i>Year</i>	<i>Exports</i>	<i>Imports</i>	<i>Balance</i>
1994-95	13130	23455	(-)10325
1995-96	13857	28304	(-)14447
1996-97	16564	30540	(-)13976
1997-98	20393	34183	(-)13790
1998-99	20851	38480	(-)17629
1999-00	24923	42131	(-)17208
2000-01	32419	50371	(-)17952
2001-02	30934	49049	(-)18115
2002-03	33242	55918	(-)22676
2003-04	40581	64257	(-)23676
2004-05	50853	80898	(-)30060
2005-06	62601	99130	(-)36529
2006-07	78931	118478	(-)39560
2007-08	87022	148370	(-)62087
2008-09	97498	154823	(-)57325
2009-10	102148	164241	(-)62093
2010-11	144431	240028	(-)95597
2011-12	180313	280963	(-)100650
2012-13	189437	270776	(-) 81339

Note: Export data are on fob basis; import data are on C&F/CIF bases

Source: Economic Trends. Bangladesh Bank. Complete . National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.04 Direction of Exports (Fob) by Selected Countries

2008-09 to 2011-12				
(Million Taka)				
Countries	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Australia	5871	7771	18017	24803
Belgium	24664	27117	47452	46357
Burma	517	654	574	-
Canada	293297	46892	70887	73321
China	5819	12874	23385	29066
Czechoslovakia	1297	1196	2333	-
Egypt	849	1760	2753	4923
France	65202	71511	109517	-
Germany F.R.	141982	152563	24974	268549
Hong Kong	7473	10585	15632	95334
India	12920	19211	32878	43367
Indonesia	1446	3131	2121	32363
Iran	5347	5358	6914	1720
Iraq	126	1	14	30
Italy	39209	43448	61743	234
Japan	13036	24116	31050	72602
Malaysia	2413	4425	3387	43367
Maldives	9	51	66	4208
Nepal	67	59	108	82
Netherlands	62426	70571	78854	50247
New Zealand	380	896	1607	2237
Pakistan	4814	5408	6184	6454
Saudi Arabia	4994	6304	8269	848
Singapore	5627	5962	9180	18494
Srilanka	1101	1674	2495	3140
Sudan	3860	2087	4157	168
Sweden	13774	15480	25787	-
Thailand	2648	1433	2591	3283
Turkey	20273	33233	51577	39981
U.K.	93148	105439	147114	725455
USA	25177967	277212	363815	369647
Russia Federation	2611	3697	6988	2696
Yugoslavia	5	5	-	24
Other countries	20506	172465	310310	328319
Total Export	1074992	7134589	1692733	1672288

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.05 Direction of Import (c.i.f.) by Selected Countries 2008-09 to 2011-12

<i>(Million Taka)</i>				
<i>Countries</i>	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>
Australia	17739	27816	53780	49299
Belgium	5243	5180	10888	11521
Burma	6162	4128	11872	-
Canada	27556	39330	41502	50940
China	272857	311297	486554	503263
Czechoslovakia	1112	1416	1607	1167
Egypt	3964	56	2601	-
France	11182	8774	9023	11969
Germany F.R.	42603	32771	48744	46117
Hong Kong	67692	98548	118620	135118
India	163717	203438	315264	341701
Indonesia	91560	97275	132342	186836
Iran	5347	11685	50642	65
Iraq	126	61	98	205
Italy	16191	17630	25197	26674
Japan	89064	93527	108498	139785
Malaysia	61780	85810	115402	142025
Nepal	274	18	13	5
Netherlands	5196	6718	9297	13242
New Zealand	2440	4425	6995	9604
Pakistan	24393	30449	72049	48435
Saudi Arabia	22092	25548	31215	9477
Singapore	90864	107172	122967	188180
Srilanka	1672	2646	4185	5430
Sudan	555	557	629	171
Sweden	7951	9461	9083	8928
Thailand	45984	50672	97570	5430
Turkey	9064	9938	11027	1372
U.K.	10815	17839	19170	19097
USA	35986	29827	64195	70969
Russia Federation	16476	17035	18309	-
Yugoslavia	2148	709	253	286
Other countries	6677	442568	659814	994606
Total Import	1580898	1794324	2659405	2942810

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

**9.06 Exports of Principal Commodities
2008-09 to 2011-12**

<i>(Million taka)</i>				
<i>Commodities</i>	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>
Total Exports	1074992	1134589	1629733	1762288
1. Prawns and shrimps	24686	22665	33506	33214
2. Tea	844	391	228	227
3. Spices	342	18	664	900
4. Raw hides and skins	12350	15665	21257	23228
5. Raw Jute	9907	12760	25363	19013
6. Jute yarn	14413	27561	35632	33284
7. Jute mfg. total	17793	14473	55044	32298
Jute fabrics	3380	4013	3330	3361
(a) Hessian	-	-	-	-
(b) Sacking	-	-	-	-
(c) Carpet backing cloth	-	-	-	-
(d) Others	14413	10460	51714	28937
8. Leather and leather	12856	17677	19624	30077
Products				
9. Ready made garments	849672	790042	1144946	1383468
10. Handicraft	282	259	316	353
11. Others	214054	218650	293153	206226

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

**9.07 Imports (c.i.f.) by Broad Commodity Groups
2008-09 to 2011-12**

		<i>(Value in million Taka)</i>			
<i>Groups</i>	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	
Total Imports:	1580898	1794324	2659405	2942810	
1. Live Animals, Animal Products	20632	12437	19579	22859	
2. Vegetable Products	95433	114755	202565	140592	
Wheat	39002	4949	86458	47571	
Rice	16142	54652	63004	17410	
Others	40289	55154	53103	75611	
3. Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and their Cleavage Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable Waxes	126496	137879	190515	279524	
Animal tallow	18	18	3	1	
Soyabean oil	27995	42024	61604	86817	
Coconut oil	1643	1463	3050	2932	
Others	96840	94374	125858	189774	
4. Prepared Foodstuffs; beverages, Spirits and Vinegar; Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco					
Substitutes	37127	65850	78014	130094	
Unmanufactured Tobacco(Raw)	866	1048	787	864	
Manufactured Tobacco	6	6	36	149	
Others	36255	64796	77191	129081	
5. Mineral Products	195959	203077	246607	317529	
Portland Cement	58	86	168	45465	
White Cement	6	6	5	72	
Petroleum oil crude	16311	29844	20703	24438	
Kerosene	9276	6965	14545	16839	
Others	160308	166176	211186	230715	
6. Products of the Chemical or Allied Industries	153850	156268	240790	254868	
Pharmaceutical products	9451	13943	14475	14626	
Urea	36293	19873	53406	35185	
TSP	11181	10579	22366	22676	
MP	10621	12217	16124	20681	
Insecticides	-	-	6704	8111	
Others	86304	99656	127715	153589	

Contd.

**9.07 Imports (c.i.f.) by Broad Commodity Groups
2008-09 to 2011-12**

(Value in million Taka)

Groups	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
7. Plastics and Articles thereof				
Rubber and Articles thereof	61383	71742	99160	118020
Crude Rubber	223	209	427	350
Others	61160	71533	98733	117670
8. Raw Hides and Skins, Leather, Furskins and Articles thereof; Saddlery and Harness, Travel Goods, Handbags and Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut(other than Silk Worm)	3273	3462	5842	6305
9. Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal; Cork and Articles of Cork; Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or of other Plaiting Materials Basketware and Wickerwork	5148	5353	7775	8391
10. Pulp of Wood or of other fibrous Cellulosic Materials; Waste and Scrap of Paper or Paper-Board; Paper and Paper-Board and Articles-thereof	31142	36330	48016	50829
11. Textiles and Textile Articles	345068	417001	690070	665565
Raw Cotton	77944	98185	193966	154685
Second hand clothing	205	183	321	432
Others	266919	318633	495783	510448
12. Footwear Headgear Umbrellas, Sun, Umbrellas Walking Stick, Seat Sticks, Whips, Riding Crops and Parts thereof; Prepared Feathers and Articles Made there with; Artificial Flowers; Articles of Human Hair	5104	6370	10734	12596
13. Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware	5922	6312	9489	11590

Contd.

9.07 Imports (c.i.f.) by Broad Commodity Groups
2008-09 to 2011-12

		(Value in million Taka)			
Groups	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	
14. Natural or Cultured Pearls, Precious or Semi-Precious Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad with Precious Metal and Articles thereof; Imitation Jewellery; Coin	958	996	1132	630	
15. Base Metals and Articles of Base Metal	115712	125950	160174	216105	
16. Machinery and Mechanical Appliances; Electrical Equip- ment; Parts thereof; Sound Recorders and Reproducers, Television Image and Sound Recorders and Reproducers, and Parts and Accessories of Such Articles					
Machinery all kinds	250240	273739	465085	438887	
Others	250240	273739	465085	438887	
17. Vehicles, Aircraft, Vessels and Associated Transport Equip- ment Transport equipment	100602 100602	127223 127223	147184 147184	215664 215664	
18. Optical, Photographic cinemato- graphic, Measuring,Checking Precision, Medical or Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; Clocks and Watches; Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories thereof	14183	16057	16800	22221	
19. Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories thereof	744	603	2672	9099	
20. Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	11189	12872	17158	21346	
21. Work of Art, Collectors Pieces and Antiques	20	48	44	96	

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.08 Quantity of Export of Selected Items 2008-09 to 2011-12

	(In '000' ton)			
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Jute Raw	905	296	507	517
Jute Manufacture	660	603	964	532
Tea	10	02	1	1
Leather	56	52	24	23
Frozen Fish	99	60	91	81
Fertilizer	198	143	121	39

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.09 Quantity of Import of Selected Items 2008-09 to 2011-12

	(In '000' ton)			
Items	2009-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Rice	680	162	1807	443
Wheat	1611	3202	3544	1772
Edible oil	2347	2533	2603	2994
Milk powder	74	47	66	74
Fertilizer	1767	1936	3374	2255
Petroleum: crude	695	449	627	582
Raw cotton	812	874	934	730
Pharmaceutical Prod	7	2	5	3
Coal	-	-	-	-
Sugar	1025	1298	1216	1988
Cement	6098	6921	10537	9368
Pig Iron	6	10	5	5
Old garments	9	7	14	16
Dyes	52	47	66	128
Chemical Products	168	165	350	292

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.10 Exports by End Use and Institutional Accounts

(Million taka)

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Consumer goods</i>	<i>Materials for consumer goods</i>	<i>Capital goods</i>	<i>Materials for capital goods</i>
Private	2006-07	733528	106334	5541	343
	2007-08	846059	119010	5242	15
	2008-09	947757	104755	4204	30
	2009-10	155636	1198266	245388	26204
	2011-12	1553951	174578	7635	229
Government	2006-07	1270	2802	-	-
	2007-08	-	2862	13	-
	2008-09	438	347	684	-
	2009-10	877	1453	717	322
	2011-12	-	-	1024	-
Semi-Government	2006-07	491	-	-	-
	2007-08	-	564	-	12166
	2008-09	-	8411	-	8366
	2009-10	15222	150237	-	2
	2011-12	16502	8369	-	-
Nationalised Industries	2004-05	-	-	-	-
	2005-06	-	-	-	-
	2007-08	-	-	-	-
	2008-09	-	-	-	-
	2010-11	-	-	-	-
T.C.B. and others	2004-05	-	-	-	-
	2005-06	-	-	-	-
	2007-08	-	-	-	-
	2008-09	-	-	-	-
	2010-11	-	-	-	-
Total	2005-06	554384	132507	5023	36
	2006-07	735289	109136	5541	343
	2007-08	846059	122436	5255	12181
	2008-09	948195	113513	4888	8396
	2009-10	171735	1349956	246105	26528
	2010-11	1442233	181407	5955	138
	2011-12	1570453	182958	8648	229

Note : TCB = Trading corporation of Bangladesh

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.11 Imports by End Use and Institutional Accounts

(Million taka)

<i>Institution</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Consumer goods</i>	<i>Materials for consumer goods</i>	<i>Capital goods</i>	<i>Materials for capital goods</i>
Private	2006-07	93374	639791	199848	39665
	2007-08	173717	983171	198824	16204
	2008-09	142573	1044218	207327	21864
	2009-10	155636	1198266	245388	26204
	2011-12	258109	2015089	74177	25440
Government	2005-06	877	1453	717	322
	2006-07	84	970	981	-
	2007-08	229	1613	1509	-
	2008-09	494	1093	814	424
	2011-12	203	8920	1060	5210
Semi-Government	2006-07	9704	135373	674	-
	2007-08	9963	111492	-	-
	2008-09	13012	149078	-	-
	2009-10	15222	150237	-	2
	2011-12	48687	205916	-	-
Nationalised Industries	2004-05	-	-	-	-
	2005-06	-	-	-	-
	2007-08	-	-	-	-
	2008-09	-	-	-	-
	2011-12	-	-	-	-
T.C.B. and others	2004-05	36	-	-	-
	2007-08	-	-	-	-
	2008-09	-	-	-	-
	2011-12	-	-	-	-
Total	2005-06	77154	695891	177432	11868
	2006-07	101362	776134	201503	39665
	2007-08	183909	1096276	200333	16204
	2008-09	156079	1194389	208141	22289
	2009-10	171735	1349956	246105	26528
	2010-11	263028	1932670	433341	30366
	2011-12	306999	2229925	375237	30650

Note: Figures may not add up to the totals because of rounding.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.12 Export (f.o.b.) Prices Per Unit of Selected Commodities

(Taka)					
Commodity	Units	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1. Raw Jute	Ton	20570	40202	50000	52250
2. Jute manufactures					
Jute fabrics		53110	55652	57094	71295
a) Hessian	Ton	-	-	-	-
b) Sacking	Ton	-	-	-	-
c) Carpet backing cloth	Ton	-	-	-	-
3. Tea	Kg	103	170	187	173
4. Frozen Shrimp	Kg	560	565	648	739
5. Leather	Ton	123500	156650	887685	165640

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.13 Import (c.i.f.) Prices Per Unit of Selected Commodities

(Taka)					
Commodity	Units	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Rice	Ton	23730	30371	34862	39308
Wheat	Ton	24210	17063	25107	26847
Raw cotton	Ton	97130	113389	207740	211944
Soyabean oil	Kg.	61	61	74	99
Cotton yarn					
(excluding thread)	Kg.	192	214	208	335
Cement	Ton	3380	3639	3809	4887
Pig iron	Ton	31920	30080	40192	46385

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.14 Unit Price Index of Exports
(Base : 1988-89=100) and 2002-03

Commodity	Units	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
General Index		141.50	149.99	165.56	171.55
Shrimp & prawn	Kg	100.06	101.00	100.00	10035
Tea	kg	142.74	173.09	239.00	236.00
Naptha	Litre	148.88	159.00	444.00	585.08
Fertilizer	MT	214.33	250.00	331.00	515
Leather, hide & skins	Kg	134.62	139.74	203.00	203.48
Raw jute	MT	146.93	287.00	357.00	262.62
Jute goods	MT	165.59	200.51	218.00	243.96

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.15 Unit Price Index of Import
(Base : 1988-89=100) and 2002-03

Commodity	Units	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
General Index		165.59	174.99	196.45	208.16
Rice	Kg	169.90	217.00	250.00	212
Wheat	Kg	269.29	189.80	271.00	243.36
Milk and cream	Kg	157.36	123.00	124.00	127
Pulses	Kg	120.96	-	-	-
Spices	Kg	125.42	172.22	176.00	238
Edible oil	Kg	231.83	229.95	187.20	203
Sugar	Kg	117.45	182.95	215.81	217
Crude oil	MT	361.30	363.79	370.00	-
Petroleum products	MT	299.51	315.74	311.8	288
Raw cotton	MT	122.09	142.52	139.00	143
Cement	MT	144.59	161.00	163.00	216
Fertilizer	MT	489.08	373.73	374.00	400
Iron and steel	MT	194.30	208.29	221.00	270.87

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.16 Export and Import Tonnage Handled at the Ports of Chittagong and Mongla

Year	(Thousand tons)					
	Chittagong Export	Export Mongla	Total	Chittagong Import	Import Mongla	Total
1999-00	1753	309	2062	13388	2698	16086
2000-01	1998	305	2303	14909	2462	17371
2001-02	1991	306	2297	16089	1947	18036
2002-03	2261	350	2566	18319	1450	19769
2003-04	2400	316	2716	18986	1178	20164
2004-05	2710	221	2931	21676	1255	22931
2005-06	2926	268	3194	23169	1215	24384
2006-07	3289	253	3542	23836	664	24500
2007-08	3601	205	3806	25346	518	25864
2008-09	2405	209	3973	23449	932	27651
2009-10	4187	148	4322	32814	1501	34232
2010-11	4981	167	4247	39914	2530	42444
2011-12	4717	136	-	36185	2483	-

Source : Chittagong and Mongla Port Authority.

9.17 Quantity and Value of Jute Goods and Raw Jute Exported to Foreign Countries

	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Jute goods					
Jute fabrics	95	165	200	32	4
Hessain '000' tons	-	-	-	-	-
Sacking '000' tons	-	-	-	-	-
Others '000' tons	487	530	556	567	528
Total '000' tons	582	625	756	599	532
Total Value (Million Taka)	28045	23836	29764	55043	37927
Raw Jute					
Jute '000' tons	612	586	287	461	35
Value (million Taka)	12350	9681726	10846431	23518	17971
Mesta 'ton'	18468	1347	4300	42	32
Value (Thousand Taka)	415452	47544	178456	1844	1042

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

9.18 Exports as a Percentage of Imports*(Value in million US\$)*

<i>Year</i>	<i>Exports</i>	<i>Imports</i>	<i>Export as a percentage to Imports</i>
1995-96	3882	6827	56.86
1996-97	4418	7150	61.79
1997-98	5161	7545	68.40
1998-99	5313	8006	66.36
1999-00	5752	8403	68.45
2000-01	6467	9363	69.07
2001-02	5986	8540	70.09
2002-03	6548	9658	67.80
2003-04	7603	10903	69.73
2004-05	8655	13147	65.83
2005-06	10526	14746	71.38
2006-07	12178	17157	70.98
2007-08	14111	21629	65.24
2008-09	15565	22507	69.16
2009-10	16204	23738	68.26
2010-11	22928	33657	68.12
2011-12	24302	35516	68.42
2012-13	27027	33969	69.56

Source: Export Promotion Bureau.

9.19 Export of Primary and Manufactured Commodities

Year	Total Exports	(Value in million dollar)		(Value in million Taka)	
		Primary Commodities		Manufactured Commodities	
		Value	% Share	Value	% Share
2001-02	(5986.09)	(390.30)	6.52	(5595.79)	93.48
	343661.45	26121.10		321254.53	
2002-03	(6548.44)	(462.59)	7.06	(6085.85)	92.94
	379154.49	26784.15		352370.34	
2003-04	(7602.99)	(553.36)	7.28	(7049.63)	92.72
	448272.22	32626.20		415646.02	
2004-05	(8654.52)	(648.29)	7.49	(8006.23)	92.51
	532339.73	39876.30		492463.43	
2005-06	(10526.16)	(772.70)	7.34	(9753.46)	92.66
	707463.61	51933.16		655530.35	
2006-07	(12177.86)	(832.27)	6.83	(11345.59)	93.17
	841003.01	57476.57		783526.45	
2007-08	(14110.80)	(987.56)	7.00	(13123.24)	93.00
	968000.77	67746.71		900254.06	
2008-09	(15565.19)	(870.11)	5.59	(14695.08)	94.41
	1070885.07	59863.57		1011021.50	
2009-10	(16204.65)	(687.53)	4.24	(15517.12)	95.76
	1121037.69	47563.33		1073474.36	
2010-11	(2928.22)	(958.98)	4.18	(21969.24)	95.82
	1631801	68251		1563551	
2011-12	(24301.90)	(1001.12)	4.12	(23300.78)	95.88
	1922280	79189		1843092	
2012-13	(27027.36)	(1079.58)	3.99	25947.78	96.01
	2160296.88	86290.83	-	2074006.06	

Source: Export Promotion Bureau.

9.20 Export by Traditional and Non-Traditional Items

Year	Total Exports	(Value in million US\$)			
		Traditional		Non-Traditional	
		Value	% Share	Value	% Share
1999-00	(5752.20)	(352.01)	6.12	(5400.19)	93.88
	288185.16	17635.64		270547.52	
2000-01	(6467.30)	(320.37)	4.95	(6146.93)	95.05
	348587.43	17267.94		331319.49	
2001-02	(5986.09)	(320.12)	5.35	(5665.97)	94.65
	343661.45	18378.23		325283.22	
2002-03	(6548.44)	(354.47)	5.41	(6193.97)	94.59
	37914.49	20524.13		3586.30	
2003-04	(7602.99)	(341.11)	4.49	(7261.88)	95.51
	448272.22	20111.59		428160.63	
2004-05	(8654.52)	(418.56)	4.84	(8235.96)	95.16
	532339.73	25745.71		506594.02	
2005-06	(10526.16)	(548.77)	4.93	(10007.39)	95.07
	707463.51	34866.88		672596.63	
2006-07	(12177.86)	(471.69)	3.87	(11706.17)	96.13
	841003.01	32574.91		808428.10	
2007-08	(14110.80)	(493.42)	3.50	(13617.38)	96.50
	968000.77	33848.35		934152.42	
2008-09	(15565.19)	(424.91)	2.73	(15140.28)	97.27
	1070885.0	29233.81		1041651.2	
	7	6		6	
2009-10	16204.65	(793.64)	4.96	(15411.01)	95.10
	1121037.6	54904.02		1066133.6	
	9	7		7	
2010-11	(22928.22)	(1118.13)	4.88	(21810.09)	95.12
	1631801	79577		1552224	
2011-12	(24301.90)	(970.76)	3.99	(23331.14)	96.01
	1922280	76787		184543	
2012-13	(27027.36)	(1033.05)	3.82	(25994.31)	96.18
	2160296.8	82571.68		2077725.2	
	8	0		0	

Source: Export Promotion Bureau.

9.21 Bangladesh Export to SAARC Countries

(Value in million US \$)

Countries	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Afghanistan	3.68	2.74	5.33	3.59	3.57
Bhutan	0.61	2.24	3.12	9.13	1.82
India	276.58	304.63	512.51	498.42	563.96
Maldives	0.14	0.74	0.93	1.78	1.53
Nepal	8.10	8.79	10.84	61.97	24.41
Pakistan	76.22	77.67	86.79	73.21	68.70
Sri Lanka	18.67	23.74	34.73	42.59	23.69
Total	383.96	420.55	652.45	690.69	689.68
	(2.47)	(2.60)	(2.05)	(2.84)	(2.55)
National	15565.1	16204.6	22928.2	24301.9	27027.3
Export	9	5	2	0	6

Source: Export Promotion Bureau.

Chapter X

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS FINANCE AND BANKING

10.01**Indicators of National Accounts**

		(Million Taka)					
Sl No.	Item	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1.	GDP growth rate at 1995-96 Prices	6.19	5.74	6.07	6.71	6.23	6.03
2.	GDP at current market prices (Million Tk)	5458224	6147952	6943243	7967040	9181414	10379867
3.	GDP at constant or real prices (Million Tk)	3217260	3401968	3608446	3850504	4090532	4337201
4.	Gross National Income (GNI) at current prices (Million Tk)	5942119	6706964	7589278	8692175	10074434	11424790
5.	GNI at constant prices (Million Tk)	3502483	3711298	3944194	4200965	4488393	4773820
6.	Net National Income (NNI) at current prices (Million Tk)	5518610	6231984	7057179	8084194	9373927	10634260
7.	NNI at constant prices (Million Tk)	3252881	3448751	3667846	3906994	4176301	4443567
8.	Population (Million)	142.4	144.2	146.1	149.7	151.6	153.6
9.	Per capita GDP at current prices (Tk.)	38330	42628	47536	53238	60571	67577
10.	Per capita GNI at current prices (TK)	41728	46504	51959	58083	66463	74380
11.	Per capita real GDP(Tk.)	22593	23588	24705	25730	26989	28237
12.	Per capita real GNI (Tk.)	24596	25733	27003	28072	29611	31080
13.	Exchange rate (Taka Per US \$)	68.60	68.80	69.18	71.17	79.10	79.92
14.	Per capita GDP at current prices (US\$)	559	620	687	748	76.6	838
15.	Per capita GNI at current prices (US\$)	608	676	751	816	840	923
16.	Inflation rate (%)	9.93	6.66	7.31	8.80	10.62	7.66

Contd.

10.01**Indicators of National Accounts***(Million Taka)*

Sl No	Item	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
17.	Consumption at current prices (M.Tk.)	4349713	4912913	5547710	6430219	7412870	8381453
a)	Private consumption (Million Tk)	4061404	4589386	5174992	5969353	6899975	7812152
b)	Public consumption (Million Tk)	288310	323527	372718	460866	512895	569301
18.	Investment at current prices (Million Taka)	1321322	1498393	1695107	2003777	2436913	2786125
a)	Private investment (Million Tk)	1050900	1209417	1346905	1554436	1840359	1971268
b)	Public investment (Million Tk)	270422	288976	348201	449341	596554	814858
19.	Domestic saving at current price(MillionTk.)	1108511	1235039	1395533	1536821	1768544	1998414
20.	As percentage of GDP						
i)	Consumption	79.69	79.91	79.90	80.71	80.74	80.75
	Private consumption	74.41	74.65	74.53	74.93	75.15	75.26
	Public consumption	5.28	5.26	5.37	5.78	5.59	5.48
ii)	Investment	24.21	24.37	24.41	25.15	26.54	26.84
	Private investment	19.25	19.67	19.40	19.51	20.04	18.99
	Public Investment	4.95	4.70	5.01	5.64	6.50	7.85
iii)	Gross Domestic Savings	20.31	20.09	20.10	19.29	19.26	19.25
iv)	Gross National Savings	30.21	29.57	30.02	28.78	29.18	29.51

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

10.02 Gross Domestic Product, Sectoral Share and Growth Rate at Current Prices by Broad Industry Sector

(Million Taka)

Sl No.	Broad Industry Sector	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Gross Domestic Product							
1.	AGRICULTURE	879069	1112328	1248109	1405781	1567544	1726596
2.	INDUSTRY	1296328	1702037	1910748	2168064	2524250	2895964
3.	SERVICES	2392747	3124878	3555803	4113889	4775939	5407114
	GDP At current Producer Prices	4568144	5939243	6714660	7687734	8867733	10029705
Share (%)							
1.	AGRICULTURE	19.24	18.73	18.59	18.29	17.68	17.21
2.	INDUSTRY	28.38	28.66	28.46	28.20	28.47	28.87
3.	SERVICES	52.38	52.61	52.96	53.51	53.86	53.91
	GDP At current Producer prices	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	103.03
Growth Rate (%)							
1.	AGRICULTURE	11.93	11.24	12.21	12.63	11.51	10.15
2.	INDUSTRY	16.00	13.49	12.26	13.47	16.43	14.73
3.	SERVICES	13.58	13.22	13.79	15.70	16.09	13.22
	GDP At current Producer prices	14.07	12.92	13.06	14.49	15.35	13.10

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

10.03 Gross Domestic Product, Sectoral Share and Growth Rate at Constant Prices (1995-96) by Broad Industry Sector

(Million Taka)

	Broad Industry Sector	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Gross Domestic Product							
1.	AGRICULTURE	645852	672439	707694	743967	767096	783711
2.	INDUSTRY	920651	980146	1043721	1129344	1229897	1340489
3.	SERVICES	1533423	1630352	1735873	1843868	1953787	2065827
	GDP At constant Producer prices	3099926	3282937	3487288	3717178	3950780	4190026
Share (%)							
1.	AGRICULTURE	20.83	20.48	20.29	20.01	19.42	18.70
2.	INDUSTRY	29.70	29.86	29.93	30.38	31.13	31.99
3.	SERVICES	49.47	49.66	49.78	49.60	49.45	49.30
	GDP At constant Producer prices	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Growth Rate (%)							
1.	AGRICULTURE	3.20	4.12	5.24	5.13	3.11	2.17
2.	INDUSTRY	6.78	6.46	6.49	8.20	8.90	8.99
3.	SERVICES	6.49	6.32	6.47	6.22	5.96	5.73
	GDP At constant Producer prices	5.87	5.90	6.22	6.59	6.28	6.06

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

10.04**Investment- GDP Ratio**

Year	Investment as % of GDP					
	1995-96 Constant prices			Current Prices		
	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public
1997-98	22.44	15.78	6.66	21.63	15.26	6.37
1998-99	23.52	16.34	7.18	22.19	15.47	6.72
1999-00	23.81	16.01	7.80	23.02	15.61	7.41
2000-01	23.93	16.29	7.64	23.09	15.85	7.25
2001-02	24.78	17.97	6.82	23.15	16.78	6.37
2002-03	25.40	18.57	6.83	23.41	17.21	6.20
2003-04	26.09	19.11	6.98	24.02	17.83	6.19
2004-05	27.26	20.28	6.98	24.53	18.32	6.21
2005-06	28.08	20.90	6.78	24.65	18.65	6.00
2006-07	28.21	22.03	6.18	24.46	19.02	5.45
2007-08	27.05	21.42	5.63	24.21	19.25	4.95
2008-09	27.16	21.79	5.37	24.37	19.67	4.70
2009-10	27.64	21.81	5.83	24.41	19.40	5.01
2010-11	28.38	21.88	6.50	25.15	19.51	5.64
2011-12	23.71	22.20	7.51	26.54	20.04	6.50
2012-13	29.65	20.68	8.98	26.84	18.99	7.85

Note: (p) denotes provisional

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

10.05 Saving-GDP Ratio (at Current Price)

Year	Domestic Savings as percentage of GDP	National Savings as percentage of GDP
1994-95	13.13	19.12
1995-96	14.90	20.17
1996-97	15.90	21.58
1997-98	17.41	21.77
1998-99	17.71	22.31
1999-2k	17.88	23.10
2000-01	18.00	22.41
2001-02	18.16	23.44
2002-03	18.63	24.87
2003-04	19.53	25.44
2004-05	20.01	25.84
2005-06	20.25	27.67
2006-07	20.35	28.66
2007-08	20.31	30.21
2008-09	20.09	29.57
2009-10	20.10	30.02
2010-11	19.29	28.78
2011-12	19.26	29.18
2012-13	19.25	29.51

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

10.06 Gross National Products at Current Prices (Base : 1995-96)

		(Million Taka)					
Activity/Sector		2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1.	Agriculture and forestry	802015	894264	2010-1)	1135819	1257514	1369873
	a. Crops and horticulture	605784	672467	753391	852379	936580	1008342
	b. Animal farming	121182	140022	162188	184700	212177	241685
	c. Forest & related services	75049	81775	90301	98741	108756	119846
2.	Fishing	197901	218064	242229	269962	310031	356724
3.	Mining and quarrying	61517	70910	81141	90631	104455	124126
4.	Industry	939008	1064453	1201081	1355505	1557497	1760300
	a. Large scale	667587	756104	848991	971208	1120749	1271960
	b. Small scale	271421	308349	352090	384297	436748	488340
5.	Electricity, gas and water supply	60704	65421	71945	82113	95950	111690
6.	Construction	438538	501253	556581	639815	766348	899848
7.	Wholesale and retail trade	782203	882764	1002946	1159586	1306836	1434926
8.	Hotel and restaurant	38889	44598	51501	59975	71373	82488
9.	Transport, storage and communication	569074	652803	718796	854647	1018098	1187474
10.	Financial intermediation	89548	102453	122998	144843	175759	205290
11.	Real estate, renting and business services	380580	416164	456830	503373	589488	656533
12.	Public Administration and defense	144270	163604	187569	223806	253208	284276
13.	Education	135315	154940	179084	213078	240584	279358
14.	Health and social services	118191	133908	151424	175822	205740	235800
15.	Community, social and personal services	502002	583643	684655	778758	914852	1041000
16.	GDP Current producer's price	5259755	5939243	6714660	7687734	8867733	10029705
17.	Import duty	198469	208709	228583	279306	3136814	350162
18.	GDP at current market price	5458224	6147952	6943243	7967040	9181414	10379867
19.	Net primary income from abroad	483895	559012	646035	725135	893020	1044923
20.	GNI at current market price	5942119	6706964	7589278	8692175	10074434	11424790
21.	NNI at current market price	5518610	6231984	7057179	8084194	9373927	10634260
	Population (million)	142.4	144.2	146.1	149.7	151.6	153.6
	Per capita GDP at market price	38330	42628	47536	53238	60571	67577
	Per capita GNI at market price	41728	46504	51959	58083	66463	74380
	Per capita NNI at market price	38754	43210	48316	54021	61698	69233

Note: (p) denotes provisional.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

10.07 Sectoral Shares of GDP at Current Prices

(Million Taka)

Activity/Sector	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1. Agriculture and forestry	15.25	15.06	14.98	14.77	14.18	13.66
a. Crops and horticulture	11.52	11.32	11.22	11.09	10.56	10.05
b. Animal farming	2.30	2.36	2.42	2.40	2.39	2.41
c. Forest & related services	1.43	1.38	1.34	1.28	1.23	1.19
2. Fishing	3.76	3.67	3.61	3.51	3.50	3.56
3. Mining and quarrying	1.17	1.19	1.21	1.18	1.18	1.24
4. Industry	17.85	17.92	17.89	17.63	17.56	17.55
a. Large scale	12.69	12.73	12.64	12.63	12.64	12.68
b. Small scale	5.16	5.19	5.24	5.00	4.93	4.87
5. Electricity, gas and water supply	1.15	1.10	1.07	1.07	1.08	1.11
6. Construction	8.34	8.44	8.29	8.32	8.64	8.97
7. Wholesale and retail trade	14.87	14.86	14.94	15.08	14.74	14.31
8. Hotel and restaurant	0.74	0.75	0.77	0.78	0.80	0.82
9. Transport, storage and communication	10.82	10.82	10.70	11.12	11.48	11.84
10. Financial intermediation	1.70	1.73	1.83	1.88	1.98	2.05
11. Real estate, renting and business services	7.24	7.01	6.80	6.55	6.65	6.55
12. Public Administration and defense	2.74	2.75	2.79	2.91	2.86	2.83
13. Education	2.57	2.61	2.67	2.77	2.71	2.79
14. Health and social services	2.25	2.25	2.26	2.29	2.32	2.35
15. Community, social and personal services	9.54	9.83	10.20	10.13	10.32	10.38
GDP at current producer's price	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Note: (p) denotes provisional

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

10.08 Gross National Products of Bangladesh at Constant (1995-96) Prices

		(Million Taka)				
Activity/Sector		2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1.	Agriculture and forestry	501567	522152	551174	579226	593476
	a. Crops and horticulture	360717	375200	398194	420672	428896
	b. Animal farming	86532	89542	92568	95787	99037
	c. Forest & related services	54318	57410	60412	62767	65543
2.	Fishing	144285	150287	156519	164741	173620
3.	Mining and quarrying	37509	41199	44824	46976	50634
4.	Industry	550772	587539	625707	684818	748970
	a. Large scale	391572	417350	442298	490699	542323
	b. Small scale	159200	170189	183409	194119	206647
5.	Electricity, gas and water supply	49193	52101	55893	59598	66770
6.	Construction	283177	299309	317298	337952	363523
7.	Wholesale and retail trade	445434	473035	500878	532493	562481
8.	Hotel and restaurant	21756	23405	25186	27087	29141
9.	Transport, storage and communication	323566	349487	376366	397784	424119
10.	Financial intermediation	55960	60993	68093	74658	82897
11.	Real estate, renting and business services	232205	241062	250445	260370	270914
12.	Public Administration and defense	85432	91423	99060	108638	114955
13.	Education	80129	869581	94578	103430	110884

Contd.

10.08 Gross National Products of Bangladesh at Constant (1995-96) Prices

		(Million Taka)				
	Activity/Sector	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13(p)
14	Health and social services	76782	83001	89934	97047	104336
15	Community, social and personal services	227534	238265	249474	261349	274055
16	GDP at constant price	3282937	3487288	3717178	3950780	4190026
17	Import duty	119031	121158	133326	139752	147175
18	GDP at constant market price	3401968	3608446	3850504	4090532	4337201
19	Net primary income from abroad	309329	335748	350461	397861	436618
20	GNI at constant market price	3711298	3944194	4200965	4488393	4773820
21	NNI at constant market price	3448751	3667846	3906994	4176301	4443567
	Population (million)	144.2	146.1	149.7	151.6	153.6
	Per capita GDP at market price (Tk)	23588	24705	25730	26986	28237
	Per capita GNI at market price (Tk)	25733	27003	28072	29611	31080
	Per capita NNI at market price (Tk)	23912	25111	26108	27552	28929
	Annual rise of GDP at constant market price	5.74	6.07	6.71	6.23	6.03
	Annual rise of GNI at constant market price	5.96	6.27	6.51	6.84	6.36
	Annual rise of NNI at constant market price	6.02	6.35	6.52	6.89	6.40
	Annual rise of per capita GDP at market price	4.40	4.73	4.15	4.88	4.64
	Annual rise of per capita GNI at market price	4.62	4.94	3.96	5.48	4.96
	Annual rise of per capita NNI market price	4.68	5.01	3.97	5.53	4.99

Note: (p) denotes provisional.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

10.09 Sectoral Shares of GDP at Constant (1995-96) Prices

Activity/Sector		2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	Agriculture and forestry	16.18	15.91	15.81	15.58	15.02	14.33
	a. Crops and horticulture	11.64	11.43	11.42	11.32	10.86	10.25
	b. Animal farming	2.79	2.73	2.65	2.58	2.51	2.45
	c. Forest& related services	1.75	1.75	1.73	1.69	1.66	1.63
2	Fishing	4.65	4.58	4.49	4.43	4.39	4.37
3	Mining and quarrying	1.21	1.25	1.29	1.26	1.28	1.34
4	Industry	17.77	17.90	17.94	18.42	18.96	19.54
	a. Large scale	12.63	12.71	12.68	13.20	13.73	14.28
	b. Small scale	5.14	5.18	5.26	5.22	5.23	5.27
5	Electricity, gas and water supply	1.59	1.59	1.60	1.60	1.69	1.73
6	Construction	9.13	9.12	9.10	9.09	9.20	9.37
7	Wholesale and retail trade	14.37	14.41	14.36	14.33	14.24	14.05
8	Hotel and restaurant	0.70	0.71	0.72	0.73	0.74	0.75
9	Transport, storage and communication	10.44	10.65	10.79	10.70	10.74	10.80
10	Financial intermediation	1.81	1.86	1.95	2.01	2.10	2.16
11	Real estate, renting and business services	7.49	7.34	7.18	7.00	6.86	6.73
12	Public Administration and defense	2.76	2.78	2.84	2.92	2.91	2.88
13	Education	2.58	2.64	2.71	2.78	2.81	2.90
14	Health and social services	2.31	2.34	2.38	2.42	2.46	2.49
15	Community, social and personal services	7.01	6.93	6.83	6.71	6.62	6.54
	GDP at constant prices	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

10.10

Annual Growth of GDP by Sectors (1995-96) Prices

Activity/Sector		2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	Agriculture and forestry	4.69	4.10	5.56	5.09	2.46	1.18
	a. Crops and horticulture	4.43	4.02	6.13	5.65	1.95	0.15
	b. Animal farming	5.49	3.48	3.38	3.48	3.39	3.49
	c. Forest& related services	5.24	5.69	5.23	3.90	4.42	4.47
2	Fishing	4.07	4.16	4.15	5.25	5.39	5.52
3	Mining and quarrying	8.33	9.84	8.80	4.80	7.79	11.12
4	Industry	9.72	6.68	6.50	9.45	9.37	9.34
	a. Large scale	9.74	6.58	5.98	10.94	10.52	10.32
	b. Small scale	9.69	6.90	7.77	5.84	6.45	6.76
5	Electricity, gas and water supply	2.10	5.91	7.28	6.63	12.03	8.57
6	Construction	7.01	5.70	6.01	6.51	7.57	8.05
7	Wholesale and retail trade	8.04	6.21	5.87	6.31	5.63	4.69
8	Hotel and restaurant	7.52	7.58	7.61	7.55	7.58	76.3
9	Transport, storage and communication	8.03	8.01	7.69	5.69	6.62	6.70
10	Financial intermediation	9.18	8.99	11.64	9.64	11.04	8.99
11	Real estate, renting and business services	3.76	3.81	3.89	3.96	4.05	4.07
12	Public Administration and defense	8.41	7.01	8.35	9.67	5.81	5.07
13	Education	8.96	8.05	9.24	9.36	7.21	9.66
14	Health and social services	7.64	7.20	8.10	8.35	7.91	7.51
15	Community, social and personal services	4.58	4.70	4.72	4.70	4.76	4.86
GDP at constant market prices		6.43	5.74	6.07	6.71	6.23	6.03

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

10.11 Expenditure Based Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices

(Million Taka)

	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Domestic demand	6411306	7242817	8433997	9849783	11167578
Consumption	4912913	5547710	6430219	7412870	8381453
Private	4589386	5174992	5969353	6899975	7812152
General Government	323527	372718	460866	512895	569301
Investment	1498393	1695107	2003777	2436913	2786125
Private	1209417	1346905	1554436	1840359	1971268
Public	288976	348201	449341	596554	814858
Resource balance	-438028	-458953	-693896	821766	845667
Exports	1194401	1277985	1824521	2127459	2371053
Imports	1632429	1736938	2518417	2949225	3216720
Gross Domestic Expenditure at m.p.	5973278	6783864	7740101	9028017	10321912
Gross Domestic Product at m.p.	6147952	6943243	7967040	9181414	10379867
Statistical Discrepancy	174674	159379	226939	153397	57955
Net factor income from abroad	559012	646035	725135	893020	1044923
Gross National Income at m.p.	6706964	7589278	8692175	10074434	11424790
Net current transfers from abroad	24069	42479	31015	17909	19883
Gross Disposable National Income	6731033	7631757	8723190	10092343	11444672
Gross Domestic saving	1235039	1395533	1536821	1768544	1998414
Gross National saving	1818120	2084047	2292971	2679473	3063220
Current Account Balance	145053	229561	62254	89163	219139
Memo items : (% of GDP)					
Consumption	79.91	79.90	80.71	80.74	80.75
Private	74.65	74.53	74.93	75.15	75.26
General Government	5.26	5.37	5.78	5.59	5.48
Investment	24.37	24.41	25.15	26.54	26.84
Private	19.67	19.40	19.51	20.04	18.99
Public	4.70	5.01	5.64	6.50	7.85
Exports of goods & services	19.43	18.41	22.90	23.17	22.84
Imports of goods & services	26.55	25.02	31.61	32.12	30.99
Gross Domestic saving	20.09	20.10	19.29	19.26	19.25
Gross National saving	29.57	30.02	28.78	29.18	29.51

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

10.12 Expenditure Based Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices (Base 1995-96)

(Million Taka)

	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Domestic demand	3357603	3561374	3815685	4059610	4274529
Consumption	2433535	2563998	2722851	2844318	2988364
Private	2252745	2367156	2509664	2622420	2757852
General Government	180790	196842	213187	221899	230512
Investment	924068	997376	1092834	1215291	1286165
Private	741309	787038	842591	907899	896736
Public	182759	210338	250243	307393	389429
Resource balance	12783	14601	20095	24310	45202
Exports	670141	676450	874921	942961	975885
Imports	657358	661850	854826	918652	930683
Gross Domestic Expenditure at m.p.	3370385	3575975	3835780	4083919	4319731
Gross Domestic Product at m.p.	3401968	3608446	3850504	4090532	4337201
Statistical Discrepancy	31583	32471	14724	6613	17470
Net factor income from abroad	309329	335748	350461	397861	436618
Gross National Income at m.p.	3711298	3944194	4200965	4488393	4773819
Net current transfers from abroad	13319	22077	14990	7979	8308
Gross Disposable National Income	3724616	3966271	4215954	4496372	4782127
GDP Deflator	180.72	192.42	206.91	224.46	239.32
Implicit deflators : base=1995-96					
Final consumption expenditure :					
Consumer prices index (rebased)	203.72	218.62	237.85	263.11	283.27
CPI (Government employee, rebased)	178.95	189.35	216.18	231.14	246.97
Gross Capital Formation					
Construction Materiel Price Index	165.90	173.51	187.48	208.68	227.57
(Building Materiel Price Index)					
Other construction (Kutcha)	176.88	186.74	200.30	154.4	162.88
Planted Machinery	132.83	138.96	151.80	223.06	236.24
Transport equipments	193.34	203.17	221.04	176.99	-
Other capital goods	157.01	167.04	173.98	-	-
Unit Price index					
Export	178.23	188.93	208.54	225.61	242.96
Import	248.33	262.44	294.61	321.04	345.53
Annual percentage change					
Final consumption expenditure					
Household final consumption expenditure	5.94	5.08	6.02	4.49	5.16
General govt. final consumption expenditure	5.89	8.88	8.30	4.09	3.88
Gross capital formation	6.19	7.93	9.57	11.21	5.83
Exports of goods and services	0.02	6.17	29.34	7.78	3.49
Imports of goods and services	-2.60	15.09	29.16	7.47	1.31

Source :National Accounting Wing

10.13

Indicators of Finance and Banking

(Million Taka)

Activity	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
A. BUDGET						
1. Revenue receipts	605390	640970	759050	951870	1183850	1396700
a) Tax revenue	480120	528670	624850	790520	957850	1168240
b) Non-Taxes revenue	125270	112300	134200	161350	226000	228460
2. Development receipts	373350	295950	309730	399610	508310	599260
Total Receipts (1+2)	978740	936920	1068780	1351480	1692160	1995960
As Percentage of GDP (%)						
Total Receipts (at current price)	17.93	15.24	16.62	16.96	18.43	19.23
1. Total Revenue	11.09	10.43	11.48	11.95	12.89	13.45
a) Tax revenue	8.80	8.60	9.23	9.92	10.43	11.25
b) Non Taxes revenue	2.30	1.83	2.24	2.03	2.46	2.20
2. Development receipts	6.84	5.66	4.46	5.02	5.54	5.77
Total Expenditure (M. Tk.)	706983	804450	990840	1160070	1377530	1593280
a) Revenue expenditure	521923	607450	731670	831770	1029030	1116750
b) Development Expenditure	185060	197000	259170	328300	348500	476530
As percentage of GDP (%)						
Total Expenditure	12.95	13.08	14.27	14.56	15.02	15.35
a) Revenue expenditure	9.56	9.88	10.54	10.44	11.21	10.76
b) Development Expenditure	3.39	3.20	3.73	4.12	3.81	4.59
3. Export	1110181	1194401	1277985	1824521	2127459	2371053
4. Import	1569320	1632429	1736938	2518417	2949225	3216720
5. Trade Balance	-459139	-438028	(-)458953	693896	-821766	-845667

Contd.

10.13 Indicators of Finance and Banking

(Million Taka)

Activity	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
As Percentage of GDP (%) (at current price)						
a. Export	20.34	19.43	18.41	22.90	23.17	22.84
b. Import	28.75	26.55	25.02	31.61	32.12	30.99
6. Per Capita Expenditure (Taka)						
a) Current Prices	4965	5579	6782	7749	9087	1037
b) Constant Prices	2927	3087	3525	3741	4022	4313
BANKING						
7. Foreign Exchange reserve	421377	515945	747121	8099996	84807	-
8. Bank Advances	1815526	2090486	2574435	3212849	3859333	-
9. Bank deposits	2316049	2793912	3379195	4115856	4864073	-
10. Net Foreign assets	373179	474594	670737	706200	788187	1133848
11. Broad Money supply	2487949	2964997	3630312	4405200	5171095	6035054
12. Remittances	542951	666765	760110	830089	1015862	1156462
13. Exchange rate (Period Average) Taka Per U.S \$	68.60	68.80	69.18	71.17	79.10	79.92
14. Exchange rate (End Period) (Tk per US \$)	68.52	69.06	69.45	74.15	81.82	79.78

P=provisional estimates.

Source : 1) National Accounting Wing, BBS,

2) banking 7. annual report, Bangladesh bank, 2011-12

8 & 9 Bangladesh bank bulletin, October-December, 2010, July-Sept, 2012

10-14 Economic trends, Bangladesh bank, November-2012, August, 2013, December, 2013

10.14 Government Resources by Sources

Heads	(Million Taka)				
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-2011	2011-2012	2012-13(p)
1. Total Govt. resources (a+b)	936920	1068780	1351480	1692160	1995960
(a) Internal Resources	843240	917250	1200040	1455930	1731540
(i) Revenue Receipts	640910	759050	951870	1183850	1396700
Tax-Revenue	528670	624850	790520	957850	1168240
Non-Tax Revenue	112300	134200	161350	226000	228460
(ii) Domestic capital (Net)	202270	158200	248170	272080	334840
(iii) T & T Board	29380	62130	5190	22510	30840
(iv) Self Financing Autonomous Bodies	137930	-20920	183790	189570	230000
(v) Borrowing from Banking System	34960	116990	59190	60000	74000
(b) External Resources (Grants & Loans)	93680	151530	151440	236230	264420
(i) Project and non-ADP project aid	42810	5200	134300	207200	239730
(ii) Commodity aids and others	47200	145320	13500	25200	20500
(iii) Food aid	3670	1010	3640	3830	4190
2. Use of resources	936920	1068780	1351480	1692160	1995960
(i) Revenue	644280	731670	831770	1029030	1116750
(ii) Annual Development Program	193720	259170	328300	348500	476530
(iii) Non-ADP Project	9510	16340	24410	33660	36980
(iv) Food for Work Programme	12950	9280	12940	12760	14390
(v) Net outlay for Food Account Operation	76460	(-)52320	(-)154060	(-)268210	-351310

R=Revised.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

10.15 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure

(Million Taka)					
Heads	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-2012	2012-13(p)
1. Total Receipts (a+b+c)	936920	1068780	1351480	1692160	1995960
(a) Revenue Receipts	640910	759050	951870	1183850	1396700
(i) Tax	528670	624850	790520	957850	1168240
(ii) Non-Tax	112300	134200	161350	226000	228460
(b) Other Internal Receipts	202270	158200	248170	272080	334840
(c) Foreign grants and loan receipts	93680	151530	151440	236230	264420
(i) Project and non-ADP project aid	42810	5200	134300	207200	239730
(ii) Food, Commodity and others	50810	146330	17140	29030	24690
2. Total Expenditure (a+b)	804450	990840	1160070	1377530	1116750
(a) Revenue Expenditure	607450	731670	831770	1029030	229400
(i) Wages and Salaries	154640	163650	213120	225350	130330
(ii) Commodities and services	83250	78000	110690	122220	386270
(iii) Transfer	350630	457590	297740	346420	370750
(iv) Capital Expenditure	18930	32430	210220	335040	476530
(b) Development Expenditure	197000	259170	328300	348500	103012
(i) Agriculture, Flood control, Water Resources and Rural Institution	53173	63465	80393	75336	
(ii) Industry	4125	-	-	-	-
(iii) Transport and Communication	21910	4524	5730	4471	6114
(iv) Others	117792	35943	45530	60096	82172
As Percent Of GDP		155238	196647	208597	285232
Total Receipts	16.95	16.62	16.96	18.43	19.23
Tax Revenue	9.24	9.23	9.92	10.43	11.25
Development Receipts	5.66	4.46	5.02	5.54	5.77
Total Expenditure	12.97	14.27	14.56	15.02	15.35
Development Expenditure	3.09	3.73	4.12	3.81	4.59

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

10.16 Revenue Receipts by Principal Heads

<i>(Million Taka)</i>					
<i>Principal Heads</i>	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13(p)</i>
Customs	108620	104300	108880	126340	145280
Excise	2510	2610	2750	4500	10370
VAT & Supp. Tax	297770	332800	418280	505240	604350
Income Tax	130540	165600	221050	275610	353000
Private Banks, Industries & Investment organizations	34259	25452	13819	18454	31430
Stamps	12650	18290	19620	23000	27850
Land Revenue	4235	3921	5254	5697	6080
Registration	5414	8504	12898	16396	215000
Post, Telegraph & Telephone	2195	2195	2370	2810	2430
Others	95627	95833	146949	205803	194410
Total Revenue	693820	759050	951870	1183850	1396700
Total Tax Revenue	567890	624850	79052	957847	1168240
Total Tax Revenue as % of GDP*	9.24	9.23	9.92	10.43	11.25
Total Revenue % as GDP	11.29	11.48	11.95	12.89	13.45

* GDP at current price, B=budget estimates.

Source : Budget Book, Ministry of Finance.

10.17 Economic Classification of Revenue Budgets

		(Million Taka)			
	Items	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13(p)
A.	Total revenue receipts	759050	951870	1183850	1396700
1.	Total tax revenue	624850	790520	957847	1168240
a)	Direct tax	165600	226304	281307	353000
b)	Indirect tax	454560	530960	637080	749628
c)	Other taxes and duties	4690	33256	39460	65612
2.	Total non-tax receipt	134200	161350	226004	228460
a)	Income from property	87494	65429	75184	86539
b)	Fees & Misc. receipts	46706	95921	150820	141921
B.	Total revenue				
	Expenditure (Gross)	731670	831770	1029030	1116750
1.	Consumption expenditure	241650	323810	347570	359730
a)	Wages salaries	163650	213120	225350	229400
b)	Goods and services	78000	110690	122220	130330
2.	Transfer payments	457590	469790	641000	712010
a)	Autonomous bodies	22128	74650	101855	106261
b)	Local bodies	750	880	1200	3940
c)	Misc. transfer	192415	103550	208205	217212
d)	Subscriptions to UN and other				
	Foreign Organisation	770	770	910	1150
e)	Subsidy to Food	8490	10000	6310	9590
f)	Subsidy to Corporation	54087	94110	92860	96877
g)	Pension and Gratuity	43950	40050	49700	43960
h)	Interest	135000	145780	179960	233020
3.	Capital Expenditure(Construction Machinery etc.)	32430	38170	40460	45010

Source : Budget Book, Ministry of Finance.

10.18**Revenue Expenditure by Functions***(Million Taka)*

Functions	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
01 General Public Service	52940	60710	87150	216250	211780
02 Defense Affairs and Service	61770	86630	91310	119510	126350
03 Public Order and safety Affairs	49510	56220	69040	84540	85660
04 Education affairs and Services	90060	117360	136760	141490	146460
05 Health Affairs and Services	31690	3802	48810	53070	55060
06 Social Security and Welfare Affairs and services	62730	55600	79460	85410	84350
07 Housing and Community amenities Affairs and services	6440	7120	8280	8220	8700
08 Recreational Cultural and religious Affairs and Services	7050	6300	6260	10150	10840
09 Fuel and Energy Affairs and Services	300	1110	50	440	460
10 Agri. Forestry, Fishing & Hunting Affairs & Services	67790	76160	88270	90540	101010
11 Mining & Mineral, Manufacturing Affairs and Services	2040	17440	2140	2250	1060
12 Transport and Communication and Services	23590	66230	68760	35360	38420
13 Other Economic Affairs and Services	12680	14390	9280	4180	3320
14 Exp. not classified by Major Group	158170	162598	136200	177620	243280
Total	626760	750192	831770	1029030	1116750

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

10.19 Development Expenditure by Sectors

	(Million Taka)			
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13(p)
Agriculture	16277	20618	19800	27074
Rural development	36409	46120	42736	58436
Flood control & water resources	10779	13654	12800	17502
Industry	4524	5732	4471	6114
Power and natural resources	33921	42969	67548	92363
Transport	32423	41072	52642	71980
Communication	2716	3440	7454	10192
Education & Training	44605	56502	52130	71281
Health, Pop. control and Family Welfare	25909	32820	30270	41390
Physical Planning and Housing	40155	50866	50930	69640
Others*	11452	14507	7719	10558
Total	259170	328300	348500	476530

Note: (i) * Others include social welfare, labour training and cyclone reconstruction, scientific & technological research, public administration.
(ii) figures of BBS may differ with those of ADP (ministry of planning) as these are based on estimates.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

**10.20 Economic Classification of Development Expenditure
by Investment and Non investment.**

	(Million Taka)			
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13(p)
Investment :				
1. Construction	108136	136980	145408	197778
2. Land improvement plantation	6278 180	7952 228	8441 242	11480 330
3. Breeding stock				
4. Machinery and Equipments	41734	52866	56119	76330
Sub-Total	156328	198026	210210	285918
Non-Investment :				
1. Wages and salaries	30547	38695	41075	56615
2. Contingencies & other expenditure	33100	41929	44508	61347
3. Interest and Re-payment of loan	2008	2544	2700	3721
4. Subsidy	36296	45977	48806	67272
5. Land purchase	891	1129	1201	1657
Sub Total	102842	130274	138290	190612
Grand total	259170	328300	348500	476530

Note:

- i) Data on development expenditure has been obtained from government agencies through detailed questionnaire and also derived through analysis of ADP.
- ii) Construction consists of all kinds i.e. buildings, roads, canals embankments, line construction.
- iii) Machinery & equipment includes transport machinery, agricultural machinery and equipment and all other machinery & equipments. It also includes office equipments and furniture.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

10.21 Government Gross Fixed Capital Formation

<i>(Million Taka)</i>				
Subject	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13(p)
1. Construction	108136	136980	145408	197778
a) Residential building	2191	2775	2946	4007
b) Non-residential building	29254	37057	39337	53505
c) Other construction	76691	97148	103125	140266
2. Land improvement plantation and orchard development`	6278	7952	8441	11480
a) Land improvement	3477	4404	4675	6358
b) Plantation and orchard development	2801	3548	3766	5122
3. Machinery and Equipments	41734	52866	56118	76330
a) Transport equipment	7095	8987	9540	12976
b) Agricultural machinery equipments	210	266	2823	3840
c) Other machinery and equipment	34429	43613	43755	59514
4. Breeding stock, draught animal dairy cattle and the like	180	228	243	330
Grand total	156328	198026	210210	285918

Note: Gross fixed capital formation of the government sector has been derived by analysis of the ADP and data obtained through detailed questionnaire from govt. agencies.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

10.22 Money Supply and Foreign Exchange Reserves

(Million Taka)

Year (End of June)	Money Supply			Foreign exchange reserve*
	Currency outside bank	Demand Deposit	Total money supply	
2001-02	125314	116204	241518	90858
2002-03	139018	128279	267297	141753
2003-04	158110	146126	304236	163241
2004-05	185181	168499	353680	186769
2005-06	228621	197396	426017	242914
2006-07	266438	234625	501063	349314
2007-08	326899	265176	592075	421377
2008-09	360492	302365	662857	515945
2009-10	461571	416218	877789	747121
2010-11	547951	481062	1029013	809996
2011-12	584171	510604	1094775	848071
2012-13	675529	557365	1232894	-

Excluding inter-bank Items. position as on June 30 each year.

* include reserve position in the IMF

Source : Economic trends ,Bangladesh Bank August-2013

Annual report, Bangladesh Bank, 2011-12

10.23 Growth of Bank Credit and Bank Deposits

(Million Taka)

Year (End of June)	Bank Credit			Bank Deposit		Post office deposit
	Advance	Bills	Total Credit	Demand Deposits	Time Deposits	
2000-01	670909	35236	707145	108691	648268	10392
2001-02	759540	36391	795931	116204	744549	13854
2002-03	845715	42231	887946	128279	872511	22080
2003-04	950040	70332	1020372	146126	992737	33995
2004-05	1114710	82954	1197664	168499	1160423	46602
2005-06	1296481	143079	1439560	197396	1380219	50277
2006-07	1484298	164649	1648947	234625	1613362	56193
2007-08	1831144	135262	1966406	265176	1894805	50313
2008-09	2142186	117151	2259337	302365	2300730	60847
2009-10	2641822	140676	2782498	416218	2750428	69353
2010-11	3266342	210423	3476765	481062	3374189	49760
2011-12	3876839	238522	4115361	510604	4073881	25337
2012-13	4311491	220153	4531644	557365	4799023	-

Note : (1) Bank credit. excluding Inter-bank. bank deposit excluding govt. and inter bank deposits. position as on June 30 each year.

(2) Data have been revised according to latest available data.

Source: Economic Trend, Bangladesh Bank, August, 2013

10.24 Bank Advances by Main Economic Purposes

(Million Taka)

Economic purpose	30-6-09	30-06-10	30-06-11	30-06-12
1. Agriculture, forestry & fishing	137537	155693	196552	209302
2. Industry	451261	542651	700543	796260
3. Construction	143925	181923	241901	320344
4. Water works & sanitary services	241	621	1161	1549
5. Trade	740452	971696	1216810	1491348
6. Transport, storage & communication	42058	41615	56336	89750
7. Working capital financing	356685	385164	470597	500067
8. Misc. services	218326	295072	328950	450713
Grand total	2090486	2574435	3212849	3859333

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, July-Sept, 2011

10.25 Division wise Distribution of Bank Deposit and Advance (all Banks)

(Million Taka)

Division	Deposit			Advance		
	30-06-10	30-06-11	30-06-12	30-06-10	30-06-11	30-06-12
Chittagong	647227	795326	953849	512563	627527	758285
Urban	518940	640864	761297	478156	584292	705406
Rural	128287	154462	192552	34407	43235	52879
Dhaka	2186522	2662523	3129992	1728626	2149592	2594093
Urban	2023199	2453400	2864499	1642984	2044306	2468994
Rural	163323	209123	265493	85642	105286	125102
Khulna	139540	171192	195885	112099	150179	168371
Urban	104726	129814	148256	91367	123871	138386
Rural	34814	41378	47629	20732	26308	30485
Barisal	55157	67980	84253	26882	34267	41565
Urban	39970	49389	61024	15550	20728	26317
Rural	15187	18591	23229	11332	13539	15248
Rajshahi	130740	155650	184768	94974	123548	147957
Urban	101507	120698	143205	75003	98894	119969
Rural	29233	34952	41563	19971	24654	27938
Sylhet	158937	187380	225590	41251	53535	60635
Urban	110709	130513	157095	29916	39394	44410
Rural	48228	56867	68495	11335	141401	16225
Total	3379195	4115855	486492	2574435	3212849	3859332
Urban	2942278	3579850	4201456	2367543	2958355	3561553
Rural	436917	536005	662616	206892	254494	297774

Figures may not add upto totals because of rounding.

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, July-September, 2011.

**10.26 Bank Deposits and Advances by Selected
Zilawise Urban Areas According
to Volume of Transactions**

(Million Taka)

Cities/Town	Deposits			Advances		
	2010	2011	2012	2010	2011	2012
Barisal	19852	24002	29825	8511	10510	13238
Bogra	24045	27612	33454	221671	29816	34995
Chandpur	12448	15291	19302	3382	4655	5532
Chittagong	377813	470949	550824	434042	525569	633858
Comilla	39064	45926	56607	11472	14994	17604
Dhaka	1852200	2237438	2593805	1534482	1907977	2311789
Faridpur	9651	12377	15747	6998	9655	11961
Noakhali	22520	27976	34068	9564	12261	14508
Jessore	19618	23512	28899	18334	26004	28954
Khulna	45993	57444	62758	46442	64130	68160
Kushtia	10422	13216	15366	13386	16002	19625
Mymensingh	17053	22120	27134	7762	10645	13278
Narayanganj	42646	54503	66737	51181	61278	65198
Pabna	12660	16455	19654	8207	10658	13784
Rajshahi	31397	35713	39652	20330	26524	33132
Rangpur	12209	15197	18163	9502	13464	17688
Sylhet	77578	90090	106804	21396	27702	29914

Notes: Position as on June 30 each year.

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, July-September, 2012.

10.27 Advances Classified by Sector (all Banks)

(Million taka)				
Sectors	2009	2010	2011	2012
A. Public Sector	84670	98788	119215	102704
1. Government	4990	2174	3360	3172
2. Financial Institutions (Excluding Deposit money Bank)	170	37	-	-
3. Non Financial Public Enterprises	62348	75270	104650	78511
a) Nationalised sector corporations	61899	74823	104051	78129
b) Others	449	447	598	382
4. Autonomous & Semi Auto nomous bodies	17033	21239	11132	20974
5. Local Authorities and others	128	100	73	470
B. Private Sector	2005816	2475647	3093633	3756628
1. Agriculture & Fishing Professionals	138272	159321	205475	217911
2. Manufacturing Companies	886965	104654	133267	1583721
3. Constructions companies	47170	61280	73154	98749
4. Commerce and Trade	564666	748288	936560	1089522
5. Transport & Storage Companies	19855	26470	37102	49302
6. Private Trust fund and Non-profit organisations	-	-	-	-
7. Professional & self employed persons	30171	22544	28907	39615
8. Financial Institution	36466	62370	69641	81219
9. Foreign official enterprises & foreign companies/firms engaged in business in Bangladesh and others	282252	348836	410123	596589
Grand total	2090486	2574435	3212849	3859332

Note: Position as on June 30. total may differ due to rounding .

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, July-September, 2011.

10.28 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Aid

(Million US Dollar)

	Commitment			Disbursement		
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
A. Food Aid:						
Grants	8	111	2	93	55	69
Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	8	111	2	93	55	69
B. Commodity Aid:						
Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-
C. Project Aid:						
Grants	547	519	1439	545	690	518
Loans	2428	5338	3323	1588	1031	1539
Total	2975	5857	4762	2227	1721	2057
D. Grants:						
Food Aid	8	111	2	93	55	69
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	547	519	1439	545	690	518
Total	555	630	1441	638	745	587
E. Loans:						
Food Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-
Project Aid	2428	5338	3323	1588	1031	1539
Total	428	5338	3323	1588	1031	1539
Total Grants/Loans	2983	5968	4764	2227	1776	2126

Source : Flow of External Resources Into Bangladesh, 30 June 2012.

10.29 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Aid by Principal Donors

(Million US Dollar)

Name of Donor	Commitment			Disbursement		
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
ADB	1304	923	879	1084	487	461
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	194	31	31	5
China	52	211	258	-	-	112
Denmark	82	37	-	63	33	45
EU	33	53	136	54	18	16
FR Germany	35	45	98	49	46	43
IDA	489	2085	1625	437	553	621
IDB	169	155	18	19	17	17
IFAD	22	80	40	20	22	-
India	-	1000	-	-	-	13
Japan	451	651	99	121	121	247
Kuwait	-	63	48	12	10	13
Netherlands	-	-	15	5	-	-
Norway	-	36	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	-	45	53	-	2	-
Sweden	-	-	106	-	12	34
UK	42	110	333	61	103	137
UNICEF	-	-	-	62	54	59
UN System (Exclu.UNICEF)	297	141	115	180	165	142
USA	6	127	255	-	-	-
OTHERS	-	-	-	25	1	-
Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-
NDE	-	-	-	-	-	-
O.P.E.C	-	-	28	5	11	23
U.A.E	-	-	31	-	-	-
Switzerland	-	6	9	-	-	-
Supplier's Credit	-	211	325	-	-	34
South Korea	-	-	83	20	74	60
Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2982	5979	4748	2222	1760	2082

Source: Flow of External Resources Into Bangladesh, 30 June 2012.

10.30 Debt-service Payments on Foreign Loans

(Million US Dollar)

	<i>Interest</i>	<i>Principal*</i>	<i>Total</i>
1996-97	147.0	316.2	463.2
1997-98	136.7	373.4	538.9
1998-99	165.4	373.4	538.9
1999-00	171.6	447.5	619.1
2000-01	158.8	437.8	596.6
2001-02	151.0	435.3	586.3
2002-03	156.1	451.9	608.0
2003-04	165.6	423.1	588.7
2004-05	182.7	472.6	655.3
2005-06	176.1	502.0	678.1
2006-07	181.8	540.2	721.9
2007-08	184.5	585.7	770.2
2008-09	199.8	655.6	855.4
2009-10	189.8	685.7	875.6
2010-11	200.2	729.2	929.4
2011-12	196.6	769.9	966.5

* Include downpayment

a) Payment in foreign exchange means free foreign exchange remitted to the donors.

Source : Flow of External Resources Into Bangladesh, 30 June 2012.

Chapter XI

PRICES AND WAGES

11.01 Wage rate Indices by Major Sector in Bangladesh

(Base: 1969-70=100)

Period	General	Nominal Indices			
		Agriculture	Fishery	Manufacturing Industry	Construction
2001-02	2637.00	2262.00	2411.00	3035.00	2444.00
2002-03	2926.00	2443.00	2563.00	3501.00	2624.00
2003-04	3111.00	2582.00	2775.00	3765.00	2669.00
2004-05	3293.00	2719.00	2757.00	4015.00	2758.00
2005-06	3506.00	2925.00	3133.00	4293.00	2889.00
2006-07	3779.00	3151.00	3332.00	4636.00	3135.00
2007-08	4227.33	3524.00	3669.33	5196.83	3549.08
2008-09	5025.65	4273.71	4236.49	6128.36	4311.31
2009-10	5459.70	4832.49	4741.73	6536.53	4651.20
2010-11	5781.64	5325.63	5043.15	6778.06	4983.29
2011-12	6469.17	6133.58	5186.94	7221.12	6583.09
2012-13	7422.05	7448.50	6021.01	7978.14	7684.48

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.02
**Annual Average Wholesale Prices of Selected
Consumer Goods in Dhaka**

				(Taka)			
Items	Specification		Unit	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
I. Cereals	Rice	Fine	Quintal	3668.00	4496.00	4584.00	4138.00
	Rice	Medium	Quintal	3417.00	3831.00	4042.00	3488.00
	Rice	Coarse	Quintal	2589.00	3663.00	3075.00	2481.00
II. Pulses	Moong	Katcha, Husked	Quintal	8711.00	12036.00	10543.00	10342.00
	Masur	Whole, Husked	Quintal	11133.00	10500.00	9183.00	11384.00
	Khesari	Sup. quality	Quintal	5503.00	4000.00	4017.00	5286.00
III. Spices	Chillies	Dry Sup. quality	Quintal	12744.00	14787.00	15576.00	13027.00
	Turmeric	Dry Sup. quality	Quintal	14033.00	29183.00	20765.00	11345.00
	Onion	Sup. quality	Quintal	3200.00	3163.00	2877.00	3032.00
	Garlic	Sup. quality	Quintal	7445.00	13383.00	7207.00	4236.00
	Corriander seed	Sup. quality	Quintal	7423.00	7500.00	6315.00	5900.00
IV. Protein items	Egg (Hen)	Fresh	100	733.00	737.00	813.00	950.00
	Fish Ruhi	Big size	Quintal	21500.00	22483.00	24680.80	24314.00
V. Vegetables	Potato	Sup. quality	Quintal	2141.00	1308.00	1618.00	1838.00
	Brinjal	Sup. quality	Quintal	2479.00	2908.00	2630.00	2823.00
VI. Fuel & Lighting	Kerosene	White	4 gallon	852.00	1040.00	6130.00	1088.00
	Matches	40 sticks	Gross	152.44	227.00	217.00	245.00
VII. Miscellaneous	Mustard oil	Local Sup. quality	Qntl.	14222.00	13700.00	15680.00	14977.00
	Vegetable oil	Pakvan	16 Kg.	1633.00	1922.00	2106.00	-
	Cocoonut oil	Imported	Quintal	20570.00	22000.00	33350.00	25500.00
	Tobacco leaf	Motihari	Quintal	16556.00	16000.00	15110.00	22708.00
	Betelnut	Tanti whole Sup. qlty.	Quintal	13778.00	13000.00	19100.00	23923.00
	Betel leaf	Medium size	(gaddi 6400)	5293.00	6417.00	6715.00	8936.00
	Paper	Foolscap	Ream	337.00	360.00	350.00	354.00
	Cigarette	Star	250 sticks	1619.00	1818.00	1994.00	2250.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

Item Specification		Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
I. Cereals & Cereal Products							
Rice-Fine	Dhaka	Kg	53.71	62.50	47.29	49.20	44.08
	Chittagong	Kg	49.00	58.00	44.64	46.50	44.56
	Rajshahi	Kg	44.00	70.00	45.25	46.97	41.73
	Khulna	Kg	42.00	56.00	43.25	45.15	42.00
	Barisal	Kg	39.33	53.50	44.89	44.43	43.24
Rice-Medium	Sylhet	Kg	45.00	57.00	46.06	49.44	40.85
	Dhaka	Kg	33.39	38.75	42.07	42.45	35.50
	Chittagong	Kg	33.00	37.00	41.77	42.41	34.89
	Rajshahi	Kg	36.00	38.00	42.17	42.03	35.85
	Khulna	Kg	34.00	34.00	40.25	42.74	34.64
Rice -coarse	Barisal	Kg	28.66	40.00	40.75	42.24	34.55
	Sylhet	Kg	31.57	35.75	40.88	42.01	33.00
	Dhaka	Kg	28.44	29.35	35.93	33.20	30.83
	Chittagong	Kg	30.00	28.00	32.88	32.85	30.04
	Rajshahi	Kg	30.00	26.00	32.97	31.52	27.39
Wheat (Atta)- Open-market	Khulna	Kg	30.00	29.00	32.14	30.51	29.73
	Barisal	Kg	23.00	26.00	34.59	29.88	27.73
	Sylhet	Kg	28.28	29.75	34.77	35.65	27.81
	Dhaka	Kg	39.00	31.41	32.92	34.30	37.33
	Chittagong	Kg	40.00	30.00	32.73	33.28	37.67
	Rajshahi	Kg	39.00	30.00	30.67	33.28	37.04
	Khulna	Kg	40.00	34.00	31.21	33.49	37.18
	Barisal	Kg	30.66	22.50	30.33	33.42	36.78
	Sylhet	Kg	37.85	30.00	34.13	34.30	38.25
II. Bread & Biscuits							
Bread (Loaf)- Local best (about 400 gram)	Dhaka	Each	23.00	26.19	30.61	33.84	39.09
	Chittagong	Each	26.00	30.00	30.76	31.85	34.38
	Rajshahi	Each	26.00	28.00	25.20	33.77	30.60
	Khulna	Each	28.00	25.00	25.79	30.77	31.00
	Barisal	Kg	17.66	21.50	29.95	30.82	37.78
Biscuits Local best	Sylhet	Kg	24.28	23.50	28.30	30.37	38.82
	Dhaka	Kg	116.00	127.00	141.75	152.82	169.09
	Chittagong	Kg	160.00	192.00	144.08	143.97	155.37
	Rajshahi	Kg	111.00	108.00	124.17	146.75	149.09
	Khulna	Kg	132.00	149.00	143.00	152.18	156.73
III. Pulses Moong-Kutcha, split	Barisal	Kg	125.00	120.00	130.71	137.60	141.86
	Sylhet	Kg	71.42	87.50	-	130.44	141.50
	Dhaka	Kg	66.17	80.50	126.25	117.82	120.66
	Chittagong	Kg	65.00	80.00	119.91	122.64	119.94
	Rajshahi	Kg	67.00	80.00	115.08	116.39	119.12
	Khulna	Kg	69.00	73.00	117.92	118.64	120.27
	Barisal	Kg	67.00	70.00	117.00	116.44	112.51
	Sylhet	Kg	70.00	75.00	126.71	117.44	116.92

Contd.

11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

Item Specification		Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Masur-Husked, whole	Dhaka	Kg	81.40	105.00	107.83	97.45	129.42
	Chittagong	Kg	80.00	105.00	107.73	97.82	126.22
	Rajshahi	Kg	82.00	100.00	101.17	97.70	126.64
	Khulna	Kg	84.00	102.00	96.33	96.91	125.45
	Barisal	Kg	74.33	90.00	100.25	98.55	124.42
	Sylhet	Kg	72.14	100.00	103.29	101.22	125.08
Khesari- Sup. quality	Dhaka	Kg	40.15	56.00	48.68	43.43	63.08
	Chittagong	Kg	40.00	56.00	48.01	42.21	61.89
	Rajshahi	Kg	39.00	52.00	45.01	42.41	64.51
	Khulna	Kg	44.00	54.00	42.47	41.57	65.27
	Barisal	Kg	32.00	53.50	45.80	43.54	65.09
	Sylhet	Kg	37.85	48.75	47.27	41.81	65.17
Gram-Sup. quality	Dhaka	Kg	70.12	67.00	60.17	77.45	97.92
	Chittagong	Kg	67.00	57.00	60.10	75.27	94.38
	Rajshahi	Kg	66.00	60.00	59.25	79.80	94.82
	Khulna	Kg	67.00	56.00	58.00	74.82	92.91
	Barisal	Kg	65.00	48.00	62.17	77.48	94.73
	Sylhet	Kg	65.00	56.00	59.25	78.62	95.47
IV. Meat							
Beef- Sup. quality	Dhaka	Kg	179.00	210.00	260.08	269.70	283.58
	Chittagong	Kg	232.00	265.00	275.27	291.45	342.22
	Rajshahi	Kg	176.00	203.00	246.33	259.08	266.36
	Khulna	Kg	170.00	180.00	226.33	259.54	257.27
	Barisal	Kg	163.33	210.00	251.50	262.89	277.27
	Sylhet	Kg	194.28	221.00	265.13	269.89	273.25
Mutton- Sup. quality	Dhaka	Kg	264.00	321.00	366.92	420.64	450.25
	Chittagong	Kg	286.00	328.00	374.09	428.27	476.67
	Rajshahi	Kg	261.00	314.00	346.00	385.69	407.00
	Khulna	Kg	247.00	299.00	347.00	409.27	410.00
	Barisal	Kg	250.00	255.00	351.67	382.04	471.32
	Sylhet	Kg	271.00	337.00	356.00	419.62	412.17
V. Poultry&Eggs							
Chicken- Live weight	Dhaka	Kg	192.00	236.00	237.33	313.50	372.92
	Chittagong	Kg	160.00	193.00	227.09	287.73	360.56
	Rajshahi	Kg	144.00	182.00	210.50	286.67	358.18
	Khulna	Kg	149.00	181.00	213.92	279.73	336.82
	Barisal	Kg	154.33	165.00	215.50	292.11	324.18
	Sylhet	Kg	185.71	277.50	244.75	275.00	332.12
Egg (Hen)	Dhaka	Dozen	66.00	78.00	77.81	93.21	111.08
	Chittagong	Dozen	63.00	81.00	75.90	86.47	109.00
	Rajshahi	Dozen	60.00	81.00	75.70	86.91	110.50
	Khulna	Dozen	60.00	75.00	73.56	88.91	107.73
	Barisal	Kg	55.98	82.50	74.06	88.30	107.27
	Sylhet	Kg	72.00	93.75	72.80	78.07	107.00

Contd.

11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

Item Specification		Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Egg (Duck)	Dhaka	Dozen	62.25	78.00	80.87	101.65	153.42
	Chittagong	Dozen	63.00	84.00	80.31	98.31	159.30
	Rajshahi	Dozen	60.00	84.00	78.87	99.26	156.73
	Khulna	Dozen	63.00	81.00	80.37	98.46	156.55
	Barisal	Kg	57.00	85.50	81.63	102.08	157.18
	Sylhet	Kg	60.84	81.00	83.81	96.58	155.67
VI. Fish (Fresh)							
Ruhu cut piece	Dhaka	Kg	205.00	238.00	277.08	303.25	277.14
	Chittagong	Kg	150.00	190.00	268.73	288.42	288.89
	Rajshahi	Kg	226.00	245.00	253.50	275.48	284.55
	Khulna	Kg	227.00	197.00	271.83	280.73	308.82
	Barisal	Kg	280.00	220.00	283.09	265.78	335.00
	Sylhet	Kg	158.71	187.50	277.00	291.87	338.22
Hilsha-Medium size	Dhaka	Kg	306.00	349.00	402.00	621.90	836.67
	Chittagong	Kg	353.00	310.00	407.45	589.70	744.44
	Rajshahi	Kg	289.00	350.00	420.25	583.81	800.00
	Khulna	Kg	349.00	400.00	427.00	618.45	741.46
	Barisal	Kg	311.66	300.00	400.75	583.00	756.50
	Sylhet	Kg	200.00	272.50	405.14	513.00	770.92
Koi- Medium size	Dhaka	Kg	300.00	310.00	293.42	242.00	255.42
	Chittagong	Kg	317.00	330.00	282.73	268.91	293.56
	Rajshahi	Kg	310.00	320.00	230.58	264.22	257.27
	Khulna	Kg	275.00	340.00	346.33	286.45	299.09
	Barisal	Kg	350.00	400.00	297.75	263.67	440.56
	Sylhet	Kg	186.42	210.00	241.63	253.33	290.17
VII. Milk & Milk Products							
Milk-Fresh	Dhaka	Litre	38.50	48.75	48.14	53.36	60.62
	Chittagong	Litre	39.00	43.00	41.79	46.39	58.00
	Rajshahi	Litre	25.00	36.00	39.31	46.80	51.36
	Khulna	Litre	35.00	34.00	34.57	44.49	50.91
	Barisal	Kg	31.00	37.50	43.21	50.25	51.82
	Sylhet	Kg	37.14	48.00	46.37	49.83	58.33
Ghee-Local best	Dhaka	Kg	502.10	555.00	625.50	658.64	768.00
	Chittagong	Kg	416.00	400.00	528.64	616.73	670.00
	Rajshahi	Kg	421.00	505.00	553.50	610.69	772.73
	Khulna	Kg	500.00	550.00	605.33	659.36	709.09
	Barisal	Kg	466.66	575.00	580.75	631.45	815.50
	Sylhet	Kg	324.28	500.00	558.13	584.78	772.08
Butter-Local best	Dhaka	Kg	335.00	470.00	421.43	138.25	-
	Chittagong	Kg	380.00	400.00	-	131.09	-
	Rajshahi	Kg	380.00	-	700.00	127.56	-
	Khulna	Kg	320.00	450.00	671.43	129.82	-
	Barisal	Kg	370.00	725.00	478.57	125.67	-
	Sylhet	Kg	250.00	540.00	250.00	127.00	-

Contd.

11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

Item Specification	Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
VIII. Fruits						
Banana- Sabri Med. size	Dhaka	Dozen	33.00	36.00	46.07	53.55
	Chittagong	Dozen	27.00	30.00	36.07	48.73
	Rajshahi	Dozen	27.00	24.00	43.01	47.32
	Khulna	Dozen	24.00	30.00	39.56	49.62
	Barisal	Kg	8.66	24.00	45.50	56.63
Mango- Fazli Med. size	Sylhet	Kg	12.00	45.00	47.97	47.78
	Dhaka	Kg	68.00	75.00	70.50	111.50
	Chittagong	Kg	45.00	75.00	70.00	117.50
	Rajshahi	Kg	55.00	70.00	80.00	99.00
	Khulna	Kg	60.00	65.00	80.00	111.50
Pineapple, Jaldubi Medium size	Barisal	Kg	80.00	75.00	90.00	125.00
	Sylhet	Kg	-	60.00	-	120.00
	Dhaka	Each	24.00	21.00	22.22	19.17
	Chittagong	Each	6.00	8.00	15.23	20.00
	Rajshahi	Each	-	25.00	19.00	26.66
Coconut, Dry Med. size	Khulna	Each	22.00	15.00	20.00	20.50
	Barisal	Kg	19.50	20.00	22.00	21.00
	Sylhet	Kg	18.33	18.00	22.35	16.67
	Dhaka	Each	22.90	26.00	28.10	36.02
	Chittagong	Each	18.00	20.00	25.78	33.74
IX. Vegetable	Rajshahi	Each	18.00	18.00	26.05	28.99
	Khulna	Each	15.00	18.00	20.40	31.37
	Barisal	Kg	15.00	26.00	23.80	29.78
	Sylhet	Kg	18.14	28.00	26.33	31.17
	Potato Superior quality	Kg	18.00	18.00	13.93	16.67
Brinjal	Chittagong	Kg	17.00	18.00	12.99	16.00
	Rajshahi	Kg	15.00	18.00	13.68	16.04
	Khulna	Kg	16.00	18.00	14.08	15.79
	Barisal	Kg	20.00	19.50	13.35	15.69
	Sylhet	Kg	18.00	18.00	14.00	15.45
Patal-Sup. quality	Dhaka	Kg	25.83	30.00	32.30	35.64
	Chittagong	Kg	19.00	20.00	26.32	30.95
	Rajshahi	Kg	14.00	18.00	25.89	30.62
	Khulna	Kg	16.00	23.00	25.94	28.61
	Barisal	Kg	31.33	30.00	24.28	28.94
	Sylhet	Kg	22.85	25.00	28.45	29.19
	Dhaka	Kg	20.00	26.00	26.27	37.03
	Chittagong	Kg	21.00	24.00	19.20	36.77
	Rajshahi	Kg	19.00	23.00	21.11	34.79
	Khulna	Kg	17.00	19.00	20.47	33.33
	Barisal	Kg	22.00	-	21.97	34.30
						28.38

Contd.

11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

Item Specification		Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Cauliflower Sup. quality 12 Chaktak to 1 kg size	Sylhet	Kg	28.57	23.75	26.05	36.16	30.40
	Dhaka	Kg	22.83	26.00	21.67	14.00	30.89
	Chittagong	Kg	14.00	14.00	22.50	15.06	20.57
	Rajshahi	Kg	8.00	15.00	19.43	14.18	28.36
	Khulna	Kg	8.00	09.00	17.07	14.24	27.67
	Barisal	Kg	20.00	17.00	19.67	14.50	29.67
Cabbage Sup. quality 2.50 kg size	Sylhet	Kg	20.50	26.65	25.37	15.56	28.44
	Dhaka	Kg	16.39	18.00	16.25	17.75	30.00
	Chittagong	Kg	15.00	09.00	15.49	10.50	17.38
	Rajshahi	Kg	8.00	09.00	16.00	11.00	17.80
	Khulna	Kg	8.00	08.00	16.00	09.00	17.63
	Barisal	Kg	18.33	14.00	16.00	08.00	19.67
Mustard Oil local best	Sylhet	Kg	19.50	17.00	23.25	08.50	21.89
	Dhaka	Kg	129.42	148.00	145.92	169.11	194.17
	Chittagong	Kg	124.00	133.00	137.55	164.54	191.72
	Rajshahi	Kg	127.00	122.00	138.17	164.91	194.09
	Khulna	Kg	118.00	125.00	139.25	164.91	182.73
	Barisal	Kg	121.66	152.50	137.75	164.60	170.36
Soyabean oil-imported best quality	Sylhet	Kg	127.14	150.00	144.88	157.33	182.33
	Dhaka	Kg	96.71	96.00	104.58	128.18	132.58
	Chittagong	Kg	99.00	96.00	102.36	129.20	131.00
	Rajshahi	Kg	103.00	87.00	102.00	128.17	132.73
	Khulna	Kg	101.00	97.00	103.67	126.27	134.27
	Barisal	Kg	80.00	100.00	103.83	127.33	131.82
XI. Spices Salt-Fine	Sylhet	Kg	97.85	88.75	108.75	127.33	133.29
	Dhaka	Kg	15.70	16.50	19.71	23.23	30.64
	Chittagong	Kg	17.00	18.00	18.32	23.63	30.11
	Rajshahi	Kg	15.00	16.00	20.33	23.99	30.18
	Khulna	Kg	15.00	16.00	18.99	24.00	30.82
	Barisal	Kg	16.66	18.00	18.99	24.31	31.88
Chillies-(dry)	Sylhet	Kg	18.00	17.25	19.36	21.19	31.55
	Dhaka	Kg	139.58	126.00	164.33	188.64	158.33
	Chittagong	Kg	139.00	145.00	153.68	174.24	194.44
	Rajshahi	Kg	136.00	120.00	154.25	181.58	172.27
	Khulna	Kg	127.00	100.00	159.17	184.45	168.18
	Barisal	Kg	146.66	92.50	156.25	176.00	145.18
Onion	Sylhet	Kg	122.85	127.50	165.50	179.00	156.58
	Dhaka	Kg	29.33	31.00	33.26	29.82	35.83
	Chittagong	Kg	25.00	26.00	29.01	29.60	32.89
	Rajshahi	Kg	20.00	28.00	30.54	28.21	33.82
	Khulna	Kg	24.00	28.00	29.60	28.90	36.45
	Barisal	Kg	36.33	33.00	29.61	30.43	34.48
	Sylhet	Kg	35.71	27.50	30.54	29.64	34.83

Contd.

11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

Item Specification		Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Garlic	Dhaka	Kg	38.00	58.00	141.58	58.91	57.08
	Chittagong	Kg	36.00	58.00	129.64	58.36	65.00
	Rajshahi	Kg	35.00	55.00	140.58	62.92	55.45
	Khulna	Kg	33.00	56.00	141.50	58.48	54.55
	Barisal	Kg	22.50	50.00	136.37	60.70	56.64
	Sylhet	Kg	40.00	53.50	135.88	59.58	58.83
Turmaric-local	Dhaka	Kg	94.00	30.00	282.42	181.75	113.75
	Chittagong	Kg	75.00	30.00	254.91	195.36	100.56
	Rajshahi	Kg	100.00	28.00	263.64	187.58	95.71
	Khulna	Kg	96.00	29.00	266.91	193.82	115.45
	Barisal	Kg	60.00	32.50	279.67	176.10	110.00
	Sylhet	Kg	89.00		261.29	226.71	131.83
XII. Sugar&Gur							
Sugar-white Open market	Dhaka	Kg	39.00	15.00	56.50	62.36	51.42
	Chittagong	Kg	34.00	15.00	56.55	62.00	51.67
	Rajshahi	Kg	35.00	14.00	55.17	60.75	51.18
	Khulna	Kg	35.00	14.00	55.50	60.45	52.30
	Barisal	Kg	32.00	12.00	53.60	59.50	51.95
	Sylhet	Kg	36.50	16.25	56.63	61.50	52.06
Gur (Sugarcane)	Dhaka	Kg	42.00	54.00	65.17	74.00	78.75
	Chittagong	Kg	44.00	58.00	60.64	71.36	73.90
	Rajshahi	Kg	40.00	50.00	60.25	66.50	72.82
	Khulna	Kg	40.00	40.00	59.42	63.36	70.10
	Barisal	Kg	36.00	75.00	61.42	66.17	72.60
	Sylhet	Kg	45.00	60.00	63.25	75.00	78.08
XIII. Tobacco, Betelleaf&Tea							
Tobacco, leaf-Motihari	Dhaka	Kg	150.00	157.00	153.30	180.96	288.33
	Chittagong	Kg	150.00	150.00	150.00	250.00	276.67
	Rajshahi	Kg	-	130.00	145.00	166.67	285.00
	Khulna	Kg	180.00	130.00	156.59	170.08	230.73
	Barisal	Kg	150.00	140.00	149.78	173.08	269.00
	Sylhet	Kg	225.00	145.00	147.74	167.87	230.64
Cigarette-Gold leaf (King size filter tipped)	Dhaka	Packet	49.16	58.00	68.25	82.00	98.73
	Chittagong	of 20	48.00	58.00	67.18	80.36	96.10
	Rajshahi	"	48.00	55.00	68.58	79.58	97.60
	Khulna	"	48.00	56.00	66.83	81.36	95.73
	Barisal	"	50.00	50.00	66.67	81.40	96.91
	Sylhet	"	50.00	53.50	67.38	78.78	96.37
Cigarette- Capstan (Filter)	Dhaka	Packet	28.00	30.00	-	-	-
	Chittagong	of 20	28.00	30.00	-	-	-
	Rajshahi	"	na	-	-	-	-
	Khulna	"	25.00	28.00	-	-	-
	Barisal	"	na	29.00	-	-	-
	Sylhet	"	na	32.50	-	-	-

Contd.

11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

Item Specification		Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Cigarette-Star	Dhaka	Packet	13.50	15.00	18.50	50	57.14
	Chittagong	of 10	-	15.00	19.00	48	56.00
	Rajshahi	"	-	14.00	19.50	46	45.20
	Khulna	"	-	14.00	18.50	50	51.00
	Barisal	"	-	12.00	18.50	47.50	48.00
Betel leaf (pan)	Sylhet	"	14.00	16.25	18.00	49.00	45.33
	Dhaka	Bira of 80	49.33	54.00	74.25	88.58	97.58
	Chittagong	"	49.00	58.00	67.27	70.79	97.33
	Rajshahi	"	43.00	50.00	68.83	73.34	86.73
	Khulna	"	39.00	40.00	66.25	67.50	98.18
Betelnut-tanti whole	Barisal	"	32.33	75.00	65.58	73.60	76.18
	Sylhet	"	45.00	60.00	65.63	67.27	92.08
	Dhaka	Kg	145.25	157.00	147.00	280.40	278.33
	Chittagong	Kg	120.00	150.00	143.18	273.27	268.89
	Rajshahi	Kg	128.00	130.00	138.33	271.67	279.64
Tea (loose) Superior	Khulna	Kg	123.00	130.00	130.83	268.82	259.55
	Barisal	"	120.00	140.00	130.42	261.90	213.00
	Sylhet	"	121.43	145.00	147.50	284.11	271.17
	Dhaka	Kg	169.81	174.00	247.50	271	337.14
	Chittagong	Kg	141.00	180.00	240.55	252.50	320.25
quality-dust	Rajshahi	Kg	150.00	200.00	252.83	255.22	307.00
	Khulna	Kg	170.00	170.00	262.25	263.22	278.75
	Barisal	"	180.00	167.50	231.75	233.78	260.00
	Sylhet	"	150.00	172.50	248.75	252.67	285.73
XIV. Fuel and Lighting							
Fire wood-Local-best	Dhaka	Quintal	350.41	850.00	329.00	573.00	550.00
	Chittagong	Quintal	274.00	750.00	300.00	471.91	488.38
	Rajshahi	Quintal	311.00	-	300.00	485.50	340.00
	Khulna	Quintal	240.00	554.00	326.25	507.83	541.25
	Barisal	"	208.33	-	295.22	300.00	459.67
	Sylhet	"	300.00	280.00	269.88	533.00	2.00
Match-Boxes of 40 sticks	Dhaka	Each	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
	Chittagong	Each	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Kerosene-white	Rajshahi	Each	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
	Khulna	Each	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
	Barisal	"	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
	Sylhet	"	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
	Dhaka	Litre	45.92	52.58	49.26	58.27	67.67
	Chittagong	Litre	45.00	49.00	49.22	56.73	65.78
	Rajshahi	Litre	42.00	48.00	48.94	57.27	66.86
	Khulna	Litre	42.00	48.00	48.63	56.91	67.56
	Barisal	"	42.66	47.00	49.45	56.90	66.10
	Sylhet	"	45.57	54.00	51.66	55.22	66.17

Contd.

11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

Item Specification		Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Gas Rate- Domestic, double burner	All Bangladesh	Per month	450.00	450.00	450.00	450	450
Electricity rates Domestic (for average consumption of 300 units per month)	All Bangladesh	Per KWT	3.15	3.30	3.20	3.69	4.73
XV. Clothing 40x40 count 5 yards	Dhaka	Each	272.93	319.00	336.67	375.82	445.42
	Chittagong	Each	253.00	295.00	324.91	345.54	433.56
	Rajshahi	Each	300.00	300.00	335.83	361.10	406.82
	Khulna	Each	293.00	308.00	332.50	354.91	389.58
	Barisal	Each	216.66	268.00	337.00	360.10	383.33
Lungi- 80X80 count	Sylhet	Each	180.00	223.00	373.13	363.67	-
	Dhaka	Each	267.50	276.00	358.92	387.40	369.67
	Chittagong	Each	234.00	235.00	345.36	335.37	388.33
	Rajshahi	Each	311.00	340.00	349.75	341.75	373.94
	Khulna	Each	241.00	310.00	351.08	332.73	389.82
Longcloth- Medium	Barisal	Each	313.00	338.00	356.75	369.89	335.91
	Sylhet	Each	320.00	250.00	348.63	334.67	336.67
	Dhaka	Metre	34.17	35.58	39.63	55.54	61.08
	Chittagong	Metre	27.00	30.00	38.15	58.18	60.67
	Rajshahi	Metre	28.00	33.00	38.14	56.58	61.64
XVI. Personal care	Khulna	Metre	30.00	32.00	37.87	56.27	60.91
	Barisal	Metre	29.00	33.00	40.75	56.30	60.00
	Sylhet	Metre	36.43	38.00	39.12	54.22	60.13
	Toilet soap- Lux	Each	17.00	20.00	21.21	25.82	27.67
	International	Each	17.00	17.00	21.13	26.09	26.67
Washing soap- Local best	Rajshahi	Each	17.00	18.00	21.21	26.08	27.64
	Khulna	Each	17.00	22.00	20.48	26.81	27.33
	Barisal	Each	14.00	20.00	20.62	25.85	27.82
	Sylhet	Each	15.00	17.00	21.90	26.33	27.50
	Dhaka	Kg	47.00	49.00	35.25	45.82	-
	Chittagong	Kg	47.00	48.00	35.12	45.11	-
	Rajshahi	Kg	47.00	48.00	33.89	47.63	-
	Khulna	Kg	47.00	48.00	34.67	47.76	-
	Rajshahi	Kg	28.00	60.00	32.94	47.13	-
	Khulna	Kg	46.42	38.00	34.34	45.00	-

Contd.

11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

Item Specification		Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
Washing soap-Tibet 570	Dhaka	Each	14.00	14.00	11.56	15.68	16.50
	Chittagong	Each	14.00	14.00	11.25	15.28	16.78
	Rajshahi	Each	14.00	14.00	11.33	15.64	17.00
	Khulna	Each	14.00	13.00	11.67	15.20	16.33
	Barisal	Each	9.00	13.00	11.29	15.50	16.82
	Sylhet	Each	10.42	15.00	11.60	15.13	16.92
XVII. Stationery Items							
Paper-foolscap	Dhaka	Quire	18.00	19.83	21.75	21.86	20.33
	Chittagong	Quire	18.00	18.00	22.75	23.53	21.56
	Rajshahi	Quire	18.00	17.00	21.33	21.88	22.50
	Khulna	Quire	18.00	18.00	21.00	21.41	23.33
	Barisal	Quire	18.00	18.00	21.40	21.60	22.90
	Sylhet	Quire	19.42	22.00	21.77	21.20	21.67
Pencil-Chinese	Dhaka	Each	16.00	15.00	13.25	14.45	11.42
	Chittagong	Each	16.00	16.00	13.09	14.17	13.89
	Rajshahi	Each	15.00	15.00	12.92	13.99	14.40
	Khulna	Each	15.00	18.00	13.17	14.22	13.22
	Barisal	Each	8.00	14.00	13.56	15.46	12.40
	Sylhet	Each	12.00	15.00	13.40	14.60	12.00

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.04 Annual Average Price of Jute and Jute Goods*(Taka)*

<i>Year</i>	<i>Growers price Per quintal</i>	<i>Raw Jute exports price per bale (FOB)</i>	<i>Hessian(40"x10 oz) per 100 yds.</i>	<i>Sacking B. twills per 100 yds</i>	<i>Carpet backing 5-5/36-9x8 oz per ton</i>
1997-98	573	1788	826	2358	34431
1998-99	757	1840	813	1997	36078
1999-00	893	2111	957	2013	34903
2000-01	901	2243	1053	2188	38773
2001-02	1115	2660	1028	2299	42797
2002-03	820	2055	1066	2711	43505
2003-04	876	2388	1031	2689	43626
2004-05	1366	3305	1280	2727	44208
2005-06	1706	3994	1586	3403	52281
2006-07	1746	3742	-	-	-
2007-08	1999	3599	1744	4240	62098
2008-09	2556	5264	1983	5470	63670
2009-10	3060	7073	3292	7355	61720
2010-11	4484	9027	3269	8544	110083
2011-12	2998	6744	-	-	-

Source: (i) Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporations. (ii) Department of Jute.

11.05 Annual Average Price of Hides, Skins and Tanned Leather in Dhaka

(Taka)

		Hides & Skins per hundred (Cow hides) (wet salted)		Goat skin (dry salted)	Chrome Sq.ft.	Cowkips Lb.	Tanned Leather New Buck Sq.ft.	Buffalo sole Lb.
		Light	Heavy					
1998-99	2607	48111	82143	8667	50	60	39	60
	1							
1999-00	3168	25455	75864	7789	52	n.a	n.a	n.a
	2							
2000-01	n.a	35833	n.a	9919	55	n.a	n.a	n.a
2001-02	n.a	46333	n.a	9750	55	n.a	n.a	n.a
2002-03	-	57636	-	11682	65	-	-	-
2003-04	-	67250	-	10167	65	-	-	-
2004-05	-	85667	-	11000	68	-	-	-
2005-06	-	92666	-	12000	74	-	-	-
2006-07	-	127500	-	11778	-	-	-	-
2007-08	1367	24625	-	-	-	-	-	126617
	50							
2008-09	-	113555.5	-	25478	90	-	-	110625
	5							
2009-10	-	118889.0	-	18000.0	90	-	-	107500.
		0		0				00
2010-11	-	155000.0	-	20000.0	-	-	-	100000.
		0		0				00
2011-12	-	130000.0	-	50000.0	-	-	-	-
		0		0				

Note: Average size of cow hide yields about 18 sq. ft. of tanned chrome or new buck leather of 4 lbs. of kips.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.06 Harvest Time Market Price of Agricultural Crops

(Per Quintal/100
pieces in Taka)

Sl.No	Name of Crops	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	Aman Local	1710	1426	1579	2082	1650	1510
2	Aman HYV	1796	1441	1699	2201	1521	1733
3	Aman Pajam	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Aus Local	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Aus HYV	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Aus Pajam	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Boro Local	1481	1460	1442	1776	1371	1564
8	Boro HYV	1338	1301	1305	2005	1526	1724
9	Boro Pajam	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Wheat	2889	1446	1739	2056	1975	2203
11	Mash	3567	3192	4558	5010	-	4514
12	Masur	4904	6066	6221	4926	5471	6877
13	Mung	4273	3453	6845	6677	5338	7799
14	Gram	4614	3197	4031	4256	5034	6161
15	Motor	3768	4086	5484	3685	3421	4786
16	Kheshari	2795	2822	3021	2145	2356	3961
17	Mustard	4034	3455	3496	3618	4563	-
18	Lin seeds	2845	3431	3174	-	5049	4300
19	Til	3208	2195	2875	2965	3702	4300
20	Groundnut	2828	3283	3249	4716	5260	7545
21	Onion	2952	2395	2281	2751	1573	2819
22	Garlic	2729	2357	6435	8868	2806	3949
23	Chillies (dry)	10447	6968	11353	12377	15895	13038
24	Chillies (green)	3947	3310	2629	2675	5000	3448
25	Zinger	2725	3476	6146	7046	3523	5494
26	Turmeric	4103	6276	13042	19332	10038	5859
27	Corriander seeds	3746	4911	4996	4415	4197	5088
28	Betel nut	9415	6467	6763	9998	10500	16887
29	Betel leaves	1680	2698	3821	3522	4192	4139
30	Jute (White)	1696	-	2563	-	-	2825
31	Jute (tossa)	-	2450	2617	4314	2934	2063
32	Tobacco (jati)	6000	-	-	-	-	1875
33	Tobacco (Matihari)	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Arum	1007	814	1387	1387	1842	2105
35	Karala	873	1769	1488	1760	2385	1729
36	Jhinga	990	1207	1263	1404	1801	1717
37	Lady's Finger	1098	1422	1363	1592	1977	1128
38	Cabbage	546	707	552	754	552	2031
39	Pumkin	1098	960	1013	1011	1252	-
40	Bean	1153	1398	1171	1744	1487	1698

Contd.

11.06 Harvest Time Market Price of Agricultural Crops

(Per Quintal/100
pieces in Taka)

Sl.No	Name of Crops	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
41	Puisak	649	683	562	590	921	1542
42	Cucumber	906	1201	1229	1338	1385	2287
43	Patal	1126	1496	1275	1136	2067	1134
44	Cauliflower	907	1045	807	1279	941	1395
45	Brinjal	1222	1576	1458	1767	1775	1918
46	Radish(china)	574	709	-	860	739	1163
47	Water gourd	1098	1137	1113	11387	1205	1543
48	Chichinga	924	1053	976	1091	1675	1193
49	Tomato	1086	1225	944	1912	1592	1259
50	Chalkumra	873	938	937	938	1295	
51	Potato (local)	1502	1461	1180	922	1077	
52	Potato (Holand)	1244	1444	592	757	825	
53	S. Potato	675	715	699	932	1237	
54	Banana (Chapa)	90	124	98	154	149	195
55	Banana (Sabri)	130	189	184	179	232	285
56	Banana (Shaghar)	106	162	195	137	201	223
57	Pine Apple (local)	-	-	-	-	-	-
58	Pine (jul Doog)	1270	1474	1550	2032	1782	1927
59	Pine (Kelenda)	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	Lemon	100	91	155	2090	166	-
61	Jack Fruit	1253	3892	4708	5075	5586	6918
62	Water melon	4274	4014	4310	6303	6137	203
63	Litchi	129	125	227	104	251	-
64	Orange	1126	-	-	-	500	-
65	Mango (guti)	2011	2211	1538	5445	2754	3097
66	Fozli	4765	7290	4750	7375	5293	5167
67	Arseni	2630	4500	6400	3471	6300	6082
68	Langra	3626	3626	6000	-	5293	4423
69	Gofalvog	4083	4083	2391	5250	4983	5406
70	Coconut	962	1381	1373	1391	2054	1822

Sources: Department of Agricultural Marketing.

11.07 Prices of Selected Building Materials in Dhaka

		<i>(Taka)</i>				
<i>Item specification</i>	<i>Unit</i>	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Bricks, Sand & Cement						
Brick 10" (1st Class)	1000	4300	5700	6200	6792	7116
Sand (Coarse)	200 cft.	958	1112.50	1470	1650	1837
Cement (Local)	50 kg	363	373.75	382	397	430
Hardware						
M.S. Rod (3/8 or 3 suta)	50 kg.	2502	3083.33	2466	2683	3000
C.I. Sheet (26 gauge) 45 m.m	Bundle	7222	8708.30	9000	6150	6800
G.I. Pipe 1/2" dia	Ft.	35	42.50	41	51	80
Timber & Bamboo						
Timber (Ctg. Teak)						
8'x1"x8' Plank	Cft.	2665	2170.83	2000	3214	3255
Timber (Garjan)	Cft.	1177	1535.83	1588	1409	1490
3"x3"x8' Beam						
Bamboo (Borak) 30' Long	Each	130	181.25	162	174	194
Paint & varnishes						
Paint Robbialac (synthetic)	Gallon	648	685.42	652	724	767
Varnish Robbialac	1 Lb.	101.74	82.31	87.37	88.39	90.41
Lime (for white wash)	Quintal	962.73	992.73	1425	1571	2016

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.08 Daily Average Wage Rates of Selected Industrial Workers in Dhaka

		(Taka per day)				
Type of labour	Category	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1. Industries						
i) Cotton	Skilled	230.25	248.17	255.25	265.25	295.00
Textile	Unskilled	170.00	176.25	185.42	198.00	213.75
ii) Jute	Skilled	25.75	247.50	260.38	265.5	288.08
Textile	Unskilled	141.00	165.33	177.62	188.91	212.58
iii) Matches	Skilled	217.58	235.08	241.33	249.89	278.17
	Unskilled	154.92	164.92	170.67	179.25	213.17
iv) Engineering	Skilled	332.50	350.00	350.33	355.75	379.67
(Fitter)	Unskilled	223.75	232.00	241.33	252.25	269.83
v) Edible oil	Skilled	242.08	250.75	255.00	261.66	288.00
	Unskilled	190.42	195.58	200.83	208.80	235.00
Average of	Skilled	249.63	266.30	272.45	279.60	305.8
all Industries	Unskilled	176.02	186.82	195.17	205.44	228.87
2. Small Scale Industry						
(Handloom)	Skilled	204.58	225.67	235.00	241.33	273.07

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.09 Daily Average Wages Rates of Construction Labour in Dhaka

			(Taka)
Year	Mason	Type of workers Helper	Carpenter
2003-04	200	95	197
2004-05	200	95	198
2005-06	211	112	200
2006-07	214	117	208
2007-08	251	150	267
2008-09	286.33	186.25	310.45
2009-10	300.00	200	327.78
2010-11	347.29	245.64	364.54
2011-12	378.41	260.00	380.00
2012-13	417.50	268.50	381.87

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.10 Government Procurement Prices for Rice, Paddy, Wheat and Sugarcane

Item	(Figure in MT)			
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-2012	2012-13
Rice (Medium)	2200	-	2800	2900
Paddy	1400	-	0	1800
Sugarcane*	625			-
Wheat	1600	1950	2400	2600

* Note: Mill gate price as on 14th february of every fiscal year.

Source: (a) Bangladesh Sugar and Food Industries Corporation.

(b) Ministry of Food.

11.11

Consumer Price Index (CPI), National

Year	General	Food, beverage & tobacco)	Non-food	Clothing and footwear	Gross rent fuel & lighting	Furniture furnishing, household equipment and oper.	Medical care and health expenses	Transport and communications	Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services	Misc. goods and services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(Base: 1995-96=100)										
2002-03	135.97	137.01	135.13	130.55	131.20	132.32	145.25	159.52	136.94	129.40
2003-04	143.90	146.50	141.03	136.25	136.19	137.95	154.36	170.79	141.31	133.82
2004-05	153.23	158.08	147.14	142.15	141.43	143.18	162.67	179.94	150.24	137.78
2005-06	164.21	170.34	156.56	148.35	152.02	151.21	169.62	191.66	165.42	143.25
2006-07	176.06	184.18	165.79	156.79	162.32	162.61	178.49	201.15	171.47	151.44
2007-08	193.54	206.79	176.26	164.53	174.70	178.56	185.66	211.01	174.86	166.69
2008-09	206.43	221.64	186.67	173.10	184.45	194.75	189.25	222.12	181.44	188.84
(Base: 2005-06=100)										
2009-10	141.18	149.40	130.66	130.63	126.25	141.54	133.85	123.34	132.68	140.36
2010-11	156.59	170.48	138.77	140.09	132.33	158.13	144.55	127.44	139.52	148.68
2011-12	170.19	183.65	152.94	160.79	143.36	175.58	152.63	148.58	144.48	164.57
2012-13	287.14	317.62	247.07	252.54	238.91	280.71	228.05	292.45	210.21	266.75

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.12

Consumer Price Index (CPI), All Rural

Year	General	Food, beverage & tobacco)	Non-food	Clothing and footwear	Gross rent fuel & lighting	Furniture furnish-ing, house- hold equipm- ent and oper.	Medical care and health exp-enses	Trans-port and communi- cations	Recreatio n, entertain- ment, education and cultural services	Misc. goods and services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(Base: 1995-96=100)										
Weight	100	62.96	37.04	6.88	14.69	2.70	2.79	2.98	3.20	3.8
2001-02	130.40	130.99	129.41	123.70	128.78	127.55	136.88	144.15	134.26	122.38
2003-04	144.46	145.22	143.18	136.21	141.79	137.67	157.35	170.28	144.28	132.51
2004-05	154.03	156.82	149.29	141.73	147.64	141.90	166.56	178.92	153.78	134.90
2005-06	165.37	168.77	159.59	148.19	160.63	149.45	175.03	191.13	168.85	139.40
2006-07	177.42	182.18	169.33	155.88	172.14	160.38	185.41	201.06	174.74	147.95
2007-08	195.14	203.93	180.19	162.08	185.85	174.31	191.72	211.49	178.03	164.03
2008-09	208.46	218.38	191.59	169.68	199.33	189.12	194.47	219.63	184.66	184.85
(Base: 2005-06=100)										
2009-10	142.67	148.47	133.46	132.22	129.25	141.75	137.80	121.29	143.66	142.43
2010-11	159.41	170.81	141.28	143.51	134.08	155.22	147.33	125.37	151.11	150.17
2011-12	173.26	183.62	156.77	164.55	146.37	169.35	156.87	150.60	158.26	168.84
2012-13	289.08	309.90	253.68	249.89	260.93	252.52	229.331	283.00	216.49	259.82

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.13

Consumer Price Index (CPI), All Urban

Year	General	Food, beverage & tobacco)	Non-food	Clothing and footwear	Gross rent fuel & lighting	Furniturefurnish-ing, house-hold equipm-ent and oper.	Medical care and health expen-ses	Trans-port and communi-cations	Recrea-tion, entertain-ment, educa-tion and cultural services	Misc. goods and services
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(Base: 1995-96=100)						
Weight	100	48.80	51.20	6.79	22.17	2.58	2.97	7.07	6.40	3.22
2001-02	129.92	135.93	124.19	126.87	115.60	122.46	134.64	144.85	123.15	126.12
2002-03	134.48	138.77	130.40	130.69	119.50	129.72	141.04	160.53	129.50	131.22
2003-04	142.54	149.60	135.80	136.37	122.56	138.61	147.08	172.02	134.10	137.01
2004-05	151.29	161.14	141.90	143.18	126.31	146.30	152.49	182.41	141.60	144.80
2005-06	161.39	174.18	149.20	148.72	131.07	155.49	156.47	192.53	157.05	152.62
2006-07	172.73	189.06	157.17	159.02	138.41	168.05	161.064	201.38	163.51	159.93
2007-08	189.65	213.73	166.69	170.51	147.54	188.92	170.90	209.84	167.16	173.16
2008-09	201.49	229.60	174.69	181.42	148.24	208.46	176.54	228.18	173.59	198.58
				(Base: 2005-06=100)						
2009-10	138.43	151.66	126.92	127.60	122.77	141.16	127.10	125.61	120.84	137.80
2010-11	151.36	169.68	135.43	133.58	130.30	163.26	139.80	129.72	127.01	142.83
2011-12	164.52	183.71	147.84	153.65	139.88	186.54	145.37	146.34	129.61	159.31
2012-13	282.42	336.41	230.96	258.99	185.28	349.35	224.99	315.47	194.94	283.63

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.14 Wage Rate Indices(WRI) of Bangladesh
(Base : 1969-70=100)

Year	WRI				
	Dhaka	Chittagon g	Khulna	Rajshahi	Banglades h
2001-02	2689	2491	2659	2709	2637
2002-03	3032	2750	2927	3194	2976
2003-04	3209	2925	3116	3388	3160
2004-05	3387	3089	3308	3388	3293
2005-06	3585	3290	3530	3619	3506
2006-07	3864	3549	3807	3894	3779
2007-08	4296	3956	4296	4361	4227
2008-09	4999.28	4588.13	5268.72	5246.56	5025.67
2009-10	5559.31	4954.58	5659.98	5716.46	5459.70
2010-11	5851.64	5165.83	6007.08	6064.52	5781.64
2011-12	6637.70	549.72	6820.30	7000.01	6469.17
2012-13	7534.61	6918.65	7847.07	7973.58	7422.05

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.15 Consumer Price Indices of Industrial Workers at Chittagong, Khulna & Narayanganj

(Base: 1969-70=100)

<i>Centre</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>General indices</i>	<i>Food</i>	<i>Apparel footwear & textile</i>	<i>Housing & household requisites</i>	<i>Miscella- neous</i>
Chittagong	2000-01	2092	2078	1709	3198	1583
	2001-02	2116	2092	1732	3275	1621
	2002-03	2160	2126	1755	3403	1680
	2003-04	2220	2179	1788	3533	1753
	2004-05	2297	2257	1835	3666	1798
	2005-06	2427	2399	1902	3872	1845
Khulna	2000-01	1856	1896	1616	2302	1432
	2001-02	1881	1911	1634	2374	1488
	2002-03	1925	1944	1659	2477	1568
	2003-04	1985	1993	1685	2641	1647
	2004-05	2065	2067	1723	2754	1769
	2005-06	2187	2188	1774	2995	1869
Narayanganj	2000-01	2048	2088	1762	2650	1535
	2001-02	2077	2114	1786	2689	1568
	2002-03	2119	2159	1807	2758	1593
	2003-04	2182	2235	1820	2810	1632
	2004-05	2285	2359	1840	2889	1690
	2005-06	2438	2542	1879	3069	1736

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.16 Construction Materials Price Indices in Bangladesh

(Base: 1998-99=100)

<i>Item</i>	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>
Building materials	201.58	206.87	227.79	268.46	299.04
Labour charges	221.46	242.31	279.41	368.24	439.69
Transport charges	488.29	568.64	823.04	1489.01	1606.90
General index	214.06	223.88	253.25	321.01	362.62

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Contd

11.17 Indices of Cost of Building Construction in Bangladesh

(Base: 1969-70=100)

<i>Item</i>	<i>2001-02</i>	<i>2002-03</i>	<i>2003-04</i>	<i>2004-05</i>	<i>2005-06</i>
Building materials	2078	2088	2135	2192	2247
Labour charges	2302	2347	2383	2432	2504
Transport charges	2770	2809	2884	3077	3426
General index	2171	2191	2236	2296	2366

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.17 Construction Materials Price Indices in Barisal

(Base: 1998-99=100)

<i>Item</i>	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>
Building materials	199.28	215.14	229.79	260.26	289.64
Labour charges	319.34	359.24	377.24	474.05	529.64
Transport charges	640.42	638.20	843.24	1420.12	1552.60
General index	238.79	259.39	280.48	341.81	380.05

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.17 Construction Materials Price Indices in Dhaka

(Base: 1998-99=100)

<i>Item</i>	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>
Building materials	187.24	197.52	221.77	275.86	299.93
Labour charges	191.20	200.05	221.43	296.68	354.31
Transport charges	295.99	423.47	647.09	1316.25	1533.30
General index	191.01	204.26	233.49	308.67	344.66

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Contd.

11.17 Construction Materials Price Indices in Chittagong

(Base: 1998-99=100)

<i>Item</i>	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>
Building materials	207.01	205.51	232.97	283.93	318.69
Labour charges	160.19	174.14	205.75	271.06	322.21
Transport charges	500.62	608.89	1020.02	2083.02	2312.40
General index	206.34	210.64	249.73	331.81	375.19

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.17 Construction Materials Price Indices in Khulna

(Base: 1998-99=100)

<i>Item</i>	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>
Building materials	205.66	189.88	218.45	260.62	291.41
Labour charges	215.71	224.92	291.52	381.89	456.76
Transport charges	532.77	613.39	846.42	1485.94	1641.00
General index	217.62	209.55	251.99	321.88	365.70

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.17 Construction Materials Price Indices in Rajshahi

(Base: 1998-99=100)

<i>Item</i>	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>
Building materials	212.48	224.65	239.51	269.92	299.59
Labour charges	215.67	238.08	269.33	368.18	454.02
Transport charges	516.18	600.01	818.98	1370.36	1542.70
General index	220.89	236.64	259.61	315.38	358.53

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.17 Construction Materials Price Indices in Sylhet

(Base: 1998-99=100)

<i>Item</i>	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2010-11</i>	<i>2011-12</i>	<i>2012-13</i>
Building materials	197.88	208.89	224.25	260.88	294.96
Labour charges	218.29	237.83	253.23	356.57	433.63
Transport charges	443.76	470.75	683.70	1101.62	1151.30
General index	209.68	223.20	244.18	307.19	351.64

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

11.18

Index of Wholesale Prices of Agricultural and Industrial Products

342

(Base: 1969-70=100)

Region	Year	Food	Agricultural products		Total	Food	Raw materials	Industrial products		Total	All groups
			Raw materials	Fuel & lighting				Fuel & lighting	Manufac-turing		
Dhaka	2001-02	1848	1996	2452	1912	1798	1344	2168	1274	1589	1808
	2002-03	1991	1994	2509	1998	1849	1408	2312	1263	1640	1881
	2003-04	2023	2021	2562	2029	1961	1442	2452	1296	1716	1924
	2004-05	2103	2102	2599	2109	1970	1450	2601	1334	1757	1996
	2005-06	2290	2173	2641	2250	2190	1472	3337	1422	1997	2168
Chittagong	2001-02	1736	1970	2367	1833	1872	1289	2271	1202	1590	1755
	2002-03	1941	2035	2370	1981	2007	1328	2382	1245	1669	1881
	2003-04	2014	2038	2378	2028	2130	1357	2460	1275	1730	1932
	2004-05	2042	2060	2386	2053	2193	1358	2527	1345	1784	1967
	2005-06	2398	2090	2418	2280	2467	1424	3342	1386	2036	2409
Rajshahi	2001-02	1635	1798	2260	1705	1631	1301	2109	1256	1521	1646
	2002-03	1843	1861	2277	1856	1619	1330	2245	1238	1547	1760
	2003-04	2006	1961	2330	1993	1718	1357	2357	1237	1595	1865
	2004-05	2053	2009	2402	2041	1771	1357	2515	1298	1660	1918
	2005-06	2162	2047	2476	2122	1893	1420	3281	1407	1889	2119
Khulna	2001-02	1646	2008	1862	1787	1701	1287	2114	1280	1546	1710
	2002-03	1776	1985	1869	1859	1730	1330	2315	1240	1585	1770
	2003-04	1879	2002	1886	1926	1856	1357	2376	1259	1640	1834
	2004-05	2000	2102	1911	2038	1881	1357	2513	1366	1712	1933
	2005-06	2165	2174	1927	2165	2075	1420	3302	1443	1951	2097
Bangladesh	2001-02	1717	1932	2235	1810	1751	1305	2166	1253	1562	1730
	2002-03	1888	1966	2256	1922	1802	1349	2318	1247	1610	1822
	2003-04	1980	2006	2289	1994	1913	1376	2409	1267	1667	1889
	2004-05	2050	2068	2325	2060	1954	1380	2539	1336	1729	1954
	2005-06	2256	2121	2366	2204	2156	1435	3308	1415	1968	2128

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

**11.19 House Rent Indices for Private Residential
House for Different Centres in Bangladesh**
(Base: 1973-74=100)

<i>Year</i>	<i>Dhaka</i>	<i>Chittagon g</i>	<i>Khulna</i>	<i>Rajshahi</i>	<i>Bangladesh</i>
2000-01	1683	1160	783	1591	1304
2001-02	1724	1175	808	1614	1330
2002-03	1879	1225	827	1692	1406
2003-04	1961	1260	839	1716	1444
2004-05	2031	1307	873	1814	1506
2005-06	2195	1334	902	1903	1584
2006-07	2301	1389	929	1963	1646
2007-08	2403	1558	986	2035	1746
2008-09	2653.19	1643.54	1039.79	2143.25	1869.95
2009-10	2830.23	1687.09	1072.17	2195.50	1946.26
2010-11	3002.65	1801.28	1156.84	2360.20	2080.25
2011-12	3770.99	2225.97	1336.58	2932.93	2566.62
2012-13	4398.80	2600.44	1508.84	3312.33	2955.02

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Chapter XII

EDUCATION

12.01 Indicators of Education System in Bangladesh

	2009	2010	2011	2012
No. of Primary level Institutions				
(Primary education)	81508	78685	78685	104017
Secondary School (Nos.)	19083	19040	19070	19208
Madrasha (Nos.)	9475	9361	9330	9441
College general (Nos.)	3347	3324	3475	3547
Govt. Medical College (Nos.)	-	18	21	22
Private Medical College (Nos.)	-	30	42	53
Govt. Dental College and Dental Unit	-	9	9	9
Private Dental college (Nos.)	31	10	12	18
Teacher educational (gov)			80	80
Teacher educational (Private)			129	129
Technical Vocational (gov)			251	245
Technical Vocational (Private)			2730	3082
Public University (Nos.)	-	31	34	34
Private University (Nos.)	51	51	52	60
Full-time students in Public universities (Nos.)				
Total	382216	179128	185910	197278
Male	829228	128605	132168	138411
Female	552988	50523	53742	58867
Student & Teacher Ratio				
Primary (Public)		-	1:47	1:50
Secondary (Public)		-	1:30	1:34
College (Public)	-	-	1:108	1:100
University (Public)	-	1:19	1:19	1.19
Total government revenue expenditure on education (In million)	94933	130663	141490	146460
	(2009-10)	(2010-11)	(2011-12)	(2012-13)
Total government development expenditure on education (In million)	4253	48930	52130	71281
	(2009-10)	(2010-11)	(2011-12)	(2012-13)

Note : Students of national university and open university have not been considered. from 2010

Source: BANBEIS. University Grants Commission & Finance Division.

12.02 Number of Primary Level Educational Institutions, Teacher and Student by Type, 2012

Type of Primary School	No. of School	Total Teachers			Total student		
		Total	Female	% of Female	Total	Girls	% of Girls
Government Primary School (GPS)	37672	214658	135319	63.0	10756766	5476811	50.9
Regd. NGPS	22101	86536	44936	51.9	4103980	2066808	50.4
Non-regd. NGPS	1949	6647	4603	69.2	280051	138800	49.6
Experimental School	56	232	206	88.8	11377	5618	49.4
Ebtadae Madrasah	2058	7654	1295	16.9	283193	138356	48.9
Kindergarten	12486	78836	46385	58.8	1454737	635406	43.7
NGO School	2782	4735	3301	69.7	178334	132560	51.1
Community School	1605	5276	3927	74.4	258996	132560	51.2
Attached to High Madrasah	4861	19559	2529	12.9	762581	370017	48.5
Primary sections of High School	1351	8891	4805	54.0	416212	206452	49.6
BRAC Center	10326	10544	10118	96.0	272537	165543	60.7
ROSC School	5862	4802	3587	74.7	174009	87140	50.1
Sishu Kollyan primary School	125	308	223	72.4	12734	6981	54.8
Others School	783	1121	653	58.3	37703	18435	48.9
Total (Primary School)	66345	235141	126568	53.83	8246444	4063291	49.27
Grand Total:	104017	449799	261887	58.2	19003210	9540102	50.2

Source: BANBEIS.

12.03 Number of Secondary Schools, Teachers and enrolment by Type, 1995 to 2012

Year	No. of School	Number of Teachers			Enrolment		
		Total	Female	%	Total	Girl	%
1995	12012	140059	19436	13.88	5115461	240784	46.91
1996	12978	145188	20198	13.91	558806	2627073	47.03
1997	13778	157077	22334	14.22	6124325	2921560	47.70
1998	14518	165213	24106	14.59	6769078	3464742	51.18
1999	15460	173897	25867	14.87	7236939	3758823	51.94
2000	15720	174146	26290	15.10	7646885	4020237	52.57
2001	16166	183277	30196	16.48	7887010	4196097	53.20
2002	16562	186949	31311	16.75	8162134	4360778	53.43
2003	17386	206557	39580	19.16	8126362	4322568	53.19
2004	18267	214673	47255	22.01	7503247	3925110	52.31
2005	18500	238158	48290	20.28	7398552	3868014	52.28
2006	18700	239431	48615	20.30	7419179	3876914	52.26
2008	18756	209496	46788	22.33	6819748	3661457	53.69
2009	19083	213482	53363	25.00	7356793	3796538	51.61
2010	19040	218011	50334	23.09	7465774	3979676	53.31
2011	19070	223555	52001	23.26	7510218	4026374	53.61
2012	19208	221043	53862	24.37	7937235	4229292	53.28

Source: BANBEIS.

12.04 Number of Attached Primary Section, Student, and Teacher, 2012

Type of School	Management	Total Institutions	No of Insti. Having Primary Section	% Insti. Having Primary Section	Students			Teacher		
					Total	Girls	% of Girls	Total	Female	% Female
JuniorSecondary School	Private	2869	558	19.45	96804	46152	47.68	1548	973	62.86
	Total	2869	558	19.45	96804	46152	47.68	1548	973	62.86
Secondary School	Public	308	118	38.31	54778	27217	49.69	16	11	68.75
	Private	15273	1436	9.40	344041	173430	50.41	4086	2604	63.73
	Total	15581	1554	9.97	398819	200647	50.31	4102	2615	63.75
School and College (School Section)	Public	10	9	90.00	5758	1570	27.27	-	-	-
	Private	748	229	30.61	147137	79720	54.18	1484	975	65.70
	Total	758	238	31.40	152895	81290	53.17	1484	975	65.70
	Public	318	127	39.94	60536	28787	47.55	16	11	68.75
All	Private	18890	2223	11.77	587982	299302	50.90	7118	4552	63.95
	Total	19208	2350	12.23	648518	328089	50.59	7134	4563	63.96

Source: BANBEIS

12.05 Number of Colleges Type of Management and Sex, 1997 to 2012

Year	Management	School & College /Interm. College		Degree College		Honours College		Masters College		Total College (General)	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1997	Public	8	3	135	29	48	7	42	8	233	47
	Private	893	90	529	53	6	-	8	-	1436	143
	Total	901	93	664	82	54	7	50	8	1669	190
1998	Public	5	1	136	30	49	8	43	8	233	47
	Private	1036	163	603	71	12	1	14	2	1665	237
	Total	1041	164	739	101	61	9	57	10	1898	284
1999	Public	5	1	133	27	51	10	44	9	233	47
	Private	1417	300	652	89	19	3	18	4	2106	396
	Total	1422	301	785	116	70	13	62	13	2339	443
2000	Public	11	7	142	38	54	11	44	9	251	65
	Private	1455	304	684	91	19	3	18	4	2176	402
	Total	1466	311	826	129	73	15	62	13	2427	468
2001	Public	11	7	142	38	55	12	43	8	251	65
	Private	1474	309	726	96	20	3	40	5	2260	413
	Total	1485	316	868	134	75	15	83	13	2511	478
2002	Public	10	7	143	38	55	12	43	8	251	65
	Private	1549	326	768	103	22	4	44	6	2383	439
	Total	1559	333	911	141	77	16	87	14	2634	504
2003	Public	10	7	138	38	43	8	60	13	251	66
	Private	1569	335	931	146	18	4	25	5	2543	490
	Total	1579	342	1069	184	61	12	85	18	2794	556

Contd.

12.05 Number of Colleges Type of Management and Sex, 1997 to 2012

Year	Management	School & College /Interm. College		Degree College		Honours College		Masters College		Total College (General)	
		Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
2004	Public	10	7	139	38	47	7	55	11	251	63
	Private	1538	341	1005	160	36	8	20	4	2599	513
	Total	1548	348	1144	198	83	15	75	15	2850	576
2005	Public	10	7	139	38	41	6	61	13	251	64
	Private	1803	349	1048	176	20	5	28	06	2899	536
	Total	1813	356	1187	214	61	11	79	19	3150	600
2006	Public	10	7	140	38	41	6	60	13	251	64
	Private	1251	355	1047	176	20	5	28	6	2946	542
	Total	1261	362	1187	214	61	11	88	19	3197	606
2008	Public	14	8	116	29	55	16	67	12	252	65
	Private	1809	329	1096	181	87	19	33	8	3025	537
	Total	1823	337	1212	210	142	35	100	20	3277	602
2009	Public	25	9	110	27	57	17	61	12	253	65
	Private	1907	342	1093	181	64	16	30	7	3094	546
	Total	1932	351	1203	208	121	33	91	19	3347	611
2010	Public	17	10	117	28	58	17	64	12	256	67
	Private	1817	322	1153	188	68	18	30	7	3068	535
	Total	1834	332	1270	216	126	35	94	19	3324	602
2011	Public	22	10	113	27	60	17	70	13	265	67
	Private	1906	322	1157	196	112	22	35	8	3210	558
	Total	1928	342	1270	223	172	39	105	21	3475	625
2012	Public	38	12	93	21	81	24	76	14	288	71
	Private	1898	322	1079	191	235	38	47	9	3259	560
	Total	1936	334	1172	212	316	62	123	23	3547	631

Source: BANBEIS

12.06 Results of Madrasa Education Board

Year	Group							
	Dakhil		Alim		Fazil		Kamil	
	Appeared	Pass	Appeared	Pass	Appeared	Pass	Appeared	Pass
2000	152249	83401	65870	27196	23988	11302	13992	11293
2001	150278	146607	65480	22782	24966	9874	9826	7747
2002	148711	78009	65459	17563	24435	8640	9019	6998
2003	163217	68345	60934	24308	20183	9829	6992	5950
2004	176659	105686	55281	22919	17521	9291	6898	5879
2005	156814	97380	47197	30565	19561	13166	7717	7012
2006	161999	122808	56594	42576	18412	14456	7965	7538
2007	167735	110486	51623	38363	18707	14655	10196	9929
2008	180585	148186	61724	50882	16024	14849	7879	7595
2009	185726	159444	58978	49626	17267	16439	9568	9241
2010	210419	182431	73790	63864	22945	21762	12254	12118
2011	237524	197699	76015	68086	-	-	-	-
2012	273065	241572	84246	77316	-	-	-	-
2013	221257	197199	87474	80002	-	-	-	-

Source: Madrasa Education Board, Dhaka.

12.07 Number of Sanskrit and Pali Tols With Teachers and Students

Year	Sanskrit			Pali		
	Tols	Teacher	Student	Tols	Teacher	Student
1997	145	480	4138	115	445	762
1998	107	378	8426	88	335	457
1999	90	387	13075	90	341	815
2000	115	402	13985	92	347	845
2001	145	477	4138	120	440	6679
2002	148	481	4223	122	452	7012
2003	148	481	4210	122	452	6943
2004	124	424	9635	93	460	620
2005	126	430	7875	93	460	588
2006	126	430	5821	93	460	452
2007	126	430	4691	93	460	494
2008	126	430	4666	93	460	479
2009	126	430	4658	93	460	479
2010	128	316	6630	93	460	545
2011	128	316	9819	93	460	670
2012	128	316	9849	93	460	643
2013	128	436	11127	93	460	448

Source: (i) Bangladesh Sanskrit & Pali Education Board, Dhaka.
(ii) Bangladesh Economic Review, Ministry of Finance.

12.08 Number of Madrasha (Dakhil to Kamil) by Type and Sex, 1995 to 2011

Year	Dakhil		Alim		Fazil		Kamil		Total	
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1995	4121	358	871	33	881	5	104	1	5977	397
1996	4687	383	949	33	899	4	115	1	6655	421
1997	4795	459	983	31	955	9	118	1	6851	500
1998	4868	520	998	42	970	13	120	1	6956	576
1999	4890	609	1074	59	1017	21	141	3	7122	692
2000	5015	628	1087	61	1029	23	148	4	7279	784
2001	5391	701	1087	61	1029	21	144	4	7651	784
2002	5536	733	1105	64	1032	23	147	4	7820	821
2003	5995	847	1220	80	1030	20	165	4	841	951
2004	6315	926	1320	86	1012	22	172	6	881	1040
2005	6685	1017	1315	91	1039	24	175	6	9214	1138
2006	6798	1034	1345	98	1040	24	178	7	9361	1163
2008	6779	1046	1401	107	1013	25	191	8	9384	1186
2009	6771	1058	1487	114	1022	24	195	8	9475	1204
2010	6660	1031	1486	114	1021	24	194	8	9361	1177
2011	6669	1028	1401	107	1056	32	204	10	9330	1177

Source: BANBEIS.

12.09 Board wise Number of Students Appeared and Passed in the SSC Examinations.

Year	2008			2009			2010		
Name of Board	Appeared	Passed	% Pass	Appeared	Passed	% Pass	Appeared	Passed	% Pass
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Dhaka	218897	170331	77.81	239566	165570	69.11	271532	211761	77.99
Rajshahi	207250	134492	64.89	113779	66457	58.41	133895	114629	85.61
Comilla	76774	56042	73.00	88314	64266	72.77	102050	82694	81.03
Jessore	105296	75209	71.43	106264	72271	68.01	123019	97403	70.18
Chittagong	55002	39944	72.62	61964	43132	69.61	68386	49451	72.31
Barisal	48654	33458	68.77	48495	31826	65.63	55342	41309	74.64
Sylhet	31736	17100	53.88	37408	2943	78.71	41233	32336	78.42
Contd.									
Year	2011			2012			2013		
Name of Board	Appeared	Passed	% Pass	Appeared	Passed	% Pass	Appeared	Passed	% Pass
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Dhaka	300571	254368	84.63	324496	278892	85.95	315784	275726	87.31
Rajshahi	129995	104411	80.32	131965	116559	88.33	114862	108009	94.03
Comilla	116198	99757	85.85	128591	110131	85.64	128642	116307	90.41
Jessore	127835	107430	84.04	131763	114847	87.16	118293	109559	92.62
Chittagong	77325	60521	78.27	85767	67722	78.96	86367	76037	88.04
Barisal	61590	48222	78.30	63379	55117	86.96	63576	56348	88.93
Sylhet	48478	39378	81.23	58376	53579	91.78	58506	52045	88.96
Dinajpur	124658	96579	77.48	123807	107969	87.16	487970	440284	90.23

Source: Education Board Dhaka.

12.10 Boardwise Number of Students Appeared and Passed in the HSC Examinations.

Year	2009			2010		
1	5	6	7	8	9	10
Name of Board	Appeared	Passed	% of Pass	Appeared	Passed	% of Pass
Dhaka	152470	109060	71.53	194925	140548	72.10
Rajshahi	74274	52339	70.47	82174	61987	75.43
Comilla	41199	27598	66.99	53934	39444	73.13
Jossore	73264	57713	78.77	78801	53376	67.73
Chittagong	41498	31668	76.31	42976	31224	72.65
Barisal	29720	19972	67.20	35141	26125	74.39
Sylhet	18136	13413	73.96	19820	15087	76.12
dinajpur	58541	32722	55.90	72852	49262	67.54
Total	489102	344485	70.43	580623	416987	71.82

Contd.

Year	2011			2012			2013		
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Name of Board	App- eared	Pass	% of Pass	Appeared	Pass	% of Pass	App- eared	Pass	% of Pass
Dhaka	208112	160027	76.89	234155	191580	81.82	263426	195045	74.04
Rajshahi	77681	61379	79.01	105135	82467	78.44	105072	18631	77.69
Comilla	62375	42837	68.68	78037	58219	74.60	88694	54359	61.29
Jossore	86077	54550	63.37	105989	71937	67.57	109994	74240	67.49
Chittagong	47767	33931	71.03	53968	39011	72.29	63686	38986	61.22
Barisal	35803	25464	71.12	42019	28144	66.98	52173	37403	71.69
Sylhet	30894	23381	75.68	37372	31903	85.37	42980	34009	79.43
Dnajpur	73568	48685	66.18	85773	64679	75.41	88444	63624	71.94
Total	622277	450254	72.36	742448	567940	76.50	814469	579297	71.13

Source: Education Board Dhaka.

12.11 Results of Technical Education by Group, 2012 & 2013

Group	2012			2013		
	Appeared	Passed	% of pass	Appeared	Passed	% of pass
Diploma in Commerce	388	373	96.13	384	352	91.67
Diploma in Agriculture	6239	6095	97.69	7107	-	-
Diploma in Health	1550	574	36.96	3571	-	-
Diploma in Engineering	22716	12332	57.67	25309	-	-
Diploma in Textile	3335	1892	56.73	3288	-	-
SSC (Vocational) IX	126249	86437	68.47	141135	-	-
SSC (Vocational) X	76402	63451	83.04	88360	71688	81.13
HSC(BM)	79161	68652	86.72	87544	76093	86.92
HSC(VOC)	5688	3869	68.02	8056	5172	64.20
Certificate in Health Technology and Services	1241	469	37.79	1747	-	-
Basic Trade (Short Course)	98573	79667	80.82	53669	45004	83.85
Total	370834	181477	48.93	420170		

Source: Bangladesh Technical Education Board.

12.12 Comparative Statistics of JSC & JDC Examination, 2012 & 13.

Year	2011				2012			
Name of Board	Appeared	Passed	% Pass	GPA 5	Appeared	Passed	% Pass	GPA 5
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhaka	474515	403421	85.97	-	498900	438662	87.93	-
Rajshahi	185524	157865	85.09	-	184480	173166	93.88	-
Comilla	186501	171328	91.86	-	194550	175969	90.45	-
Jossore	181095	154441	85.28	-	177015	157593	89.03	-
Chittagong	133472	104578	78.35	-	138025	118887	86.13	-
Barisal	82182	77101	93.82	-	85375	82762	96.60	-
Sylhet	90600	81949	90.45	-	95227	86801	91.15	-
Dinajpur	173786	147505	84.88	-	730789	657741	90.00	-
Madrasa Board	334051	303562	90.87	-	879151	793446	90.25	-
BISE	1507675	1298188	86.11	-	1548700	1389313	89.71	-
Total	1841726	1601750	86.97	-	1862380	1675109	89.94	-

Source: Education Board. Computer Section.

12.13 Number of Professional Educational Institution by Type, Gender and Management, 2012

S.L. No	Type of Institute	Public			Private			Total		
		Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%
1.	Medical College	23	-	-	48	4	8.33	71	4	5.63
2.	Dental College	1	-	-	12	-	-	13	-	-
3.	Nursing College	7	-	-	12	-	-	19	-	-
4.	Homeopathic College	1	-	-	44	-	-	45	-	-
5.	Unani/Ayurvedic College	2	-	-	14	-	-	16	-	-
6.	Nursing Institute*	44	44	100	39	39	100.00	83	83	100.00
7.	Health technology	6	-	-	56	-	-	62	-	-
8.	Textile Technology College	6	-	-	5	-	-	11	-	-
9.	Leather Technology	1	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-
10.	Law College	-	-	-	71	-	-	71	-	-
11.	Art College	-	-	-	8	-	-	8	-	-
	Total	91	44	55.5	309	43	13.92	400	87	21.75

6

Source: BANBEIS.

12.14 Number of Teachers in Teacher Educational Institution by Type, Gender and Management, 2012

S.L No.	Type of Institute	Public			Private			Total		
		Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%	Total	Girls	%
1	Primary Training Institute (PTI)	632	186	29.43	-	-	-	632	186	29.43
2	Teachers Training College (TTC)	360	103	28.61	1234	228	18.48	1594	331	20.77
3	Technical Teacher Training College (TTTC)	21	8	38.10	-	-	-	21	8	38.10
4	Vocational Teacher Training Institute (VTI)	6	1	16.67	-	-	-	6	1	16.67
5	Physical Education College	52	7	13.46	229	5	2.18	281	12	4.27
6	Higher Secondary Teacher Training Institute (HSTTI)	66	19	28.79	-	-	-	66	19	28.79
7	Madrassa Teacher Training Institute	25	4	16.00	-	-	-	25	4	16.00
	Total	1162	328	28.23	1463	233	15.93	2625	561	21.37

Source : BANBEIS.

12.15 Number of Institution,Teacher and Enrolment by Type, 2012

Type of Institute	No. of Inst.	Teacher			Enrolment		
		Total	Female	% of female	Total	Girl	%of girl
Polytechnic Institute	218	4452	660	14.82	136962	14774	10.79
Technical School & College	167	2813	459	16.32	64236	14210	22.12
Commercial College							
Glass & Ceramic Institute	1	21	4	19.05	1018	62	6.09
Graphic Arts Institute	1	14	4	28.57	682	48	7.04
Survey Institute	4	54	5	9.26	1241	64	5.16
Technical Training Centre	81	1292	212	16.41	25960	8680	33.44
Textile Institute	33	513	83	16.18	10009	779	7.78
Textile Vocational	50	340	61	17.94	5510	1310	23.77
Agriculture Training Institute	109	953	182	19.10	28890	6922	23.96
Marine Technology	1	50	4	8.00	915	105	11.48
S.S.C Vocational (Independent)	169	1976	399	20.19	24426	6782	27.77
S.S.C Vocational (Attached)	1254	6216	1446	23.26	114227	40372	35.34
HSC Voc/B. Management (Independent)	576	5295	1144	21.61	105303	36282	34.45
HSC Voc/B. Management (Attached)	663	2333	479	20.53	88797	35084	39.51
Total (Tech & Voc Edn.)	3327	26322	5142	19.53	608176	165474	27.21

Source : BANBEIS.

12.16 Education and Literacy Rate, 2008 to 2010
Literacy Rate of Population 7+Year(Percent)

		(Percent)		
Age group & Indicators		2008	2009	2010
<u>National</u>				
Both Sex		55.8	56.7	56.8
Male		60.8	59.6	59.8
Female		52.7	53.8	53.9
<u>Rural</u>				
Both sex		51.5	52.7	52.8
Male		54.5	55.7	55.8
Female		48.4	49.7	49.9
<u>Urban</u>				
Both sex		68.6	68.8	69.0
Male		71.8	71.9	72.1
Female		65.4	65.4	66.0
<u>Adult literacy rate of population 15 years+</u>				
Both sex		56.9	58.4	58.6
Male		61.3	62.6	62.9
Female		52.6	54.3	55.4
<u>Rural</u>				
Both sex		52.2	53.8	54.1
Male		56.6	58.2	58.4
Female		47.9	49.6	49.8
<u>Urban</u>				
Both sex		70.9	71.5	71.6
Male		78.2	75.4	75.5
Female		66.6	67.6	67.8

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS

12.17 Literacy Rate of Population 7 Years and Above by Zila, 2011

SL No	Name of Zila	Literacy Rate		
		Total	Male	Female
	BANGLADESH	51.77	54.11	49.44
	Barisal Division	56.75	57.62	55.93
01	Barguna	57.64	59.23	56.12
02	Barisal	61.24	61.88	60.63
03	Bhola	43.24	43.59	42.91
04	Jhalokathi	66.68	67.59	65.84
05	Patuakhali	54.07	56.24	52.01
06	Pirojpur	52.69	65.04	64.68
	Chittagong Division	52.69	53.94	51.52
07	Bandarban	35.86	40.29	30.93
08	Brahmanbaria	45.29	45.74	44.88
09	Chandpur	56.78	56.14	57.34
10	Chittagong	58.91	61.13	56.66
11	Comilla	53.32	54.08	52.65
12	Cox's Bazar	39.29	40.32	38.22
13	Feni	59.63	61.11	58.28
14	Khagrachhari	46.11	51.88	40.07
15	Lakshmipur	49.40	48.94	49.81
16	Noakhail	51.29	51.44	51.16
17	Rangamati	49.73	56.42	42.26
	Dhaka Division	54.19	57.00	51.27
18	Dhaka	70.54	73.56	66.86
19	Faridpur	48.96	50.29	47.69
20	Gazipur	62.60	65.96	58.92
21	Gopal ganj	58.09	60.30	55.98
22	Jamal pur	38.44	41.14	35.86
23	Kishoreganj	40.87	41.51	40.25
24	Madaripur	47.97	50.11	45.93
25	Manikganj	49.20	52.59	46.05
26	Munshiganj	56.09	56.44	55.74
27	Mymensingh	43.49	44.86	42.16
28	Narayanganj	57.10	59.48	54.56
29	Narsingdi	49.60	50.56	48.66
30	Netrokona	39.44	40.88	38.03
31	Rajbari	52.28	53.98	50.63
32	Shuriat pur	47.26	47.96	46.62
33	Sherpur	37.91	40.17	35.70
34	Tangail	46.79	50.01	43.77

Contd.

12.17 Literacy Rate of Population of 7 Years and Above by Zila, 2011

SL No	Name of district	Literacy Rate		
		Total	Male	Female
	Khulna Division	53.23	55.72	50.75
35	Bagerhat	58.98	59.97	57.99
36	Chuadanga	45.91	46.88	44.93
37	Jessore	56.52	59.38	53.65
38	Jhenaidah	48.40	50.45	46.35
39	Khulna	60.14	64.32	55.85
40	Kushtia	46.33	47.88	44.79
41	Magura	50.64	52.87	48.48
42	Meherpur	46.27	46.87	45.69
43	Narail	61.27	63.34	59.31
44	Satkhira	52.07	56.11	48.15
	Rajshahi Division	48.05	50.50	45.60
45	Bogra Zila	49.38	52.86	45.89
46	Joypurhat Zila	57.48	61.39	53.55
47	Naogaon Zila	48.22	51.29	45.17
48	Natore Zila	49.59	51.90	47.29
49	Chapi Nawabganj Zila	42.94	41.55	44.27
50	Pabna Zila	46.72	47.83	45.61
51	Rajshahi Zila	52.98	55.84	50.09
52	Sirajganj Zila	42.05	45.11	39.00
	Rangpur Division	47.19	50.60	43.82
53	Dinajpur Zila	52.42	55.68	49.12
54	Gaibandha Zila	42.81	46.29	39.50
55	Kurigram Zila	42.52	46.49	38.80
56	Lalmonirhat Zila	46.09	49.30	42.89
57	Nilphamari Zila	44.37	47.59	41.13
58	Panchagarh Zila	51.77	55.21	48.32
59	Rangpur Zila	48.55	51.25	45.86
60	Thakurgaon Zila	48.71	52.97	44.40
	sylhet Division	45.01	46.96	43.10
61	Habiganj	40.53	42.22	38.94
62	Maulvi Bazar	51.10	52.74	49.53
63	Sunamganj	34.98	36.86	33.12
64	Sylhet	51.18	53.48	48.87

Source : Population & Housing Census , 2011, BBS.

**12.18 Number of Students and Teachers
of Public Universities, 2012**

<i>Name of University</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
Students			
Dhaka University	16973	10128	27101
Rajshahi University	22413	10333	32746
Chittagong University	15863	6658	22521
Jahangirnagar University	9430	4744	14174
BUET	6990	1665	8655
Bangladesh Agricultural University	3220	1873	5093
Islami University	8628	3067	11695
Shahjalal University	5644	2060	7704
Khulna University	3085	1667	4752
Bangladesh Open University	118168	90491	208559
Bangobandhu Sk. Mujibur Rahman Agricultural University	439	354	793
National University	-	-	-
Bangabandhu Sk. Mujib Medical University	684	461	1145
Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University	1453	994	2447
Haji Mohammad Danesh Science & Technology University	1628	1676	2704
Patuakhali Science & Technology University	1539	758	2297
Moulana Bhasani Science & Technology University	1851	723	2574
Chittagong Engineering & Technology University	2245	383	2628
Rajshahi Engineering & Technology University	2284	310	2594
Khulna Engineering & Technology University	2590	346	2936
Dhaka Engineering & Technology University	2120	150	2270
Noakhali Science & Technology University	1249	513	1762
Jagannath University	14223	4413	18636
National Poet Kazi Nazrul Islam University	1885	1265	3150
Comilla University	1835	929	2764
Chittagong Veterinary & Animals Science University	572	227	799
Sylhet Agriculture University	1153	2427	1580
Jessore Science & Technology University	1298	545	1843
Bangladesh University of Professional	509	167	676
Begum Rokeya University Rangpur	2907	1581	4486
Pabna Science & Technology University	1292	318	1616
Bangabandhu Sk. Mojibur Rahman	514	176	690
Bangladesh Textile University	1206	145	1351
Barishal University	689	411	1100
Total	256579	149358	405937

Contd.

12.18 Number of Students and Teachers of Public Universities, 2012

<i>Name of University</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Total</i>
Teachers			
Dhaka University	1536	565	2101
Rajshahi University	1020	205	1225
Chittagong University	870	166	1036
Jahangirnagar University	483	164	647
BUET	532	112	644
Bangladesh Agricultural University	495	87	582
Islamic University	312	40	352
Shahjalal University	335	85	420
Khulna University	307	57	364
Bangladesh Open University	83	29	112
Bangabandhu Sk. Mujibur Rahman Agricultural University	127	18	145
National University	49	15	64
Bangabandhu Sk. Mujib Medical University	328	108	436
Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University	140	38	178
Haji Mohammad Danesh Science & Technology University	163	30	193
Patuakhali Science & Technology University	171	18	189
Moulana Bhasani Science & Technology University	47	9	56
Chittagong Engineering & Technology University	147	24	171
Rajshahi Engineering & Technology University	164	16	180
Khulna Engineering & Technology University	208	14	222
Dhaka Engineering & Technology University	149	22	171
Noakhali Science & Technology University	60	8	68
Jagannath University	236	109	345
National Poet Kazi Nazrul Islam University	105	29	134
Comilla University	93	20	113
Chittagong Veterinary & Animals Science University	58	17	75
Sylhet Agriculture University	104	20	124
Jessore Science & Technology University	53	13	66
Bangladesh University of Propasonal	35	7	42
Begum Rokeya University Rangpur	75	19	94
Pabna Science & Technology University	70	4	74
Bangabandhu Sk. Mojibur Rahman	26	2	28
Bangladesh Textile University	22	15	37
Barishal University	38	18	56
Total	8641	2103	10744

Source: University Grants Commission.

12.19 Number of Students of Private Universities, 2012

Name of University	Students		
	Male	Female	Total
1. Independent University, Dhaka	3135	1268	4403
2. North-South University, Dhaka	13048	5291	18339
3. International University of Business, Agriculture and Technology (IUBAT), Dhaka	5270	1293	6563
4. University of Science and Technology, Chittagong	2753	1722	4475
5. Darul Ihsan University, Dhaka	1378	303	1681
6. Ahsanullah University of Science & Technology, Dhaka	4054	1780	5834
7. American International University, Bangladesh	8167	2693	10860
8. Asian University of Bangladesh	10414	3783	14197
9. East-West University, Dhaka	5225	3130	8855
10. International Islamic University, Chittagong	6062	2800	8862
11. The University of Asia Pacific, Dhaka	2900	1391	4291
12. Gono University Savar, Dhaka	1829	1339	3168
13. The People's University of Bangladesh	3335	735	4070
14. BRAC University	3574	2351	5925
15. Stamford University, Bangladesh	7506	3257	10763
16. Northern University	6511	2532	9043
17. South East University	6479	2279	8758
18. Premier University Chittagong	5377	2690	8067
19. Dhaka International University	4920	856	5776
20. Manarat International University	1900	1467	3367
21. Bangladesh University	4093	1131	5224
22. Leading University	2012	1175	3187
23. BGC Trust University, Bangladesh	4319	1135	5454
24. Sylhet International University	3139	838	3977
25. University of Dev. Alternatives	2889	1716	4605
26. Daffodil International University	6625	1572	8197
27. State University of Bangladesh	1829	1054	2883
28. IBAIS University	1954	359	2313
29. City University	4953	638	5591

Contd.

12.19 Number of Students of Private Universities, 2012

Name of University	Students		
	Male	Female	Total
30. Prime University	4439	1557	5996
31. Southern University Bangladesh, Chittagong	2017	354	2371
32. Green University of Bangladesh	3662	511	4173
33. World University of Bangladesh	4830	567	5397
34. Santamariam University of Creative Technology	3450	1841	5291
35. The Millennium University	556	157	713
36. Eastern University	2553	1122	3675
37. Bangladesh University of Business & Technology	4751	1957	6708
38. Metropolitan University	1572	717	2289
39. Uttra University	5994	2179	8173
40. United International University	3171	1665	4836
41. Victoria University of Bangladesh	804	223	1027
42. University of South Asia	1701	495	2196
43. Presidency University	1028	210	1238
44. University of Information Technology & Science	30599	6195	36794
45. Prime Asia University	4420	663	5083
46. Royal University of Dhaka	756	186	942
47. University of Liberal Arts,	2256	1268	3524
48. Atish Diponkar University of Science & Technology	9808	1403	11211
49. Bangladesh Islamic University	6114	1637	7751
50. ASA University Bangladesh	2826	1252	4078
51. East Delta University	271	147	418
52. Central Womens University	-	46	46
53. European University of Bangladesh	304	36	340
54. Barendra University	47	40	87
55. Hamdard University	63	13	76
56. BGMEA University of fashion & technology	797	40	837
57. North east University, Bangladesh	174	23	197
58. First Capital University of Bangladesh	38	22	60
59. Isakha International University Bangladesh	56	24	80
60. Z H Sikder Science & technology University	165	106	271
Total	235372	79234	314606

Source : University Grants Commission.

Chapter XIII

HEALTH, FAMILY PLANNING AND SOCIAL STATISTICS

13.01 Indicators of The Health and Family Planning Sector

CL. No	Health Services Provision		Source
1.	Government hospitals at upazila and union level	467	DGHS 2013
2.	Government hospitals of secondary and tertiary Level	126	DGHS 2013
3.	Total no, of government hospitals	593	DGHS 2013
4.	No, of non-government hospitals (Regd.by DGHS)	2983	DGHS 2013
6.	No. of beds in MOHFW(functioning)	45621	DGHS 2013
7.	No. of beds in private sector Facilities (Regd. By DGHS)	45485	DGHS 2013
8.	No. of registered physicians	64434	BMDC 2013
9.	Estimated no. of doctors available in the country	46991	BMDC 2013
10.	Doctors working under MOHFW	35%	„
11.	Doctors working under other ministries	3%	„
12.	Doctors working in private sector	62%	„
13.	Doctors under DGFP	511	„
14.	No. of dental surgeons	6034	„
15.	No. of family planning Officers	364	„
16.	No. of assistant family planning officers	280	„
17.	No. of registered sanitary inspectors	502	HRD data
18.	No. of dental technologists	495	sheet 2012
19.	No. of pharmacy technologists	2172	„
20.	No. radiographers	634	„
21.	No. of physical therapists	147	„
22.	No. of community Medical sub assistants	4212	„
23.	No. of health assistant (HA)	19274	„
24.	No. of assistant health inspectors	3662	„
25.	No. of family welfare visitors (Sanctioned)	21113	„
26.	No. of health inspectors(Existing)	1126	„
27.	No. of family planning inspectors (Existing)	3549	„
28.	No. of family welfare assistant (Existing)	21113	„

Contd.

13.01 Indicators of The Health and Family Planning Sector

<i>CL.No</i>	<i>Health Services Provision</i>		<i>Source</i>
32.	No. of government medical colleges	22	DGHS (ME) 2013
33.	No. of private medical college	53	DGHS (ME) 2013
34.	No. of private dental college	18	DGHS 2013
35.	No. of private institute of health technology (IHT)	97	DGHS (ME) 2013
36.	No. of personnel under DGHS (Existing)	93317	DGHS 2013
37.	No. of doctors under DGHS (Existing)	15922	DGHS (MIS) 2013
38.	No. of registered nurses	30516	BNC 2013
39.	No. of nurses in public sector (Existing)	13235	DNS 2013
40.	No. of nurse mid-wives public seda	596	SWM 2013
41.	No. of trained skilled birth attendants	7625	BWC 2013
42.	Population per physician (Current population/ available registered physicians)	3297	DGHS 2013
43.	Population per bed (Hospital beds; under MOHFW+ Regd. Private hospitals (Estimated Population as of July-2013)	1699	DGHS 2013

Source: DG of Health Service . Health Bulletin, 2012 & BBS.

13.02 Primary Healthcare Centers Run by DGHS at the Upazila Level and Below 2012

Level	Type of facility	Type of Service	TotalNo. of facilities	Total beds
Upazila				
	Upazila health complex (50-bed)	Hospital	268	13400
	Upazila health complex(31-bed)	Hospital	145	4495
	Upazila health complex (new 20-bed)	Hospital	1	20
	Upazila health complex (10-bed)	Hospital	11	110
	Subtotal of Upazila health Complexes		425	18025
	31-bed hospital	Hospital	5	155
	30-bed hospital	Hospital	1	30
	Subtotal of hospitals outside health complexes		6	165
	Trama center (20-bed)	Hospital	5	100
	Total of upazila level hospitals	Hospital	436	18290
Union				
	10-bed hospital	Hospital	18	360
	20-bed hospital	Hospital	13	130
	Subtotal of union level hospitals		31	490
	Union sub-center	Outpatient only	1275	-
	Union health and family welfare center	Outpatient only	87	-
	Subtotal of outpatient centers union level		1362	-
	Total of union level facilities		1393	490
Word				
	Community clinic	Outpatient only	12527	-
	Grand total of hospitals (upazila and below)		467	-
	Grand total of health facilities (upazila and below)		14356	18780

Source: Director General of Health Service. Health Bulletin, 2013.

13.3

13.03 Distribution of Secondary and Tertiary Public Hospitals Under the DGHS by Division, 2012

Type of Hospitals	No and%	Barisal	Chittagong	Dhaka	Khulna	Rajshahi	Rangpur	Sylhet	Total
Medical college	No	1	4	9	2	3	2	1	1
Hospitals	%	4.5	18.2	40.9	9.1	13.6	9.1	4.5	4.5
Infections disease	No	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1
Hospitals	%	-	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	-	20.0	20.0
Chest Hosptial	No	1	3	2	2	3	1	1	1
	%	7.7	23.1	15.4	15.4	23.1	7.69	7.7	7.7

Source: DG of Health. Health Bulletin, 2013.

**13.04 Number of Beds, Admissions, Hospital Deaths, Outdoor Visits
bed-occupancy Rate, Average Length of Stay, and Hospital
Death rates in Medical 2012**

Health facility		No. of admissions				No. of hospital deaths			
	No. of beds	Male	Female	Child	Total	Male	Female	Child	Total
Medical college hospital									
Chittagong MC.H	1010	54059	38435	25118	127612	2560	2220	1974	6754
Shahid Ziaur Rahman M.C.H	500	22315	20796	7607	50715	1009	917	872	2798
Sylhet M.A.G. Osmani MC.H	900	47678	43871	20114	111663	1721	1425	1199	4345
Shahid Suhrawardy M.C.H	850	11123	11878	5886	29887	83	63	38	184
Faridpur M.C.H	250	17381	19667	3924	40972	930	982	546	2458
Dinajpur M.C.H	500	14422	13387	5053	32862	281	243	83	617
Khulna M.C.H	500	18730	20580	3994	43304	1332	1164	276	2772
Dhaka M.C.H	2400	49946	26296	19077	95319	5618	2790	458	8866
Rajshahi M.C.H	550	46172	53477	23768	123417	2689	1776	639	5104
Sher-e-Bangla M.C.H.	1000	32935	32206	13549	78690	1101	1095	862	3058
Rangpur M.C.H.	1000	41292	34875	13212	89379	1955	1370	873	4198
Sir Salimullah M.C.H.	600	20837	32119	8442	61398	815	567	453	1935
Mymensingh M.C.H.	1000	56206	52343	12225	120774	3189	2589	1897	7675
Comilla M.C.H.	500	17796	18099	7836	43730	511	403	702	1616

Contd.

**13.04 Number of Beds, Admissions, Hospital Deaths, Outdoor Visits
bed-occupancy Rate, Average Length of Stay, and Hospital
Death rates in Medical 2012**

Health facility	No. of beds	No. of outdoor visits				Bed occu pancy	Average length of stay(d)	Average daily number		Hospital death rate (%)
		Male	Female	Child	Total			Admission	Outdoor visit	
Medical college hospital										
Chittagong MC.H	1010	284610	203815	38705	527130	187.2	5.4	349.5	1444.2	5.3
Shahid Ziaur Rahman M.C.H	500	127058	130012	38413	295483	142.1	5.1	138.9	809.5	5.5
Sylhet M.A.G. Osmani MC.H	900	292129	359914	94947	746990	156.4	4.6	305.9	2046.5	3.9
Shahid Suhrawardy M.C.H	850	156170	196035	24148	385353	76.7	8.0	81.9	1055.8	0.6
Faridpur M.C.H	250	46095	45538	12014	103647	159.6	3.6	112.3	284.0	6.0
Dinajpur M.C.H	500	35367	37728	13567	86662	94.5	5.3	90.0	237.4	1.9
Khulna M.C.H	500	63264	83115	51482	1197861	113.5	4.8	118.6	542.1	6.4
Dhaka M.C.H	2400	327089	205059	102507	634655	95.6	8.8	261.1	1738.8	9.3
Rajshahi M.C.H	550	181348	301599	77581	580626	228.6	3.7	338.1	1536.0	4.1
Sher-e-Bangla M.C.H.	1000	174315	101312	78442	354089	117.6	5.5	215.6	970.1	3.9
Rangpur M.C.H.	1000	122000	106741	8992	237783	120.0	4.9	244.9	651.3	4.7
Sir Salimullah M.C.H.	600	159627	234752	82528	476907	129.5	4.6	168.2	1306.6	3.2
Mymensingh M.C.H.	1000	108400	134500	101051	343951	151.3	4.6	330.9	942.3	6.4
Comilla M.C.H.	500	90570	887033	60703	238306	122.2	5.1	119.8	552.9	3.7

Source: DG of Health, Health Bulletin, 2012.

13.05 Distribution Number of Beds, Wards Cabins and Operation Theatres in Some Private Hospital, 2012

Name of Private hospital	Sanctioned- bed(N)	Free bed (N)	Department (N)	Ward (N)	Cabin (N)	Operation Theatre(N)
Jalalabad Ragib-Rabeya Hospital Sylhet	890	9	14	18	120	10
BIRDEM Hospital, Dhaka	596	118	0	27	117	11
Ad-din Medical College Hospital, Dhaka	500	290	23	15	98	7
Shahid Mansur Ali Medical College Hospital, Uttara, Dhaka	500	200	19	13	20	6
Uttara Adhunik Medical College Hospital, Uttara, Dhaka	500	0	12	12	0	11
East West Medical College Hospital, Uttara, Dhaka	400	80	14	14	29	6
Khawja Yunus Ali Medical College and Hospital, Chowhali, Sirajganj	400	40	67	19	72	9
North Bengal M.C & Hospital, Sirajganj Sadar	400	120	12	10	30	6
Medical College for Women and Hospital, Uttara,Dhaka	350	50	11	7	23	4
Apollo Hospital, Dhaka	304	0	31	15	49	8
Dhaka Hospital, icddr	300	300	2	15	29	13
Dhaka Community Hospital,Dhaka	250	76	14	3	20	2
Islami Bank Hospital, Dhaka	160	0	9	8	76	5
Cristian Hospital, Chondroghona,Chittagong	125	0	10	10	10	3
BNSB Eye Hospital, Sirajganj Sadar	100	0	0	2	17	2
Z.H Sikder Women's Medical College Hospital,	100	0	0	2	17	2
Lion Eye Institute & Hospital, Dhaka	84	10	6	6	10	4
Monowara Hospital, Hatkhola Road, Dhaka	74	4	6	26	48	3
Islami Bank Hospital ,Laxmipur, Rajshahi	63	0	8	6	30	2
Damien Foundation, Netrokona TB & Leprosy Hospital, Anantapur Netrokona	52	52	1	10	0	0
Ambia Hospital, Bogra Road,Barisal	50	0	4	6	15	2
Islami Bank Hosital, Chandmary, Barisal	50	0	16	4	20	2
City Hospital Private, Majidee, Noakhali	40	2	5	2	27	2
Dr. Moklessur Clinic, Sadar Road, Barisal	40	0	4	3	12	2
Fair Health Hospital Clinic, Barisal	40	0	3	2	18	2
Good Heal Hospital, Maikdee, Noakhali	40	5	3	4	22	2
Janani General Hospital, Noakhali Sadar	40	0	0	2	23	1
Luthem Health Care of Bangladesh, Dumki, Patuakhali	40	0	3	2	8	2
Modern Hospital Private, Majidee, Noakhali	40	0	5	8	32	2
Surgecare Clinic, Pirojpur Sadar	40	0	0	3	14	2
Amina Hospital, Bonpara, Natore	30	2	4	4	5	1
Avicena Hospital Ltd. Sirajganj Sadar	30	0	4	10	20	4

Contd.

13.06 Distribution of Family Planning Aids Through Government Programme

Year	Permanent Method(cases)			IUD	Implant	Injectable	Oralpill	Condom	M.R
	Male	Female	Total	(cases)	(cases)	(Doses)	(cycles)	(pieces)	
1998-99	16500	45220	61720	176514	50183	7193788	94593439	191203789	-
1999-00	20724	31042	51766	137570	46376	6926575	85101732	205908308	-
2005-06	51710	62076	113786	248717	66366	12358592	82563949	70072451	124045
2006-07	91291	100409	191700	221694	13804	6513368	97603517	68727958	180106
2007-08	92994	106053	199047	237312	177648	10121299	95172724	5834518	200645
2008-09	100646	115754	216400	330709	86720	12552213	102745106	80809006	201282
2009-10	162430	128768	291198	226415	40348	12358014	108184384	112678645	230220
2010-11	150881	138381	289262	307267	273677	1342309	110737227	126586108	257938
2011-12	167262	140284	307546	261648	215732	13853177	109652518	130668958	265594
2012-13	127828	121922	249750	281137	263277	263277	107320885	139087731	243242

Note: M.R is not a family planning method, but it is a maternal health intervention to reduce maternal mortality and morbidity.

Source: M.I.S init, Directorate General of Family Planning

13.07 Number of Newspapers Published

Year	No. of Newspapers and Periodicals				
	Daily	Bi-weekly fortnightly	Monthly	Others	total
2002	407	603	258	108	1376
2003	436	615	260	108	1419
2004	376	249	67	6	698
2005	407	286	64	7	764
2006	410	267	57	6	740
2008	424	214	69	05	712
2009	405	129	57	02	593
2010	294	126	30	20	470
2011	310	133	30	03	476
2012	322	118	28	02	470
2013	341	79	20	19	459

Source: Department of Film and Publications (DFP)

13.08 Number of Cinema Halls and Production of Films by Type

Year	No. of cinema houses	Seat Nos. '000'	Features Nos.	Documentary Nos.	Total length feet	News reel Nos.	Total length feet
1997	1029	444	116	14	23160	33	32190
1998	1052	445	101	17	25260	37	36590
1999	1068	456	na	na	na	na	na
2000	1082	459	na	na	na	na	na
2001	1085	412	100	na	na	na	na
2002	-	-	105	na	na	na	na
2004	-	-	110	na	na	na	na
2005	-	-	117	na	na	na	na
2006	-	-	148	na	na	na	na
2009-10	-	-	-	26	-	34	34000
2010-11	-	-	-	10	-	24	34000
2011-12	651			05			
2012-13	592	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: (i) Film Censor Board.

(ii) Department of Films and Publications.

13.09 Number of Books Published by Language

Year	Bengali	English	Others	Total
1999	88	23	-	111
2000	530	87	29	646
2001	780	75	4	859
2002	439	27	-	466
2003	340	34	-	374
2004	339	38	1	368
2005	302	22	1	325
2006	269	30	-	299
2008	267	50	02	319
2009	301	31	-	332
2010	700	100	100	900
2011	318	100	90	508
2012	221	17	02	240
2013	489	23	12	524

Source: Department of Films and Publications.

13.10

Number of Crime Statistics in 2013

Unit Name	Dacoity	Robbery	Murder	Speedy Trail	Riot	Woman & child Repression	Kidnaping	Police Assault	Burglary
DMP	47	241	270	338	37	1631	165	203	534
CMP	4	55	95	57	24	244	18	68	74
KMP	2	30	31	23	0	253	12	20	39
RMP	3	23	29	19	15	152	23	58	54
BMP	11	11	17	8	1	110	8	25	27
SMP	19	29	32	33	2	131	3	30	26
Dhaka Range	147	175	1303	451	41	4766	149	182	686
Chittagong Range	143	132	758	262	56	3532	130	336	425
Sylhet Range	53	35	266	75	21	834	37	42	139
Khulna Range	76	126	520	181	1	2309	153	99	356
Barishal Range	40	31	209	115	1	1185	62	44	151
Rajshahi Range	47	63	480	168	0	2161	63	99	134
Rangpur Range	18	62	345	163	0	2389	54	50	142
Railway Range	3	8	38	3	0	4	2	1	2
Total	613	1021	4393	1896	172	19601	879	1257	2762

Contd.

13.10

Number of Crime Statistics in 2013

Unit Name	Theft	Others Cases	Recovery Cases					Total Cases
			Arms Act	Explosive Act	Narcotics	Smuggling	Total	
DMP	2196	4077	242	387	7927	106	8662	21401
CMP	239	1281	79	37	1977	36	2129	4288
KMP	78	494	23	14	442	9	488	1370
RMP	166	791	22	15	144	108	289	1622
BMP	46	487	16	4	607	9	636	1387
SMP	136	739	19	31	194	4	148	1428
Dhaka Range	1555	22429	296	133	11139	627	12195	44052
Chittagong Range	960	15863	320	91	4801	354	5566	28163
Sylhet Range	398	5773	27	3	1620	186	1836	9479
Khulna Range	720	10968	253	148	2286	1873	4560	20069
Barishal Range	244	6920	27	15	502	28	572	9577
Rajshahi Range	513	10810	163	100	1716	1896	4875	19413
Rangpur Range	533	10032	27	27	1213	1120	2387	16175
Railway Range	98	266	3	2	264	81	350	775
Total	7882	93930	1517	1007	38832	6437	44793	179199

source: Police headquarters.

13.11 Distribution of Ever Uses of Contraceptives by Age of Women and Method of Contraceptive Used, 2011

Age Group	Any Method	Any modern methods	Condom	Oral Pill	Injection	Male Sterilization	Female Sterilization	IUD	Foam	Norplant	Traditional Method
Total	75.5	73.3	9.6	43.6	14.9	0.53	1.02	2.28	0.70	0.71	2.08
15-19	66.49	64.66	9.31	40.33	8.83	0.24	4.59	0.29	0.43	0.62	1.68
20-24	65.77	64.21	7.29	42.20	11.20	0.29	0.54	0.56	0.66	0.70	1.47
25-29	87.40	85.62	12.53	54.84	14.88	0.40	0.62	0.97	0.69	0.70	1.68
30-34	89.58	87.72	9.87	56.64	16.61	0.47	0.87	1.77	0.73	0.77	1.82
35-39	70.20	67.92	9.52	35.47	16.93	0.72	1.03	2.79	0.71	0.74	2.16
40-44	65.20	61.94	8.63	28.68	16.45	0.77	1.21	4.74	0.75	0.72	3.13
45-49	65.10	61.42	7.95	29.00	13.97	0.99	1.13	7.05	0.80	0.54	3.56

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS

13.12 Distribution of Contraceptives Uses of Currently Married Women by Age, 2011

Age Group	Any Method	Any Modern Method	Condom	Oral Pill	Injection	Male Sterilization	Female Sterilization	IUD	Foam Tab	Norplant	Traditional Method
Total	58.3	56.5	4.0	35.0	12.8	0.5	0.9	2.1	0.6	0.6	1.8
15-19	58.7	57.3	6.5	40.8	8.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	1.4
20-24	58.4	57.1	4.5	39.3	10.7	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.2
25-29	58.8	57.2	4.0	37.4	12.6	0.4	0.7	1.0	0.5	0.6	1.4
30-34	58.5	56.9	3.6	34.4	14.3	0.4	1.0	1.9	0.6	0.7	1.6
35-39	57.9	56.9	3.5	31.8	14.6	0.7	1.1	3.0	0.5	0.6	1.9
40-44	58.1	55.2	3.6	30.6	13.6	0.7	1.3	3.9	0.7	0.7	2.7
45-49	57.9	54.6	3.6	30.6	11.3	0.9	1.3	5.6	0.8	0.5	3.2

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS.

13.13 Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Method and Residence, 2011

Method	National	Rural	Urban
Any Method	58.3	56.0	62.2
Any Modern Method	56.5	54.2	60.1
Condom	4.0	2.9	5.7
Oral Pill	35.0	33.9	36.9
Injection	12.8	13.4	11.7
Male Sterilization	0.5	0.4	0.6
IUD	0.9	0.9	0.9
Female Sterilization	2.1	1.8	2.6
Foam	0.6	0.3	0.9
Norplant	0.6	0.5	0.8
Traditional Method	1.8	1.7	2.0

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS.

13.14 Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Residence

Year	National	Rural	Urban
1995 HDS	48.7	43.9	57.1
1997 HDS	50.9	48.3	56.5
1998 HDS	51.5	48.9	56.6
1999 SVRS	53.4	51.5	57.3
2000 HDS	53.6	51.6	57.8
2001*SVRS	53.9	52.7	59.1
2002-SVRS	53.4	51.7	60.1
2003-SVRS	55.1	52.2	60.3
2004-SVRS	56.0	53.3	60.9
2005-SVRS	57.8	55.2	60.4
2006-SVRS	58.3	57.1	60.5
2007-SVRS	55.0	53.8	57.0
2008-SVRS	52.6	51.1	55.3
2009-SVRS	56.1	54.4	58.7
2010-SVRS	56.7	55.3	60.9
2011-SVRS	58.4	56.0	62.2

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS.

13.15 Contraceptive Uses Trend by 2005 to 2011 (among users)

Method	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Any method	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Any modern method	90.7	90.1	94.2	96.1	95.8	96.6	96.8
Oral Pill	62.1	62.1	62.7	72.1	66.3	60.6	60.0
IUD	1.1	1.2	1.4	0.7	0.7	1.4	1.6
Injection	14.9	12.0	18.7	15.2	16.3	22.3	21.9
Condom	9.1	11.7	7.9	6.1	9.6	6.7	6.8
Female sterilization	3.1	2.9	3.4	1.8	2.5	3.6	3.7
Male sterilization	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9
By Traditional Method	9.3	9.9	5.9	3.9	4.2	3.4	3.1
Others(Poam, Nor plant)	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	2.1

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS

13.16 Contraceptive Method Mix with Respect to Modern Method

Method	2002 SVRS	2003 SVRS	2004 SVRS	2006 SVRS	2009 SVRS	2010 SVRS	2011 SVRS
Any modern method	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pill	63.5	64.5	64.4	69.0	69.2	62.7	62.0
IUD	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.3	0.8	1.4	1.6
Injection	14.2	19.8	19.6	13.2	16.8	23.2	22.6
Condom	19.7	10.6	10.8	12.9	10.3	6.9	7.0
Female sterilization	4.2	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.5	3.6	3.8
Male sterilization	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.9
Others(Poam, Nor plant)	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	2.2

Source : Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2011, BBS.-

**13.17 Proportion of Morbidity and Prevalence of Morbidity
Per 1000 Population Form Top 20 Symptoms/Diseases
Some With Joint Scores by Sex; June-August, 2000**

Symptom/diseases	Rank	Proportional morbidity			Prevalence per 1000 population		
		Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female
Total		100	100	100	188.0	178.9	197.5
Fever with cold/cough	1	23.5	25.6	21.5	44.2	45.8	42.6
Fever (PUO)	2	14.1	14.0	14.1	26.4	25.0	27.9
Peptic ulcer	3	8.1	8.0	8.1	15.2	14.4	16.1
Diarrhoea	4	5.0	5.3	4.8	9.4	9.4	9.4
Blood dysentery	5	3.1	3.8	2.4	5.9	6.9	4.8
Asthma/Hapani	6	2.7	2.9	2.6	5.1	5.1	5.2
Arthritis	7	2.5	2.3	2.7	4.7	4.2	5.3
Hypertension	8	2.5	2.1	2.9	4.7	3.7	5.7
Waist pain	9	2.4	1.9	2.9	4.6	3.4	5.8
Scabies	10	1.9	2.1	1.7	3.6	3.8	3.3
Influenza	11	1.8	1.6	2.0	3.4	2.9	3.9
Malaria	12	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.8	2.7	2.9
Diabetes	13	1.4	1.9	1.0	2.7	3.3	2.0
Toothache	14	1.4	1.1	1.7	2.6	2.0	3.3
Pneumonia	15	1.3	1.4	1.2	2.4	2.6	2.3
Dengue	16	1.3	1.3	1.2	2.4	2.3	2.4
Boil	17	1.2	1.4	0.9	2.2	2.6	1.8
Typhoid	18	1.1	1.3	1.0	2.1	2.3	2.0
Senility	19	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.8	1.5	2.0
Accident (Bus, Track etc.)	20	0.9	1.5	0.5	1.8	2.6	0.9

Source: Health and Demographic Survey, 2000, BBS.

**13.18 Under Five (<5) Proportional Morbidity and
Prevalence of Morbidity Per 1000 Children From Selected
Symptoms/Diseases by Age, June-August, 2000**

Age	Fever cold & cough	Fever (PUC)	Diarr- hoea	B.Dys- entery	Sca- bies	Mala- ria	Pneum onia	Den- gue	Ty- phoid
Proportional morbidity									
0	36.63	12.57	12.30	5.08	4.01	0.00	9.36	0.27	0.27
1	33.51	17.53	15.46	4.12	5.15	1.03	4.12	0.00	0.00
2	39.83	11.74	11.95	4.61	6.29	0.63	4.19	1.47	1.68
3	39.60	15.38	7.69	4.56	5.41	1.42	2.56	0.57	0.85
4	37.13	18.01	10.26	4.04	3.31	2.21	3.31	1.47	0.74
0-4	37.89	14.39	11.27	4.56	4.98	0.96	4.86	0.84	0.84
Prevalence of morbidity per 1000 children									
0	122.10	41.89	41.00	16.93	13.37	0.00	31.19	0.89	0.89
1	102.36	53.54	47.24	12.60	15.75	3.15	12.60	0.00	0.00
2	122.58	36.13	36.77	14.19	19.35	1.94	12.90	4.52	5.16
3	94.49	36.71	18.35	10.88	12.92	3.40	6.12	1.36	2.04
4	71.38	34.63	19.79	7.77	6.36	4.24	6.36	2.83	1.41
0-4	102.05	38.75	30.36	12.27	13.40	2.58	13.08	2.26	2.26

Source: Health and Demographic Survey, 2000, BBS.

13.19 Prevalence of Disability Per 1000 Population by Types of Disability and Sex, June-August, 2000

Types of disability/impairments		Total	Male	Female
Total		6.04	7.38	4.66
1.	Visual Impairment	1.25	1.42	1.08
2.	Hearing Impairment	0.72	0.85	0.58
3.	Speaking Impairment	0.99	1.25	0.73
4.	Arm Impairment	0.16	0.22	0.11
5.	Leg Impairment	1.02	1.37	0.65
6.	Paralysed Parts	0.84	1.05	0.62
7.	Physical Retardation	0.11	0.13	0.08
8.	Mentally Handicapped	0.44	0.49	0.38
9.	Memory Impairment	0.10	0.12	0.08
10.	Leukoderma	0.09	0.10	0.08
11.	Goitre (visible)	0.09	0.04	0.13
12.	Other disabilities	0.23	0.33	0.13

Source : Health and Demographic Survey, 2000, BBS.

13.20 Comparison of Proportional disability in 1994 and 2000 by Sex and types of disability

Types of disability	Total		male		Female	
	1994	2000	1994	2000	1994	2000
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Visual Impairment	11.96	20.72	11.03	19.26	13.19	23.09
Hearing Impairment	18.48	11.86	18.28	11.54	18.76	12.39
Speaking Impairment	14.04	16.46	17.10	16.89	9.97	15.76
Arm Impairment	3.40	2.71	4.01	2.92	2.59	2.38
Leg Impairment	11.04	16.80	12.21	18.59	9.50	13.88
Paralysed Parts	13.33	13.94	13.56	14.28	13.03	13.38
Physical Retardation	N/A	1.77	N/A	1.82	N/A	1.68
Mentally Handicapped	4.68	7.23	4.66	6.68	4.71	8.13
Memory Impairment	2.19	1.69	2.36	1.64	1.96	1.78
Leukoderma	1.14	1.51	0.65	1.34	1.81	1.78
Goitre (Visible)	3.94	1.47	2.24	0.61	6.20	2.87
Other disabilities	N/A	3.84	N/A	4.43	N/A	2.87

Note: Cataract and night blindness were included in 1994

Source: Health and Demographic Survey, 2000, BBS

**13.21 Percentage distribution of disabled persons
received treatment by sex and type of
treatment received, 2000.**

Types of treatment received	2000		
	Both sex	Male	Female
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
Family Treatment	9.5	9.1	10.0
1. Herbal	4.7	4.5	5.1
2. Pharmacy	3.5	3.4	3.5
3. Others	1.3	4.2	1.4
Doctors without degree	31.2	31.6	30.8
4. Allopath	15.9	15.3	16.8
5. Hekimi/Ayurvedic	5.7	6.9	3.8
6. Midwife/Nurse	0.2	0.2	0.3
7. Homeopath	4.8	4.5	5.4
8. Religious/Traditional method	4.0	4.0	4.1
9. Others	0.6	0.7	0.5
Doctors with degree	59.3	59.3	59.2
10. Medical College Hospital	13.6	15.5	10.5
11. Zila Hospital	4.5	5.2	3.5
12. Upazila Health Complex	7.5	6.0	9.7
13. Maternity Clinic	0.3	-	0.8
14. Union Health Complex	1.2	1.2	1.1
15. Other Government Hospital	4.2	4.1	4.3
16. Non-Government Hospital	4.6	4.7	4.6
17. Private Treatment	16.7	16.6	17.1
18. Hekimi/Ayurvedic	3.2	2.9	3.5
19. Others	3.5	3.1	4.1

Source : Health and Demographic Survey, 2000, BBS

13.22 Causes of Disability, 2000

<i>Causes</i>	<i>Both sex</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
A. Disability from Accidents	18.29	19.16	15.88
Vehicular	2.68	3.13	1.94
Burn	0.80	0.81	0.80
Acid burn	0.47	0.43	0.53
Playing	0.54	0.49	0.62
Mill/factory	0.30	0.49	0.00
Violence	0.67	0.27	0.33
Other Accidents	12.83	13.54	11.66
B. Disability from diseases	52.12	51.74	52.72
AFP (Acute Flaccid Paralysis)	2.82	3.02	2.47
Tetanus	1.17	1.51	0.62
Typhoid	7.17	7.66	6.36
Stroke/Heart diseases	2.55	2.59	2.47
Pox	1.11	1.08	1.15
Leprosy	0.60	0.76	0.35
Filariasis	0.97	0.59	1.59
Gangrene	0.44	0.49	0.35
Birth injury	16.41	16.40	16.43
Senility	8.64	7.23	10.95
Other diseases	10.25	10.41	9.98
C. Other causes of disability	29.60	29.13	30.39

Source : Health and Demographic Survey, 2000, BBS.

13.23 Types of Treatment Received in 1994 & 2000

Sl. No	Treatment	National		Rural		Urban	
		1994	2000	1994	2000	1994	2000
	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
i)	Family/Self treatment	23.5	14.33	25.6	14.47	16.9	14.02
ii)	Doctor without degree	50.9	49.55	57.4	56.72	31.1	33.51
iii)	Doctor with degree	25.6	36.19	17.0	28.78	51.9	52.46
A	Government facilities	9.8	13.17	7.0	12.34	15.2	14.71
B	Private Clinic/hospital	12.3*	3.80	6.9*	3.10	29.3*	5.38
C	NGO Clinic	1.7	0.47	1.8	0.44	2.8	0.54
D	Homeopath	1.7	1.74	0.8	1.19	4.4	2.97
E	Private treatment/pharmacy	-	16.52	-	11.38	-	28.02
F	Hekimi/Ayurvedic	0.1	0.49	0.1	0.34	0.2	0.84

Note* : Included treatment by private doctors in pharmacy in 1994 whereas in 2000 these were separated into private clinic/hospital and private treatment/pharmacy.
Source: Health and Demographic Survey, 2000, BBS

13.24 Percentage Distribution of Treatment Expenditure (Taka), 2000

Sl. No	Types of treatment expenditure	Type of treatment facilities				
		All facilities	Government	Private	NGO's	Foreign
	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
A	General expenditure	53.4	12.4	64.7	67.2	58.6
i)	Medicine	42.7	0.6	55.2	57.2	2.2
ii)	Doctor's fee	5.4	4.9	5.5	4.1	9.4
iii)	Travel	5.3	6.9	4.0	6.0	47.0
B	Medical test	10.0	10.8	5.0	11.5	13.8
C	Surgical expenditure	3.8	6.2	1.2	2.4	1.2
D	Hospital/clinic rent	2.2	3.4	1.8	0.7	4.4
E	Expenditure of patient's attendant	35.5	67.2	27.4	18.2	22.0

Source: Health and Demographic Survey, 2000, BBS.

13.25 Distribution of Method of Treatment by Sex and Residence HIES, 2010 & 2005

Type of Treatment	National			Rural			Urban		
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
2010									
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Govt. health worker	2.37	2.43	2.33	2.39	2.71	2.15	2.28	1.12	3.17
NGO health worker	0.24	0.08	0.37	0.21	0.09	0.30	0.38	0.00	0.67
Homoeopathic doctor	3.19	3.42	3.01	3.10	3.28	2.96	3.59	4.08	3.21
Kabiraj/Hekim/Ayurved	1.52	1.76	1.33	1.74	2.01	1.53	0.47	0.56	0.41
Peer/Fakir/Tantric/Ojha/boidya	0.33	0.20	0.42	0.37	0.25	0.48	0.10	0.00	0.18
Govt. Doctor (Govt. Institution)	11.84	12.72	11.15	11.62	12.41	10.99	12.87	14.17	1.88
Govt. Doctor (Private Practics)	22.08	21.64	22.42	21.30	20.89	21.62	25.74	25.22	26.14
NGO Doctor	0.31	0.35	0.28	0.36	0.39	0.34	0.08	0.19	0.00
Private Doctor	24.23	24.32	24.17	24.12	23.94	24.26	24.77	26.11	23.75
Pharmacy/dispensary/Compounder	29.74	28.69	30.56	30.55	29.56	31.32	25.99	24.57	27.06
Family Treatment	0.50	0.51	0.50	0.45	0.51	0.40	0.73	0.46	0.93
Self Treatment	0.64	0.66	0.63	0.63	0.76	0.53	0.68	0.19	1.05
Other	3.00	3.22	2.83	3.15	3.20	3.11	2.31	3.33	1.54
2005									
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Govt. health worker	1.08	0.19	0.96	1.18	1.25	1.12	0.71	1.00	0.47
NGO health worker	0.26	0.16	0.35	0.28	0.15	0.40	0.19	0.18	0.20
Homoeopathic doctor	4.72	0.21	5.21	4.54	4.20	4.87	5.34	4.23	0.31
Kabiraj/Hekim/Ayurved	1.38	0.59	1.17	1.50	1.77	1.23	0.95	0.94	0.97
Peer/Fakir/Tantric/Ojha/boidya	0.17	0.23	0.11	0.17	0.25	0.09	0.18	0.18	0.19
Govt. Doctor (Govt. Institution)	7.56	0.09	8.01	6.68	6.32	7.04	9.94	9.94	11.11
Govt. Doctor (Private Practics)	15.10	13.81	16.36	11.45	10.70	12.21	25.21	25.21	29.58
NGO Doctor	0.45	0.37	0.52	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.78	0.78	1.32
Private Doctor	24.36	0.00	24.23	26.13	26.35	25.92	18.29	17.69	18.82
Pharmacy/dispensary/Compounder	38.69	40.52	36.91	41.30	42.29	40.32	29.76	34.04	26.02
Family Treatment	0.67	0.62	0.72	0.84	0.79	0.89	0.09	0.00	0.18
Self Treatment	0.52	0.60	0.44	0.27	0.24	0.29	1.38	1.90	3.86
Other	4.99	5.05	4.95	5.33	5.37	5.29	3.86	3.86	3.86

Source: Household Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS.

Chapter XIV

CONSUMPTION AND NUTRITION

14.01 Consumption and Nutrition Indicator

Year	Bangladesh*	Rural	Urban
Average per capita per day calorie intake (kcal)			
1988-89	2215	2217	2183
1991-92	2265.6	2266.8	2258.1
1995-96	2254.0	2263.1	2208.1
2000	2240.3	2263.2	2150.0
2005	2238.5	2253.2	2193.8
2010	2318.3	2344.6	2244.5
Average per capita daily protein intake (gm)			
1988-89	64	63	68
1991-92	62.72	62.29	65.49
1995-96	64.96	64.45	67.50
2000	62.50	61.88	64.96
2005	62.52	61.74	64.88
2010	66.26	65.24	69.11

Source: HIES, 2010, BBS

14.02 Percentage Distribution of Income Accruing to Household in Groups (Deciles) and Gini Co-efficient HIES, 2010&2005

Household Income Deciles and Gini Co- efficient	2010			2005		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total/Deciles	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Lower 5%	0.78	0.88	0.76	0.77	0.88	0.67
Decil-1	2.00	2.23	1.98	2.00	2.25	1.80
Decil-2	3.22	3.53	3.09	3.26	3.63	3.02
Decil-3	4.10	4.49	3.95	4.10	4.54	3.87
Decil-4	5.00	5.43	5.01	5.00	5.42	4.61
Decil-5	6.01	6.43	6.31	5.96	6.43	5.66
Decil-6	7.32	7.65	7.64	7.17	7.63	6.78
Decil-7	9.06	9.31	9.30	8.73	9.27	8.53
Decil-8	11.50	11.50	11.87	11.06	11.49	10.18
Decil-9	15.94	15.54	16.08	15.07	15.43	14.48
Decil-10	35.85	33.89	34.77	37.64	33.92	41.08
Top 5%	24.61	22.93	23.39	26.93	23.03	30.37
Gini Co-efficient	0.458	0.431	0.452	0.467	0.428	0.497

Source: HIES, 2010, BBS.

14.03 Nutrient Contents of Selected Common Food Items of Bangladesh

Name of items	Nutrient contents per 100 grams of each food item			
	Calorie (K. cal)	Protein (gram)	Fat (gram)	Carbohydrate (gram)
Cereals and confectionery food items				
Rice (average)	346.5	7.3	6.3	77.4
Wheat (atta)	341.0	12.1	1.7	69.4
Purched rice (chira)	346.0	6.6	1.2	77.3
Fried rice (muri)	325.0	7.5	0.1	73.6
Bread (white)	245.0	7.8	0.7	51.9
Biscuit (sweet)	450.0	6.4	15.2	71.9
Biscuit (salted)	534.0	6.3	32.4	54.6
Pulses				
Moong	348.0	24.5	1.2	59.9
Masur	343.0	25.1	0.7	59.0
Fish				
Rohu	97.0	16.6	1.4	4.4
Hilsa	273.0	21.8	19.4	2.9
Shing	124.0	22.8	0.6	6.9
Chingri (prawn)	89.0	19.1	1.0	0.8
Puti	106.0	18.1	2.4	3.1
Meat, egg & milk				
Beef	114.0	22.6	2.6	—
Chicken	109.0	25.9	0.6	—
Mutton	118.0	21.4	3.6	—
Egg	173.0	10.3	13.3	—
Milk	67.0	3.2	4.1	4.4
Fruit				
Banana	109.0	7.0	0.8	25.0
Mango	90.0	1.0	0.7	20.0
Sugar & Molasses				
Sugar (refined)	398.0	0.1	0	9.4
Gur (molasses)	394.0	—	—	—

Contd.

14.03 Nutrient Contents of Selected Common Food Items of Bangladesh

Name of items	Nutrient contents per 100 grams of each food item			
	Calorie (K. cal)	Protein (gram)	Fat (gram)	Carbohydrate (gram)
Vegetable				
Puishak	27.0	2.2	0.2	4.2
Lalshak	43.0	5.3	0.1	5.0
Arum leaf (kachu shak)	56.0	3.9	1.5	6.8
Ladies finger	43.0	1.8	0.1	8.7
Brinjal	42.0	1.8	2.9	2.2
Spices				
Dried chillies	246.0	15.9	6.2	31.6
Turmeric	349.0	6.3	5.1	69.4
Ada (ginger)	67.0	2.3	0.9	12.3
Garlic	145.0	6.3	0.1	29.8
Root crops				
Kachu mukhi	266.0	1.8	0.1	32.4
Potato	89.0	3.0	0.1	19.1
Onion	50.0	1.2	0.1	11.1
Edible oils				
Mustard oil	900.0	-	100.0	-
Til oil	900.0	-	100.0	-
Soyabean oil	900.0	-	100.0	-
Vegetable ghee (Dalda)	900.0	-	100.0	-
Miscellaneous				
Betelnut	249.0	4.9	4.5	57.2
Betelleaf	44.0	3.1	0.8	6.1

Source : Institute of Nutrition and Food Science, University of Dhaka.

14.04 Nutrient Contents of Selected Common Food Items of Bangladesh

Name of Items	1000 K.cal contents	100 grams of protein contents	100 grams of fat contents	100 grams of carbohy contents
Rice (average)	5.2	24.6	28.5	2.3
Wheat (atta)	3.4	12.2	87.2	2.1
Purched rice (chira)	5.7	30.0	165.2	2.6
Fried rice (muri)	7.8	34.0	2550.0	3.5
Bread (white)	11.6	36.3	404.3	5.5
Biscuit (sweet)	13.6	95.5	40.2	3.9
Biscuit (salted)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pulses				
Moong	11.9	16.9	344.9	6.9
Masur	11.5	15.7	564.6	6.7
Fish				
Ruhi	138.0	80.6	956.0	304.2
Hilsa	44.2	55.3	62.1	415.8
Shing	153.3	83.4	3168.0	275.5
Chingri (prawn)	274.8	128.0	2445.3	3056.7
Puti	50.2	29.4	221.8	171.7
Meat, egg & milk				
Beef	70.0	35.3	307.0	-
Chicken	89.9	37.8	1632.4	-
Mutton	108.4	59.7	355.2	-
Egg	32.0	53.7	41.6	-
Milk	33.4	69.9	54.6	50.8
Fruits				
Banana	13.8	21.5	188.3	60.3
Mango (ripe)	45.8	412.0	588.6	20.6
Sugar and Molasses				
Sugar (refined)	8.0	3194.0	-	34.0
Gur (molasses)	6.4	-	-	-

Contd.

14.04 Nutrient Contents of Selected Common Food Items of Bangladesh

<i>Name of Items</i>	<i>1000 K.cal contents</i>	<i>100 grams of protein contents</i>	<i>100 grams of fat contents</i>	<i>100 grams of carbohy contents</i>
Vegetables				
Puishak	23.1	28.4	312.2	14.9
Lalshak	23.0	18.6	987.0	19.7
Arum leaf (kachu shak)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ladies finger	29.3	70.0	1260.9	14.5
Brinjal	27.2	63.5	39.4	52.0
Spices				
Dried chillies	32.5	50.3	128.9	25.3
Turmeric	14.2	78.5	97.0	7.1
Ginger	49.1	142.9	365.3	26.7
Garlic	29.4	67.7	4265.0	14.3
Root food				
Kachu mukhi	4.5	66.2	1191.0	13.1
Potato	9.0	26.7	200.3	4.2
Onion	26.2	109.0	1308.0	11.8
Edible oils				
Mustard oil	7.1	-	6.4	-
Til oil	5.1	-	4.6	-
Miscellaneous				
Betelnut	42.1	214.1	233.1	18.3
Betelleaf	126.5	179.5	695.6	91.2

Contd.

14.04 Nutrient Contents of Selected Common Food Items of Bangladesh

Name of Items	1000 K.cal contents	100 grams of protein contents	100 grams of fat contents	100 grams of carbohy contents
Cereals				
&Confectionery:				
Rice(Average)	6.1	28.7	33.3	2.7
Wheat(Atta)	4.1	14.7	104.4	2.6
Purched Rice(Chira)	6.3	33.1	182.1	2.8
Fried Rice(Muri)	8.4	36.3	2725.7	3.7
Bread(White)	13.2	41.6	463.5	6.3
Biscuit(Sweet)	14.7	103.5	43.6	4.5
Biscuit (Salted)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pulses:				
Moong	12.6	17.9	364.4	7.3
Masur	13.2	18.0	645.9	7.7
Fish:				
Ruhi	146.8	85.8	1017.1	323.6
Hilsa	60.0	75.2	84.5	565.3
Shing	181.1	98.5	3743.0	325.5
Chingri (Prawn)	301.6	140.5	2684.4	3355.5
Puti	52.7	30.9	233.0	180.4
Meat,Egg & Milk				
Beef	88.5	44.6	387.9	-
Chicken	99.7	42.0	1811.0	-
Mutton	131.2	72.3	430.0	-
Egg	7.8	62.1	48.1	-
Milk	37.8	79.1	61.8	57.5
Fruit:				
Banana	12.4	19.4	169.4	54.2
Mango (Ripe)	61.9	557.2	796.0	27.9
Suger & Molasses:				
Suger (Refined)	8.1	3234.1	-	34.4
Gur	7.6	-	-	-

Contd.

14.04 Nutrient Contents of Selected Common Food Items of Bangladesh

Name Of Items	1000 K.cal contents	100 grams of protein contents	100 grams of fat contents	100 grams of carbohy contents
Cereals & Confectionery:				
Vegetables:				
Puishak	29.3	35.9	395.1	18.8
Lalshak	18.7	15.2	805.0	16.1
Aram Leaf (Kachushak)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ladies Finger	36.3	86.7	1560.7	17.9
Brinjal	35.5	82.9	51.4	67.8
Spices:				
Dried Chillies	34.8	53.8	137.9	27.1
Turmaric	19.7	109.1	134.8	9.9
Ginger	103.2	300.6	768.1	56.2
Garlic	25.3	58.2	3665.1	12.3
Root Food Items:				
Kachu Mukhi	4.6	68.0	1224.0	13.5
Potato	11.0	32.7	245.4	5.1
Onion	33.7	140.4	1684.4	15.2
Edible Oils:				
Mustard Oil	8.4	-	7.5	-
Soyabean Oil	5.7	-	5.1	-
Miscellaneous:				
Betel Nut				
Betel Leaf	43.5	221.0	240.6	18.9
	168.4	239.1	926.4	121.5

Source: Institute of Nutrition and Food Science University of Dhaka.

**14.05 National Food Balance of Bangladesh
(Per capita/Day)**

Food Groups	Energy (Calories k.cals)		Protein (Grams)		Fats (Grams)	
	2004-05	2005-06	2004-05	2005-06	2004-05	2005-06
Grand total	2485.8	2579.8	68.0	72.5	54.4	47.1
(a) Vegetable products	2366.2	2455.7	51.0	57.0	49.2	41.4
(i) Cereals	1945.6	2086.9	43.3	47.3	33.3	34.8
(ii) Roots & Tubers	86.2	73.5	2.8	2.3	0.1	0.1
(iii) Sugar/Syrup/honey	63.1	88.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(iv) Pulses	33.3	36.5	2.4	2.6	0.1	0.1
(v) Tree nuts/oil crops	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
(vi) Vegetable	19.9	18.9	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3
(vi) Fruits	57.2	42.4	2.2	1.7	0.3	0.3
(viii) Spices	29.4	63.0	1.2	2.4	0.5	0.6
(viii) Vegetable oil & fat	131.5	46.4	0.0	0.0	14.6	5.2
(b) Animal Products	119.7	124.1	15.6	15.5	5.1	5.7
(i) Meat and offal's	26.3	24.8	5.5	5.2	0.5	0.4
(ii) Eggs	16.4	18.7	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4
(iii) Fish	54.5	55.8	8.2	8.4	1.8	1.8
(iv) Milk	14.6	11.6	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.7
(v) Animal oil & fats	7.9	13.3	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.4

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

403

14.06 Percentage Distribution of Women who have Comprehensive Knowledge of HIV and AIDS Transmission, 2006 & 2009 .

Area	2006			2009		
	(15-49) Years Women)			(15-24 Years Women)		
	Knows two ways to Prevent HIV Transmission	Correctly indentify misconception	Have Comprehensive Knowledge (Identify two Prevention Methods and Three Misconception	Knows two ways to prevent HIV Transmission	Correctly indentify There misconception about HIV Transmission	Have Comprehensive Knowledge (Identify two Prevention Methods and Three Misconception
National	37.3	16.4	12.2	35.3	23.7	14.6
Rural	29.6	12.0	8.2	33.6	21.7	13.5
Urban	54.4	26.0	20.8	40.9	29.8	18.1
Municipality	50.8	23.0	18.2	38.9	27.5	16.2
City Corporation	62.6	32.9	27.0	43.5	32.7	20.4
Slum	37.5	16.4	11.6	29.4	20.0	8.7

Source: MICS, 2006, MICS, 2009, BBS.

14.07 Immunization Percentage of Children Aged 12-23 Months Immunized Against BCG, DPT3, Polio3 and Measles by Sex and Residence, 2008.

Residence	BCG(%)		DPT3(%)		POLio3(%)		Measles(%)	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
National	97.7	96.3	91.0	89.1	95.5	95.6	88.5	86.5
Rural	97.7	95.8	90.4	88.2	95.1	95.6	88.4	85.9
Urban	97.9	98.1	93.0	92.0	97.1	96.0	88.9	88.5

Source: Gender Statistics of Bangladesh, 2008.

14.08 Percentage Distribution of Women Aged,15-49 With a Birth in the Two Years Preceding the Survey, by Type of Personnel Assisting With the Delivery, Bangladesh 2006-09

Area	2006							
	Person Assisting at Delivery							
	Medical Doctor	Nurse /Midwife	Traditional Birth Attendant	Community Health Worker	Relative Friend	Other /Missing	No Attendant	Any Skilled Personal
National	15.5	4.6	66.0	1.0	11.2	1.0	0.8	20.1
Rural	10.6	3.4	71.1	0.9	12.3	0.9	0.9	14.0
Urban	29.8	8.0	51.0	1.3	7.9	1.3	0.6	37.9
Municipality	26.8	8.3	53.3	1.2	8.6	1.1	0.6	35.1
City Corporation	38.1	7.3	44.5	1.4	6.0	1.9	0.8	45.4
Slum	10.8	0.7	70.9	0.5	12.8	3.6	0.7	11.5

2009								
Person Assisting at Delivery								
Medical Doctor	Nurse /Midwife	Auxiliary/ Midwife	Traditional Birth Attendant	Community Health Worker	Relative Friend	Other/ Missing	No Attendant	Any Skilled Personal
20.5	3.8	1.2	58.4	0.9	14.5	0.4	0.3	24.4
15.9	3.3	1.2	61.8	1.0	16.1	0.4	0.4	19.2
39.4	5.9	1.3	44.2	0.8	8.0	0.2	0.2	45.3
30.9	7.3	0.8	49.3	0.6	10.7	0.3	0.2	38.2
51.3	4.3	1.9	36.7	1.1	4.4	0.1	0.3	55.6
14.5	0.6	0.5	70.2	1.4	12.3	0.2	0.3	15.1

Source: MICS, 2006, MICS, 2009, BBS.

**14.09 Percentage of Women Aged, 15-49 Years with a Birth in the Two years
Preceding the survey who Breastfed their Baby within one hour of
Birth and within one day of Birth, 2006 & 2009**

Background Characteristics		2006		2009	
		Percentage Who Started Breastfeeding Within One Hour of Birth	Percentage Who Started Breastfeeding Within One Day of Birth	Percentage Who Started Breastfeeding Within One Hour of Birth	Percentage Who Started Breastfeeding Within One Day of Birth
Area	National	35.6	81.5	50.2	89.3
	Rural	35.5	81.7	50.2	90.0
	Urban	36.0	81.0	50.4	86.7
	Municipality	37.0	82.3	48.6	87.7
	City Corporation	33.1	77.5	53.0	85.8
	Slum	34.5	79.1	38.5	79.0
Division	Barisal	41.9	82.7	50.8	92.8
	Chittagong	32.4	83.1	50.2	92.4
	Dhaka	36.5	79.9	51.7	87.5
	Khulna	32.7	80.9	49.0	87.7
	Rajshahi	34.3	79.0	46.9	88.5
	Sylhet	42.3	89.7	59.1	93.5
Months Since Last Birth	<6 Month	34.6	79.0	50.6	89.1
	6-11 Months	37.1	81.8	49.7	89.0
	12-23 Months	35.2	82.3	50.8	90.2

Source: MICS, 2006, MISC, 2009, BBS.

14.10 Proportion of Children Under the age of five whose Birth has been Registered, 2006 & 2009

Background Characteristics		2006	2009
Sex		Birth is Registered	Birth is Registered
Area	Boys	10.1	53.4
	Girls	9.6	53.7
	National	9.8	53.6
	Rural	8.8	53.8
	Urban	12.8	52.6
	Municipality	12.4	57.2
	City Corporation	13.9	47.6
	Slum	4.5	28.6

Source: MICS, 2006, MICS, 2009, BBS.

14.11 Prevalence of Malnutrition by Gomez Classification by Gender and Years

Nutritional Status	Both sex			Boys			Girls		
	1992	1995-96	2000	1992	1995-96	2000	1992	1995-96	2000
Normal	6.2	10.3	11.5	6.2	11.5	11.0	6.2	9.1	12.1
Mild (1st degree)	39.8	47.0	50.7	40.6	46.6	51.6	38.9	47.4	49.8
Moderate (2nd degree)	47.2	38.4	34.7	46.9	38.6	34.3	47.4	38.1	35.1
Severe (3rd degree)	6.8	4.3	2.4	6.3	3.3	2.4	7.4	5.4	2.5

Gomez classifications:

Normal: >90% of ref. median weight-for-age

Mild: 75-89.9% of ref. median W/A

Moderate: 60.0-74.9% of ref median W/A

Severe: Less than 60% of ref. median W/A

Source: Child Nutrition Survey, BBS.

14.12 Prevalence (%) of Anaemia in Bangladesh, 2001-03

Group	Urban			Rural			National
	Non-slum1	Slum1	Total1	CHT1	Rest of Rural Bangladesh	Total	
Children 6-11 months							
Boys	80.0	89.6	81.1	92.3	81.0	81.1	81.1
Girls	88.9	73.1	87.2	88.0	66.0	66.3	71.2
Both Sex	84.2	81.8	83.9	90.2	74.0	74.2	76.5
Children 12-23 months							
Boys	68.0	86.7	70.1	84.7	58.0	58.3	61.1
Girls	64.4	82.4	66.4	64.2	53.0	53.1	56.2
Both Sex	66.3	84.7	68.3	75.0	55.0	55.3	58.3
Children 6-23 months							
Boys	71.4	87.6	73.2	87.0	65.0	65.3	67.1
Girls	71.4	79.2	72.3	71.8	57.0	57.2	60.7
Both Sex	71.4	83.7	72.8	79.8	61.0	61.2	63.9
Children 24-59 months							
Boys	50.7	49.0	50.5	52.7	39.0	39.2	41.8
Girls	43.5	48.2	44.0	51.7	43.0	43.1	43.3
Both Sex	47.1	48.6	47.3	52.2	40.0	40.2	41.9

Contd.

14.12 Prevalence (%) of Anaemia in Bangladesh, 2001-03

Group	Urban			Rural			National
	Non slum1	Slum1	Total1	CHT1	Rest of Rural Bangladesh	Total	
Children 6-59 months							
Boys	57.8	63.5	58.4	65.2	46.0	46.2	49.1
Girls	52.2	59.3	53.0	58.5	48.0	48.1	49.2
Both Sex	55.0	61.5	55.7	61.9	47.0	47.2	49.2
Adolescents(13-19 years)							
Boys	16.5	20.1	16.9	40.3	29.0	29.1	26.2
Girls	28.0	35.1	28.8	46.2	30.0	30.2	29.9
Both Sex	22.8	28.1	23.4	43.4	29.0	29.2	27.8
Non-Pregnant Women							
Non-pregnant	33.9	37.5	34.3	38.9	33.0	33.1	33.3
Lactating	35.4	41.4	36.1	42.7	35.0	35.1	35.3
Non-lactating	32.8	33.7	32.9	34.8	29.0	29.1	29.9
Pregnant Women	40.1	44.1	40.5	48.9	47.0	47.0	45.5

Source: Report on Anaemia Prevalence Survey of urban Bangladesh and Rural Chittagong Hill tracts, 2003, BBS, UNICEF.

14.13 Net Availability & Per Capita Consumption of Some Selected Food Items

<i>Food Items</i>	<i>Unit</i>	<i>2001-02</i>	<i>2002-03</i>	<i>2003-04</i>	<i>2004-05</i>
Population (Estimated) (million)	131.6	135.2	137.0	137.1	
Rice:					
Net availability	('000' MT)	24135	25044.0	25715.4	25831.7
Per capita	Kg.	183.4	185.2	187.7	188.4
Wheat:					
Net availability	('000' MT)	2827	2708.6	2612.6	2268.6
Per capita	Kg.	21.5	20.0	19.1	16.5
Food grains: Excl. minor cereals:					
Net availability	('000' MT)	26961	27752.6	28328.0	28100.3
Per capita	Kg.	204.9	205.3	206.8	205.0
Food grains incl. minor cereals:					
Net availability	('000' MT)	27045	27787.9	28594.4	28134.5
Per capita	Kg.	205.5	205.5	208.7	205.2
Potato & sweet potato:					
Net availability	('000' MT)	3130	3188.8	3668.4	4830.4
Per capita	Kg.	23.8	23.6	26.8	35.2
Other minor cereals:					
Net availability	('000' MT)	84	35.3	266.4	34.2
Per capita	Kg.	0.6	0.3	1.9	0.2
Meat:					
Net availability	('000' MT)	867	935.6	1020.2	1166.1
Per capita	Kg.	6.6	6.9	7.4	8.5
Fish inland & marine:					
Net availability	('000' MT)	1915	1933.6	2128.6	2228.9
Per capita	Kg.	14.5	14.3	15.5	16.3
Milk & Milk product:					
Net availability	('000' MT)	923	936.6	914.9	1089.2
Per capita	Litre	7.0	6.9	6.7	7.9
Egg:					
Net availability	(Mill No.)	4446	7026.0	8037.9	8037.9
Per capita	No.	33.8	52.0	58.7	58.6
Pulses:					
Net availability	('000' MT)	525	615.1	507.9	496.7
Per capita	Kg.	4.0	4.5	3.7	3.6

Contd.

14.13 Net Availability & Per Capita Consumption of Some Selected Food Items

<i>Food Items</i>	<i>Unit</i>	<i>2001-02</i>	<i>2002-03</i>	<i>2003-04</i>	<i>2004-05</i>
Banana:					
Net availability	('000'MT)	615	609.1	681.3	842.4
Per capita	Kg.	4.7	4.5	5.0	6.1
Mango:					
Net availability	('000'MT)	175	227.7	228.0	582.8
Per capita	Kg.	1.3	1.7	1.7	4.3
Pineapple:					
Net availability	('000'MT)	143	144.3	197.3	220.2
Per capita	Kg.	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.6
Jackfruits:					
Net availability	('000'MT)	258	258.6	261.3	1635.1
Per capita	Kg.	2.0	1.9	1.9	11.9
All other fruits:1					
Net availability	('000'MT)	315	322.8	562.5	882.8
Per capita	Kg.	2.4	2.4	4.1	6.4
Brinjal:					
Net availability	('000'MT)	365	358.2	346.5	329.1
Per capita	Kg.	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.4
Pumkin:					
Net availability	('000'MT)	110	114.2	122.9	133.6
Per capita	Kg.	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0
Cauliflower:					
Net availability	('000'MT)	79	70.2	81.1	74.7
Per capita	Kg.	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5
Cabbage:					
Net availability	('000'MT)	115	114.2	115.3	137.5
Per capita	Kg.	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0
Water gourd:					
Net availability	('000'MT)	93	92.0	95.8	97.8
Per capita	Kg.	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Tomato:					
Net availability	('000'MT)	100	100.4	124.2	167.3
Per capita	Kg.	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.2
All other vegetable:					
Net availability	('000'MT)	3431	3796.5	4355.1	5324.1
Per capita	Kg.	26.1	28.1	31.8	38.8
Ghee:					
Net availability	('000'MT)	29	29.2	29.6	30.0
Per capita	Kg.	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2

Contd.

**14.13 Net Availability & Per Capita Consumption
of Some Selected Food Items**

<i>Food Items</i>	<i>Unit</i>	<i>2001-02</i>	<i>2002-03</i>	<i>2003-04</i>	<i>2004-05</i>
Banaspati:					
Net availability	('000'MT)	12	13.6	11.4	16.0
Per capita	Kg.	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Rape & Mustard oil:2					
Net availability	('000'MT)	158	106.6	108.2	100.8
Per capita	Kg.	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.7
Soyabean oil:3					
Net availability	('000'MT)	784	743.1	647.3	282.3
Per capita	Kg.	6.0	5.5	4.7	2.1
Other edible oils:4					
Net availability	('000'MT)	40	44.5	76.0	332.0
Per capita	Kg.	0.3	0.3	0.6	2.4
Chillies:5					
Net availability	('000'MT)	135	146.9	150.1	196.9
Per capita	Kg.	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.4
Onion:5					
Net availability	('000'MT)	192	191.4	344.8	642.3
Per capita	Kg.	1.5	1.4	2.5	4.7
Garlic:5					
Net availability	('000'MT)	53	40.9	101.8	49.6
Per capita	Kg.	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.4
Turmeric:5					
Net availability	('000'MT)	39	38.9	68.2	72.3
Per capita	Kg.	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5
Other condiments & spices:6					
Net availability	('000'MT)	52	75.8	69.9	75.8
Per capita	Kg.	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6
Salt:					
Net availability	('000'MT)	727	765.0	795.0	965.0
Per capita	Kg.	5.5	5.7	5.8	7.0
Sugar:					
Net availability	('000'MT)	389	324.0	555.8	794.0
Per capita	Kg.	3.0	2.4	4.1	5.8
Molasses:					
Net availability	('000'MT)	n.a	98.0	61.0	53.0
Per capita	Kg.	n.a	0.7	0.4	0.4

Contd.

14.13 Net Availability & Per Capita Consumption of Some Selected Food Items

Food Items	Unit	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
Gur:7					
Net availability	('000' MT)	405	415.5	410.6	505.0
Per capita	Kg.	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.7
Beverage:					
Net availability	(000 Dozen bottols)	19873	21155.0	22498.0	22720.0
Per capita	Litre	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
Cigarettes:					
Net availability	(Million Sticks)	20384	22499.0	23025.0	23860.0
Per capita		154.9	166.4	168.1	174.0
Matches:					
Net availability	'000'gross Boxes	11875	12127.0	12337.0	12811.0
Per capita		13.0	12.9	13.0	13.5
Betel leaf:8					
Net availability	('000' MT)	81	81.3	90.0	94.0
Per capita	Kg.	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
Betel nut:					
Net availability	('000' MT)	47	57.4	59.5	55.0
Per capita	Kg.	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Tea:					
Net availability	(Million Kg.)	42	43.0	48.0	45.0
Per capita	Kg.	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3

Notes:

1. All other fruits includes papaya, lemon, litchi, lime & lemon, ber, guava, etc.

2. Deduction for seeds & wastage etc. of rape & mustard oil seeds has been taken as 8% of total production and oil equivalent has been taken as 33% of remaining portion. Net availability of rape & mustard oils is calculated by deducting industrial use as 15% of oil products.

3. Considering 95% crude soyabean oil as refined + imported refined soyabean oil = total availability of consumption. Hence, its local production need not to be considered.

4. Other edible oil includes cocoanut oil, til oil, castor oil and other vegetable oil, etc.

i) The figure of cocoanut oil are worked out by considering 18% of net production of cocoanut as carnal of which 62% is taken as oil equivalent, 10% of cocoanut oil has been deducted as industrial use. ii) In case of til, castor and other vegetable oil 8% of til, castor & other vegetable oil seeds has been deducted as seeds & wastage from gross production and 33% is taken as oil equivalent of the net production. 5% of til & castor oil has been deducted as industrial use.

5. 2.5% of chillies, 5% of turmaric, onion has been deducted as seeds & wastage.

6. Other condiments and spices includes ginger, corriander, cumin seed, cardamom, tejpatha, cloves, black pepper and pudina etc. 5% of corriander and 4.5% of ginger has been deducted as seeds and wastage.

7. Availability for human consumption of gur and molasses has been calculated as 85% of total production.

8. 3.2% of betel leaves has been deducted as wastage.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

14.14 Per Capita Availability of Cloth

Category	Unit	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03
Population	(million)	129.8	129.9	131.6	135.2
Cloth (New):					
Local product. of yarn	(Mill. Kg.)	55	58	54	66
Import of yarn	(Mill. Kg.)	95	112	165	163
Export of yarn	(Mill. Kg.)	0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0
Total availability of yarn	(Mill. Kg.)	150	169	217	226
Net availability of yarn (a)	(Mill. Kg.)	143	161	206	215
Cloth products handloom (b)	(Mill. metre)	1436.4	16183.3	2077.1	2164.18
Mill made local cloth prods.	(Mill. metre)	12	15	16	18
Less export of cloth	(Mill. metre)	67	95	57	21
Total net availability of local cloth	(Mill. metre)	1381.4	1538.3	2037.0	2161.18
Import of cloth(c)	(Mill. metre)	141	66	35	na
Net available new cloth for consumption	(Mill. metre)	1522.4	1604.3	2072.0	na
Availability of old cloth	(Mill. metre)	6	3	4	na
Per capita available of old cloth	(Metre)	0.05	0.02	0.03	na
Per capita availability of new cloth	(Metre per annum)	11.7	12.4	15.7	na

Note: (a) It is assumed that 5% total available of cotton yarn is used for other than cloth making
 (b) Total net available yarn is assumed to have been consumed by handloom industry and co-efficient of 1 Kg yarn of 36 counts equivalent to 10.08 metre of cloth been used.

(c) Imported cloth includes cotton cloth, mix-cloth with polyester, tetron, silk, etc.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

14.15 Per Capita Availability of Selected Items

<i>Items</i>	<i>Unit</i>	<i>2001-02</i>	<i>2002-03</i>	<i>2003-04</i>	<i>2004-05</i>
Population (Estimated)	(in million)	131.6	135.2	137.0	137.1
Petroleum:					
Net availability	('000' MT)	3507	3739.0	3657.0	3768.0
Per capita	(Litre)	26.6	27.7	26.7	27.5
Superior Kerosene oil:					
Net availability	('000' MT)	670	704.0	698.0	262.6
Per capita	(Litre)	5.0	5.2	5.1	1.9
Natural gas:					
Net availability	(M.C.Metre)	10326	11350. 0	12106. 0	12921. 0
Per capita	(Metre)	78.4	83.9	88.4	94.2
Mild steel:					
Net availability	('000' MT)	163	169.0	175.0	194.0
Per capita	(Kg.)	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4
Cement:					
Net availability	('000' MT)	6881	6531.0	5960.0	7857.0
Per capita	(Kg.)	52.3	48.3	43.5	57.3
News print:					
Net availability	('000' MT)	37	na	na	na
Per capita	(Kg.)	0.3	na	na	na
Paper:					
Net availability	('000' MT)	38	na	na	67.0
Per capita	(Kg.)	0.3	na	na	0.5
Electrical Energy:					
Net availability	(Mill. Kwh.)	15238	16132. 0	15330. 0	16337. 0
Per capita	(Kwh)	115.8	119.3	111.3	119.2
Commercial Energy:					
Net availability	(BTUx10 ¹²)	na	na	921.0	979.0
Per capita	(Lakh BTU)	na	na	67.2	71.4

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

14.16 Number and Proportion of Population Below Recommended Calorie Intake and "Hardcore" Poverty Lines by Residence

Year	Poverty line I		Poverty line II	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
<i>Absolute number of poor (million)</i>				
1981-82	6.4	60.9	3.0	43.1
1983-84	7.1	47.0	3.8	31.3
1985-86	7.0	44.2	2.4	19.1
1988-89	6.3	43.4	3.5	26.0
1991-92	6.8	44.8	3.8	26.6
1995-96	9.6	45.7	5.2	23.9
2000	13.2	42.6	6.0	18.8
2005	14.8	41.2	8.4	18.7
<i>Percentage of poor</i>				
1981-82	66.0	73.8	30.7	52.2
1983-84	66.0	57.0	35.0	38.0
1985-86	56.0	51.0	19.0	22.0
1988-89	47.6	47.8	26.4	28.6
1991-92	46.7	47.6	26.3	28.3
1995-96	49.7	47.1	27.3	24.6
2000	52.5	42.3	25.0	18.7
2005	43.2	39.5	24.4	17.9

Note : a) Poverty line I = recommended intake (2122 k.cals/day/person.)

b) Poverty line II = 'hard core' poverty : 1805, k.cals/day/person.

Source : Report of the Bangladesh Household Expenditure Survey, 1988-89, 1991-92 and 1995-96, 2000 and 2005, BBS.

**14.17 Per Capita Day Intake of Major Food Items (in Grams)
by Residence HIES 2010&2005**

Food Items	2010			2005		
	National	Rural	Urban	National	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Total</i>	999.99	1005.16	985.49	947.75	946.32	952.10
<i>Rice</i>	416.01	441.61	344.20	439.64	459.71	378.53
<i>Wheat</i>	26.09	23.38	33.69	12.08	7.99	24.52
<i>Potato</i>	70.52	71.74	67.08	63.30	61.93	67.48
<i>Pulses</i>	14.30	13.23	17.30	14.19	12.74	18.63
<i>Vegetables</i>	166.08	170.04	154.95	157.02	156.47	158.68
<i>Edible Oil</i>	20.51	18.28	26.74	16.45	14.33	2.92
<i>Onion</i>	21.89	19.90	27.46	18.37	16.11	25.26
<i>Beef</i>	6.84	4.77	12.63	7.78	6.41	11.97
<i>Mutton</i>	0.60	0.50	0.89	0.59	0.57	0.66
<i>Chicken/duck</i>	11.22	9.01	1.42	6.85	6.11	10.63
<i>Eggs</i>	7.25	5.80	11.32	5.15	4.41	7.41
<i>Fish</i>	49.41	45.67	59.91	42.14	39.70	49.57
<i>Milk</i>	33.72	31.78	39.16	32.40	31.03	36.55
<i>Fruits</i>	44.80	42.73	50.59	32.54	32.42	32.90
<i>Sugar/Gur</i>	8.50	7.48	11.37	8.08	7.54	9.73
<i>Food taken outside</i>	29.83	28.00	34.97	24.76	23.73	27.90
<i>Miscellaneous</i>	72.42	71.24	75.81	48.38	67.01	68.63

Source: HIES, 2010, BBS.

14.18 Anthropometry (Underweight, Standing, Wasting and Obesity) Findings Among Under-5s by Area of Residence and Sex, 2005

		Rural (%)			Urban (%)			National (%)		
		Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total
Underweight (WHO 2005)	Moderately underweight [WAZ _{WHO} =-3.00 - 2.01]	28.3	32.3	30.3	22.6	23.2	22.9	27.1	30.4	28.8
	Severely underweight [WAZ _{WHO} <-3.00]	13.1	10.7	11.9	7.1	6.9	7.0	11.9	9.9	10.9
	Underweight [WAZ _{WHO} <-2.00]	41.3	43.0	42.2	29.7	30.1	29.9	39.0	40.3	39.7
Stunting (WHO 2005)	Moderately stunted [HAZ _{WHO} =-3.00 -2.01]	28.2	28.8	28.5	20.9	23.2	22.1	26.8	27.7	27.2
	Severely stunted [HAZ _{WHO} <-3.00]	20.0	20.6	20.3	12.8	14.7	13.8	18.6	19.4	19.0
	Stunted [HAZ _{WHO} <-2.00]	48.2	49.4	48.8	33.7	38.0	35.9	45.3	47.1	46.2
Wasting (WHO 2005)	Moderately wasted [WHZ _{WHO} =-3.00 -2.01]	12.2	11.8	12.0	11.3	8.5	9.8	12.0	11.1	11.6
	Severely wasted [WHZ _{WHO} <-3.00]	2.6	3.5	3.0	2.0	2.7	2.4	2.5	3.3	2.9
	Wasted [WHZ _{WHO} <-2.00]	14.8	15.3	15.1	13.3	11.2	12.2	14.5	14.5	14.5
Obesity (WHO 2005)	Overweight [BAZ _{WHO} =2.01 - 3.00]	1.3	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.1
	Obese [BAZ _{WHO} >3.00]	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	Overweight/obese [BAZ _{WHO} >2.00]	1.6	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.4

Source : Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS.

**14.19 Low MUAC (Mid-Upper arm Circumference) Among Children
Aged 12-59 Months by Area of Residence and Sex, 2005**

		Rural (%)			Urban (%)			National (%)		
		Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total	Girls	Boys	Total
Muac category	<125 mm.	6.2	3.4	4.8	2.7	2.2	2.4	5.6	3.2	4.3
Muac category	<110 mm.	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2
Low MUAC	Moderate [MUACZ -3.00 to -2.01]	25.5	27.8	26.7	16.5	17.2	16.9	23.8	25.6	24.7
	Severe [MUACZ <-3.00]	2.9	2.3	2.6	1.6	1.3	1.4	2.7	2.1	2.4

Source : Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS.

**14.20 Arsenic Level in Household Drinking Water by Area of
Residence and Division**

Microgram/ Liter		Arsenic Test Value (Microgram/Liter; µg/l)						Number of Household Water samples tested
		<10 (µg/l)	10-49 (µg/l)	50-199 (µg/l)	200+ (µg/l)	<50 (µg/l)	>50 (µg/l)	
Residence	National	76.9	10.5	9.5	3.1	87.4	12.6	13423
	Rural	74.9	11.1	10.6	3.5	86.0	14	11282
	Urban	85.7	8.0	4.8	1.4	93.8	6.2	2141
Division	Barisal	94.5	4.1	0.9	0.6	98.5	1.5	1170
	Chittagong	68.0	7.3	13.9	10.7	75.4	24.6	2615
	Dhaka	76.5	11.4	9.9	2.2	87.9	12.1	3463
	Khulna	66.1	17.1	14.1	2.7	83.2	16.8	1709
	Rajshahi	88.8	7.9	3.0	0.3	96.7	3.3	3418
	Sylhet	53.9	20.6	24.2	1.3	74.5	25.5	1048

Source: MICS, 2009, BBS.

**14.21 Disease Control and Healthy Environment Associations
of Child Nutritional Status, 2005**

(Provisional)

	Under weight %	Stunted %	Wasted %	Over-weight %
Type of treatment for child's illness				
MBBS doctor (Private/Health clinic/Hospital)	30.3	36.2	12.6	2.2
Medicine taken from a person sitting in pharmacy	40.6	48.1	14.6	0.7
Village doctor/Homeopath/Herbal	44.2	51.0	15.3	1.1
Spiritual water	46.4	46.4	18.1	0.0
No treatment/family treatment	53.9	75.4	24.6	0.0
Others	26.7	28.0	13.8	0.0
Main sources of drinking water				
Tube well	40.4	46.8	14.5	1.3
Tap	21.9	24.1	12.6	2.5
Well	43.7	51.5	24.0	4.6
Pond/river	57.2	61.3	17.3	0.0
Other	32.3	61.6	14.7	3.0
National nutrition indicators	39.7	46.2	14.5	1.4

Source : Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS.

14.22 Mean Age, Weight, Height, MUAC and BMI of Non-Pregnant Mothers by Area of Residence

	Rural		Urban		Total	
	Mean	SD	Mean	SD	Mean	SD
Age (years)	28.2	6.2	27.8	6.0	28.1	6.2
Weight (kg)	44.5	7.0	48.8	9.5	45.4	7.8
Height (cm)	149.5	6.4	149.9	7.8	149.6	6.7
MUAC (cm)	23.8	2.5	25.3	3.3	24.1	2.8
BMI (Kg/M ²)	19.9	2.8	21.7	3.7	20.2	3.1

Source : Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS.

14.23 Nutritional Status of Non-Pregnant Adolescent Mothers by Area of Residence, 2005

Nutritional status	Rural %	Urban %	Total %
Thinness (<5 th percentile BMI for age)	7.9	6.5	7.6
Normal (5 th – 84 th percentile BMI for age)	92.1	89.7	91.7
Overweight or obese (>85 th percentile BMI for age)	0.0	3.8	0.7
Stunting (HAZ<-2.00)	59.9	61.8	60.2

Source : Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS.

14.24 Maternal Nutritional Status by Area of Residence, 2005

		Rural (%)	Urban (%)	National (%)
WHO adult nutritional status	Severe Underweight [Bmi<16]	4.1	2.0	3.7
	Moderate Underweight [Bmi 16.0-16.9]	8.1	4.6	7.4
	Mild Underweight [Bmi 17.0-18.4]	23.0	14.4	21.2
	Normal Range [Bmi 18.5-24.9]	58.9	60.2	59.2
	Pre-Obese [Bmi 25-29.9]	5.3	15.8	7.5
	Obese Class I [Bmi 30-34.9]	0.6	2.7	1.0
	Obese Class Ii [Bmi 35-39.9]	0	0.3	0.1
	Obese Class Iii [Bmi ≥ 40]	0.0	0.0	0.0
Overweight or not	Not overweight [BMI<25]	94.1	81.2	91.4
	Overweight [BMI≥25]	5.9	18.8	8.6
Obese or not	Not obese [BMI<30]	99.4	97.0	98.9
	Obese [BMI≥30]	0.6	3.0	1.1

Source : Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS.

14.25 Prevalence of Moderate and Severe Malnutrition in Children Aged<5 Years by Sex and Area of Residence

Indicator		Rural(%)			Urban(%)			National(%)		
		Girl	Boy	Total	Girl	Boy	Total	Girl	Boy	Total
Underweight (WAZ WHO)	Moderate	28. 3	32. 3	30.3	22. 6	23. 2	22.9	27. 1	30. 4	28.8
	Severe	13. 1	10. 7	11.9	7.1	6.9	7.0	11. 9	9.9	10.9
	Total	41. 3	43. 0	42.2	29. 7	30. 1	29.9	39. 0	40. 3	39.7
Stunting (WAZ WHO)	Moderate	28. 2	28. 8	28.5	20. 9	23. 2	22.1	26. 8	27. 7	27.2
	Severe	20. 0	20. 6	20.3	12. 8	14. 7	13.8	18. 6	19. 4	19.0
	Total	48. 2	49. 4	48.8	33. 7	38. 0	35.9	45. 3	47. 1	46.2
Wasting (WAZ WHO)	Moderate	12. 2	11. 8	12.0	11. 3	8.5	9.8	12. 0	11. 1	11.6
	Severe	2.6	3.5	3.0	2.0	2.7	2.4	2.5	3.3	2.9
	Total	14. 8	15. 3	15.1	13. 3	11. 2	12.2	14. 5	14. 5	14.5
Obesity (BAZ WHO)	Moderate	1.3	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.1
	Severe	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	Total	1.6	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.4
MUACZ	Moderate	25. 5	27. 8	26.7	16. 5	17. 2	16.9	23. 8	25. 6	24.7
	Severe	2.9	2.3	2.6	1.6	1.3	1.4	2.7	2.1	2.4
	Total	28. 4	30. 1	29.3	18. 1	18. 5	19.3	26. 5	27. 7	27.1
MUAC<125mm		6.2	3.4	4.8	2.7	2.2	2.4	5.6	3.2	4.3
MUAC<110mm		0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2

Note: Moderate-3.00 to -2.01; to severe <-3.00; total <-2.00

Source : Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS.

14.26 Prevalence of Malnutrition in Children Aged 6-69 Months, 1985 to 2005 (NCHS 1977 GRS)

Indicators		Year of the CNS/CMNS					
		1985	1989-90	1992	1995	2000	2005
Underweight (WAZ NCHS<-2)	Rural	72.0	66.7	69.8	59.3	52.6	50.1
	Urban	62.3	62.7	57.2	46.3	41.8	38.5
	National	70.9	65.8	68.3	57.4	51.0	47.8
Stunting (HAZ NCHS<-2)	Rural	68.9	66.7	65.8	52.8	50.2	44.9
	Urban	57.1	58.3	52.8	42.9	37.5	32.5
	National	67.5	64.6	64.2	51.4	48.3	42.4
Wasting (HAZ NCHS<-2)	Rural	15.4	14.7	16.9	17.2	12.2	13.1
	Urban	14.0	14.0	15.1	13.3	10.9	10.8
	National	15.3	14.4	16.7	16.6	12.0	12.7
MUAC<125mm	Rural	14.9	11.0	13.2	11.0	7.0	4.9
	Urban	9.9	8.5	8.4	6.6	3.6	2.6
	National	14.4	10.7	12.6	10.4	6.5	4.1

Note: Children aged 12-59 months only

Source: Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS.

14.27 Nutritional Status of Non-Pregnant Adult Mothers by Area of Residence (Asian Population BMI Criteria)

BMI Categories		Kg/m ²	Rural (%)	Urban (%)	National(%)
Chronic energy deficiency	Grade III	<16.0	4.1	2.0	3.7
	Grade II	16.0 to 16.9	8.1	4.6	7.4
	Grade I	17.0 to 18.4	23.0	14.4	21.2
	Total	<18.5	35.2	21.0	32.2
Normal		18.5 to 22.9	52.1	47.0	51.1
Overweight and obese	Increased risk	23.0 to 27.4	10.6	23.5	13.3
	High risk	>27.5	2.1	8.5	3.4
	Total	>23.0	12.7	32.0	16.7

Source: Child and mother nutrition survey, 2005, BBS.

14.28 Prevalence of Low Birth Weight by Sex and Division

Indicators		Prevalence of LBW (birth weight <2.500g) a.d		
		Rural (n=2,774)	Urban (n=311)	National (n=3,085)
Sex	All	36.7	29.0	35.6
	Girls	38.8	31.4	37.9
	Boys	34.4	26.6	33.3
Division				
	Barisal	38.7	-	-
	Chittagong	28.0	-	-
	Dhaka	43.7	-	-
	Khulna	35.5	-	-
	Rajshahi	37.3	-	-
	Sylhet	37.6	-	-

Note: Includes infants whose weights were measured within 72 hr of birth.

Divisional data include rural data only.

Source : National Low Birth Weight Survey of Bangladesh, 2003-04

Chapter XV

INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS

15.01 Estimation of Midyear Population of Selected Countries

Country	(Million)					
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
China	1304	13118	1325	1331	1338	1344
India	1118	1134	1150	1166	1182	1198
USA	296	302	304	307	1309	312
Indonesia	221	228	231	234	-	237
Japan	128	128	128	128	128	128
Brazil	183	188	190	191	193	192
Bangladesh	139	143	145	147	149	151
Pakistan	144	150	166	170	174	177
Mexico	104	106	107	108	112	-
Nigeria	134	-	-	-	-	-
Germany F.R.	82	82	82	82	82	82
U.K.	60	61	61	62	62	63
Italy	59	59	60	60	60	61
France	57	59	60	61	62	63
Phillippines	85	89	90	92	94	-
Thailand	65	66	66	67	67	68
Turkey	72	70	71	72	73	74
Spain	43	45	46	46	466	46
Egypt A.R.	71	74	75	77	79	80
Poland	38	38	38	38	39	39
Iran	69	71	72	73	74	76
Myanmar (Burma)	55	58	58	59	60	60
Canada	32	33	33	34	34	34

Source: U.N.Monthly Bulletin of Statistics Online.

15.02 Estimates of World Muslim Population in 2011

	<i>Total Population (Million)</i>	<i>% Muslim</i>	<i>Muslim Population (Million)</i>
I. Members of the Islamic Conference:			
Afghanistan	32.4	100	32.40
Algeria	36.0	99.7	38.80
Benin	9.1	24.4	2.22
Bahrain	1.3	100	1.30
Brunei	0.4	67	0.27
Bangladesh	164.4	90	147.96
Cameroon	20.1	24	4.82
Chad	11.5	50	5.75
Comoro Islands	0.8	98	0.78
Egypt	82.6	95	78.47
Gabon	1.5	12	0.18
Gambia	1.8	90	1.62
Guinea	10.2	85	8.67
Guinea-Bissau	1.6	50	0.80
Indonesia	238.2	88.2	210.09
Iran	77.9	99	77.12
Iraq	32.7	97	31.71
Jordan	6.6	94	6.20
Kuwait	2.8	100	2.60
Lebanon	4.3	59.7	2.56
Malaysia	28.9	61.4	17.74
Maldives	0.3	100	0.30
Mali	15.4	90	10.86
Mauritania	3.5	100	3.50
Morocco	32.8	98.7	32.43
Libya	6.4	99	6.34
Sierra-leone	5.4	60	3.24
Djibouti	0.9	96	0.86
Nigeria	162.3	70	113.61
Niger	16.1	95	15.30

Contd.

15.02 Estimates of World Muslim Population in 2011

	<i>Total Population</i> <i>(Million)</i>	<i>% Muslim</i>	<i>Muslim Population</i> <i>(Million)</i>
Oman	3.0	99	2.97
Pakistan	184.8	97	179.26
Qatar	1.7	100	1.7
Saudi Arabia	29.2	100	29.2
Senegal	12.8	94	12.03
Sudan	44.6	70	33.22
Somalia	9.9	100	9.90
Syria	22.5	90	20.25
Tunisia	10.7	99	10.59
Turkey	74.0	99.8	73.85
Uganda	34.5	35	12.06
United Arab Emirates	7.9	99	7.82
Burkina Faso	17.0	60.5	10.29
Yemen A.R.	23.8	100	23.8
Palestine	4.2	98	4.11
Total (ICC)	1538.8	82.82	1289.5
II. Muslim Population			
in other countries:			
(A) Africa:			
Burundi	10.2	10	1.02
Central Africa Republic	5.0	15	0.75
Ethopia	87.1	50	43.55
Ghana	25.0	45	11.25
Cote 'd Ivoire	22.6	38.6	8.72
Kenya	41.6	33	13.73
Lesotho	2.2	5	0.11
Liberia	4.1	35	1.43
Madagascar	21.3	15	3.20
Mauritius	1.3	16.5	0.22
Mozambique	23.1	20	4.02
Tanzania	46.2	55	25.41

Contd.

15.02 Estimates of World Muslim Population in 2011

	<i>Total Population (Million)</i>	<i>% Muslim</i>	<i>Muslim Population (Million)</i>
Togo	5.8	50	2.90
B) Asia:			
Myanmar	54.0	15	8.1
China	1345.9	10	134.59
India	1241.3	20	248.76
Israel	7.9	16	1.26
Philippines	95.7	10	9.57
Srilanka	20.7	10	2.07
Singapore	5.2	16	0.83
Thailand	69.5	10	6.95
(C) Europe:			
Albania	3.2	79.9	2.56
Bulgaria	7.5	12.2	0.92
Cyprus	0.8	24	0.2
Spain	46.2	2.3	1.06
U.K.	62.7	4.6	2.88
Russian Federation	142.8	19	27.13
Yugoslavia	3.8	44	1.67
(D) USA Caribbeans and other South America: Caribbean Isles:			
USA	311.7	2.11	6.58
Guayana	0.8	7	0.05
Surinam	0.5	19.6	0.09
World Total	6996.4	28.3	1977.25

ICC= Islamic Conference Countries.

Source : SESRIC, 2011.

15.03 Basic Economic Indicators in Selected Countries, 2011

<i>Name of the country</i>	<i>Population (Million)</i>	<i>Land Area (Thousand of square kilometre)</i>	<i>Population (PerSq.Km.)</i>
Afganistan	35.3	652.2	54
Bangladesh	150.5	144	1156
Bhutan	0.7	38.4	19
China	1344.1	9600	144
Egypt	82.5	1001.5	83
India	1241.5	3287.3	418
Indonesia	242.3	1904.6	134
Iran	74.8	1745.2	46
Iraq	33	435.2	76
Japan	127.8	377.9	351
Korea, Republic of	49.8	99.9	513
Kuwait	2.8	17.8	158
Myanmar	48.3	676.6	74
Malaysia	28.9	330.8	88
Maldives	0.3	0.3	1067
Mexico	114.8	1964.4	59
Nepal	30.5	147.2	213
Pakistan	176.7	796.1	229
Philippines	94.9	300	318
Saudi Arabia	28.1	2149.7	13
Srilanka	20.9	65.6	333
Thailand	69.5	513.1	136
Turkey	73.6	783.6	96
United Kingdom	62.7	243.6	259
U.S.A.	311.6	9831.5	34
Venezuela	29.3	912.1	33

Source : World Development Indicators, 2010 and World Bank Atlas, 2010.

15.04 Basic Social Indicators in Selected Countries, 2011

<i>Name of the country</i>	<i>Life expectancy at birth</i>	<i>Crude birth rate (per Thous.)</i>	<i>Crude death rate (per Thous.)</i>	<i>Total fertility rate</i>	<i>Population Million (15-64 Yrs)</i>	<i>Physician per thousand people (1990-99)</i>	<i>Net primary enrolment ratio % of relevant age group (1998)</i>
Afghanistan	60	37	8	5.4	50	0.2	na
Bangladesh	70	21	6	2.2	65	0.4	na
Bhutan	67	20	7	2.3	67	0	88
China	75	12	7	1.7	73	1.8	na
Egypt	71	24	7	2.8	63	2.8	96
India	66	21	8	2.5	65	0.6	93
Indonesia	70	20	6	2.4	66	0.3	96
Iran	73	19	5	1.9	71	0.9	100
Iraq	69	32	5	4.1	56	0.6	na
Japan	83	8	10	1.4	62	2.1	100
Korea, Republic of	69	14	9	2.	69	na	na
Kuwait	74	21	3	2.7	73	1.8	na
Malaysia	75	18	5	2	68	1.2	na
Mexico	77	19	4	2.2	65	2	98
Myanmar	65	18	8	2.	70	0.5	na
Nepal	68	22	7	2.5	59	na	na
Pakistan	66	26	7	3.3	61	0.8	72
Philippines	68	25	6	3.1	62	na	88
Saudi Arabia	75	20	3	2.8	67	0.9	97
Srilanka	74	18	7	2.3	67	0.5	93
Thailand	74	11	7	1.4	72	0.3	90
Turkey	75	17	6	2.1	67	1.7	99
United Kingdom	81	13	9	2	65	2.8	100
U.S.A.	79	13	8	1.9	67	2.4	95
Venezuela	74	20	5	2.4	65	na	93

Source: World Development Indicators, 2002.

15.05 Index Number of Gross Agricultural Production of Some Selected Countries

(Base:2004-2006=100)

Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Afghanistan	106.86	96.60	107.08	99.30	115.30	114.13	109.85
Australia	107.97	93.02	94.90	100.45	100.56	99.31	107.20
Bangladesh	102.73	106.11	112.09	120.37	121.35	129.27	132.79
Bhutan	105.64	110.78	111.24	92.29	88.93	94.69	108.32
Brazil	99.24	102.90	110.26	117.22	116.59	122.14	128.19
Cambodia	104.72	114.23	119.70	130.51	136.64	147.97	154.53
Canada	102.00	100.22	99.93	105.62	104.97	102.83	103.88
China	100.08	102.88	107.47	113.48	116.07	119.63	124.42
Egypt	98.46	105.86	110.75	115.26	116.54	109.39	113.33
India	99.83	105.60	114.89	116.44	113.82	124.66	132.20
Indonesia	98.14	106.41	109.19	113.28	119.22	120.39	124.95
Japan	100.96	99.02	100.57	101.02	95.58	92.95	91.89
Malaysia	99.67	105.00	103.92	110.50	109.46	112.07	121.26
Maldives	88.51	98.09	83.96	82.39	77.72	81.43	84.79
Mexico	97.97	108.27	104.57	106.38	104.05	107.58	107.38
Myanmar	99.36	110.99	116.50	125.15	130.34	133.70	133.32
Nepal	100.29	101.53	100.87	107.70	112.92	114.02	122.89
Pakistan	100.39	102.13	106.00	109.98	112.71	110.42	118.92
Philippines	99.98	102.39	109.47	113.20	112.91	112.70	115.09
Saudi Arabia	100.40	101.79	103.40	105.00	101.87	108.85	109.92
Singapore	90.11	93.33	95.96	89.37	91.87	92.30	101.11
Sri Lanka	102.14	103.96	103.21	114.42	111.72	123.62	119.55
Thailand	98.38	101.81	111.21	111.13	113.41	113.86	118.55
Turkey	101.15	103.15	99.03	102.80	105.50	109.97	115.59
United Kingdom	100.32	99.89	98.02	102.01	100.08	101.83	103.86
USA	99.88	98.94	102.97	103.59	105.08	105.63	101.75
World+ Total	99.97	102.00	105.31	109.30	109.99	112.65	116.66

Source: FAOSTAT.

15.06 Consumer Price Indices in Selected Countries**(Base:2005=100)**

<i>Country</i>	<i>Item</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2012</i>
Australia	A	112.60	115.80	119.70	121.80
	B	119.70	121.60	127.50	125.40
Bangladesh (Dhaka)	A	168.80	182.50	202.00	219.70
	B	177.20	195.10	220.10	236.50
Canada	A	124.80	133.60	145.40	161.30
	B	138.60	151.60	166.80	190.00
Bhutan	A	119.70	125.70	134.10	141.30
	B	127.70	135.50	147.50	159.50
Brazil	A	99.30	103.30	109.00	112.20
	B	-	104.00	110.70	114.20
Cambodia	A	106.90	108.90	112.00	113.70
	B	114.10	115.70	120.10	122.90
Canada	A	119.60	123.50	130.20	133.60
	B	153.90	165.20	184.70	193.60
China	A	109.20	111.70	117.60	122.40
	B	118.40	121.20	129.70	137.20
China, Hong Kong SAR	A	108.60	111.10	114.10	116.90
	B	115.30	115.80	120.30	125.50
Denmark	A	155.80	173.10	247.80	204.10
	B	179.00	214.50	110.10	270.60
Egypt	A	106.20	107.80	111.50	112.30
	B	108.50	109.30	102.10	114.70
France	A	98.90	100.00	102.80	104.10
	B	98.80	100.00	198.90	106.30
Germany	A	163.10	182.70	208.10	217.40
	B	173.10	193.80	127.40	227.90
India	A	115.10	120.30	148.60	132.90
	B	124.60	136.00	99.70	157.30
Indonesia	A	100.70	100.00	99.60	99.70
	B	100.30	100.00	103.20	99.70

Contd.

15.06 Consumer Price Indices in Selected Countries

(Base :2005=100)

Country	Item	2009	2010	2011	2012
Japan	A	100.70	100.00	99.70	99.70
	B	100.30	1000.00	99.60	99.70
Malaysia	A	98.30	100.00	103.20	104.90
	B	97.60	100.00	104.80	107.60
Maldives	A	137.60	146.10	162.50	183.90
	B	144.60	155.40	186.40	219.40
Mexico	A	119.30	124.20	128.50	133.70
	B	129.40	134.50	141.40	152.10
Myanmar	A	144.60	155.70	163.50	165.90
	B	143.30	154.20	159.70	157.30
Nepal	A	174.80	192.80	209.80	230.20
	B	186.10	211.30	236.10	256.10
New Zealand	A	112.30	114.90	119.50	120.80
	B	122.90	124.00	130.70	129.90
Pakistan	A	205.50	234.00	249.80	273.80
	B	229.60	268.00	306.70	333.60
Philippines	A	116.00	120.40	126.20	130.10
	B	124.50	129.50	136.50	139.90
Saudi Arabia	A	110.50	114.70	119.00	122.40
	B	116.40	120.80	127.10	132.90
Singapore	A	110.60	113.70	119.60	125.10
	B	115.20	116.80	120.30	123.20
Sri Lanka	A	103.50	109.90	117.30	126.10
	B	103.10	110.30	120.00	125.60
Thailand	A	104.50	108.00	112.10	115.50
	B	116.50	122.80	132.60	139.00
Turkey	A	139.90	151.90	161.70	176.10
	B	150.20	166.10	176.50	191.30
United Kingdom	A	111.30	116.40	122.50	126.40
	B	122.90	126.80	134.30	138.70
United States	A	109.80	111.70	115.20	117.60
	B	113.30	113.70	119.20	122.10
Viet Nam	A	152.90	166.90	195.10	212.80
	B	179.40	198.60	247.60	266.50

A =All items

B=Food

Source: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, U.N., September 2009.

**15.07 Retail Price Indices Relating to Living
Expenditures of United Nations Officials
in Selected Countries**

<i>Countr</i>	<i>Base New York city=100, September 2009</i>		
	<i>City</i>	<i>Excluding Housing **</i>	<i>Total</i>
Afganistan	Kabul	94.2	88.2
Argentina	Buenos Aires	81.6	79.2
Australia	Sedney	99.6	95.3
Bangladesh	Dhaka	88.6	82.8
Myanmar (Burma)	Yangon	86.8	89.3
Canada	Montreal	104.7	97.6
Egypt	Cairo	83.5	77.7
France	Paris	105.9	101.3
Germany FR	Bonn ***	96.2	87.8
India	New Delhi	84.8	79.1
Indonesia	Jakarta	87.9	82.0
Japan	Tokyo	103.0	115.4
Kuwait	Kuwait	88.2	91.1
Malaysia	Kualalum pur	87.6	78.9
Nepal	Kathmandu	84.9	78.1
Netherland	The Huge	99..8	93.5
Pakistan	Islamabad	84.8	78.7
Philippines	Manila	94.2	89.7
Qatar	Doha ***	92.3	100.8
Singapore	Singapore	98.9	103.6
Sri Lanka	Colombo	88.2	80.7
Switzerland	Geneva	117.3	118.1
Thailand	Bangkok	91.6	86.4
Turkey	Ankara	88.8	83.3
U.A.E.	Abu Dabi	96.0	95.9
U.K.	London	107.4	114.1
U.S.A.	Washington DC	95.8	88.9

Note : *Rates are those relevant to calculation of cost living indices for international officials.

** Housing consists of rent, utilizations and domestic service.

*** The 'Total' index was calculated on the basis of the cost of Government or subsidized housing which is normally lower than prevailing rentals.

Source: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics U.N. October 2013.

15.08 World Land Utilization Statistics, 2005*(Million hectares)*

<i>Country</i>	<i>Total Land Area</i>	<i>Arable and Permanent crops Land</i>	<i>Permanent Pasture</i>	<i>Forests Wood Land</i>	<i>Other Land</i>
Afghanistan	65209	8048F	30000F	867	26294
Bangladesh	13017	8419F	600F	871	3127
Bhutan	4700	128F	415F	3195	962
India	297319	169739F	11065F	67701	48814
Maldives	30	13F	1F	1	15
Nepal	14300	2490F	1735F	3636	6439
Pakistan	77088	20130F	5000F	1902	50056
Srilanka	6463	1916F	440F	1933	2174
Rest of World	9582536	970266	2158253	3447543	3006474
World	13004400	1540572	3432834	3952025	4078969

Source: FAO Global Forest Resources Assessment of 2005

**15.09 Selected Foreign Currency Equivalents
to Bangladeshi Taka (in Average), 2009-10 to 2012-13**

<i>Country</i>	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Taka per currency 2009-10</i>	<i>Taka per currency 2010-11</i>	<i>Taka per currency 2011-12</i>	<i>Taka per currency 2012-13</i>
Australia	Dollar	61.05	70.51	81.65	82.10
Bahrain	Dinar	183.54	183.75	209.80	212.00
Canada	Dollar	65.57	71.12	78.84	79.61
China	Yuan	10.13	10.74	12.47	12.72
Denmark	Krone	12.93	13.03	14.22	13.87
ECU	Euro	96.24	97.14	105.78	103.39
Hong Kong	Dollar	8.92	9.15	10.18	10.31
India	Rupee	1.49	1.57	1.58	1.46
Iran	Rial	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Indonesia	Rupiah	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Japan	Yen	0.76	0.86	1.01	0.92
Kuwait	Dinar	253.28	253.51	285.58	282.75
Malaysia	Ringgit	20.47	23.09	25.63	25.81
Myanmar	Kyat	10.78	11.09	12.32	12.45
Nepal	Rupee	0.93	0.98	0.99	0.91
New Zealand	Dollar	48.64	53.99	63.62	65.70
Norway	Krone	11.61	12.28	13.79	13.88
Oman	Riyal	179.70	184.55	205.30	207.57
Pakistan	Rupee	0.83	0.83	0.89	0.83
Philippines	Peso	0.81	0.86	0.87	0.82
Qatar	Riyal	19.01	19.55	21.72	21.95
Russia	Ruble	2.29	2.41	2.61	2.56
Srilanka	Rupee	0.61	0.64	0.68	0.62
Singapore	Dollar	49.19	55.09	62.78	64.52
Sweden	Krona	10.67	11.76	11.67	12.12
Saudi Arabia	Riyal	18.63	18.98	21.09	21.31
Switzerland	Frank	65.19	74.92	88.18	84.92
South Korea	Won	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07
Thailand	Bath	2.09	2.33	2.56	2.63
USA	Dollar	69.18	71.17	79.10	79.92
UK	Pound	109.42	113.26	125.28	125.42
UAE	Dirham	18.90	20.19	22.28	22.25

Note: (a) Figure are yearly average.

Source: Bangladesh Bank.

Chapter XVI

SOME USEFUL INFORMATION

Addresses of Bangladesh Representatives Abroad

	<i>Country</i>	<i>Address</i>
1.	Australia	57 Culgoa Circuit, O'Malley, ACT 2606, Canberra, Australia. Tel: +61-2-6290-0511,+61-2---6290-0522,+61-2-6290- 0533 Fax : +61-2-6290-0544 http://www.bhcanberra.com/hc@bhcanberra.com (HIS Excellency)
2.	Bahrain	Villa 71, Qufool Avenue, Salihiya-356, Kingdom of Bahrain. Tel: +973-17233925 Fax : +973-17233683 www.bembassy.org.bh Bangla@batelco.com.bh (Diplomatic Wing) bdoot@live.com (Labour Wing)
3.	Belgium	29-31, Rue Jacpques Jordaen 1000 Brussels, Belgium Tel: +32-2-6405500& +32-26405606 Fax: 646 5998 www.bangladeshembassy.be
4.	Bhutan	Plot No. HIG-3, Upper Chubachu, Thimphu, Bhutan Tel: +975-2-3222-539 Fax: 322629 web : www.bangladeshembassy.bt
5.	Brazil	SHIS QL 24, Conjunto (Road)-8, casa (House)-3 CEP : 71. 665-085, Lago SUL. Brasilia-DF, Brazil Tel : +55-61-33673699 Fax : 35228634
6.	Brunei	House No. 10, Simpang 83-20 Jalan Sangai Akar Kg, BC-3915 Bandar Seri Begawan, Brunei Darussalam, Tel: +6732342420(PABX) Fax: 2342421
7.	Canada	340 Albert Street, Suite-1350 Ottawa, Ontario, KIR 7Y6, Canada. Tel: 236-0138 Fax : 567-3213 (diplomatic Wing) www.bdhcttawa.ca

Addresses of Bangladesh Representatives Abroad

	Country	Address
8.	China	42, Guang Hua Lu, Chaoyang District Beijing-100600, PR China Tel: (8610) 65322521, 65323706 Fax: 65324346 www.bangladeshembassay.com.cn
9.	Egypt	18, Hayet El-Tadrees Street, Dokki-12311, Giza, Cairo, Egypt. Tel: 37481796, 37481758 bdoot.cairo@gmail.com
10.	France	109 Avenue Henri Martin (Ground & 1 st Floor), 75016 Paris, France. Tel: +33(0)1 46 51 90 33, +33(0)1 46 51 98 30 +33(0)1 46 51 90 35 www.bangladoot.paris.org
11.	Germany	Dovestrasse, 10587 Berlin, Germany Tel: 49-30-3989750(PABX) Fax: +49-90030-39897510 www.bangladeshembassay.de
12.	Greece	Marathonodromon 119 15452 Palaio Psychiko, Athens, Greece. Tel: +302106720250-7 www.bdembassyathens.gr
13.	Hong Kong (China)	13/F, Kyoto plaza, 491, Lockhart Road Causeway Bay, Hong Kong Tel: +852-2827-4278-79, 28775966 Fax : 852-28271916 www.bangladeshconsulate.hk
14.	India	EP-39 Dr.S. Radha Krishnan Marg Chanakya Puri, New Delhi-100021,India Tel: 91-11-24121389-94(PABX) Fax: 26878953 (i) EP-39, Dr. S. Radha Krishnan, Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021 Tel: 91-11-2687-8950(o) www.bhcdelhi.org

Addresses of Bangladesh Representatives Abroad

	<i>Country</i>	<i>Address</i>
		(ii) Deputy High Commission for Bangladesh, 9, Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujib Sarani, Kolkata- 700017 Tel: 40127500(PABX) Fax: 40127555 www.bdhckolkata.org (iii) Visa Office, Kunjaban (Near circuit House) Agartala-799001 Tripura, India Tel: 91-0381-232-4807, 222-5260 Fax: 232-4807 E-mail: bvo1974@gmail.com
15.	Indonesia	Jl. Karang Asem Utara Block C4, Kav 42, No. 12 Kuningan, Jakarta Selatan 12950, Indonesia Tel: (6221)-5262173; (PABX) Fax: (6221)-5262174 (Web site currently under reconstruction process bdootjak@yahoo.com
16.	Iran	Building No. 120, (old 58) corner of Mariam Alley Vanak Street, Vanak Tehran, Iran Post Cord. 1991844959 Tel: +98-21-8806-3073 Fax: 98-21-8803-9963
17.	Italy	Via Antonio, Bertoloni 14, 00197, Rome Italy Tel: 39-06-8083595 Fax: 808 4853 www.bangladeshembassyinitaly.com
18.	Iraq	House No. 24, Road No.-18 Sector No. 601 Al-Mansour, Baghdad, Iraq Tel : 964-17179297 Fax : 96417182395
19.	Japan	4-15-15 Meguro, Meguro-ku Tokyo 153-0063 Tel: 81-3-5704-0216(PABX) 5704-6217, 5704-0218 Fax: 57041696 www.bdembjp.com

Addresses of Bangladesh Representatives Abroad

	<i>Country</i>	<i>Address</i>
20.	Jordan	Um Uthaina, Ibrahim Al-GHazlani Street, Villa No. 07, Amman. (Amman) Tel: +962-6 552-9192-93 Fax: 552-9194 www.bdembassyamman.com
21.	Kenya	OLe, Odume Road, Off Argwings-Kodhek, Road, Kilimani P.O. Box. 41645-00100 Nairobi, Kenya Tel: 254-20-3870701, 3870467 (PABX) Fax: 3874133
22.	Korea, (ROK)	310-22, Dongbinggo Dong. Yongsan-gu, Seoul 140-817 Republic of Korea Tel. 82-2796-4056-7, 795-6535(Pabx). Fax : +82-2-790-5313
23.	Kuwait	Khaldia, Block-2, Street-29, House-11, State of Kuwait Tel : +965-24913219 & 24913220 (PABX) Fax : 956-24913205 (DIP), 24913203 (Defence) 24913204 (Labour) Website http://11Kuwait.mofa.gov.bd
24.	Libya	Hadba El Khadra, Near Military Academy (Opp . to Madrasa Yawm-el Wafa) P.O. Box-5086, Tripoli, Libya Tel: 0218-21-4911198, 4911199 (PABX) Fax: 4906616
25.	Malaysia	114, Jalan U-Thant, 55000 Kuaala alampur Tel : +6-03-42522652,42510364,42510893 (PABX) Fax : 42510078 (Dip Lam) 425104926 (labour) Website : bangladesh.high high comkl.com
26.	Maldives	G. Ufriya (7 th & 8 th), Lonuziyaraih Magj, Male, Maldives Tel : 960-3315-541, 960-3320-859 Fax : 960-3315-543 Website : Nil
27.	Myanmar	11/B Than Lwin Road Kamayet Township. Yangon, Myanmar, Tel: Code-(95-1) 515 275, 526144 (PABX) Fax: 515273 Website : bdembassyyeangon.org

Addresses of Bangladesh Representatives Abroad

	<i>Country</i>	<i>Address</i>
28.	The Netherlands	Wassenaarseweg 39, 2596 CG The Hague, The Netherlands Tel: 31-70-328-3722 Fax: 3283524 www.bangldeshembassy.nl
29.	Morocco	25, Avenue Tarik Ibn Ziad Rabat, Morocco Tel: +212-537-766713, 212-537-766731 Fax: +212-537-766729 (Dip Wing) +212-537-731790 (Hepl Dex) www.bangldeshembassy_morocco.org
30.	Nepal	Basundhara, Opposite to NABIL Bank Ltd. Dhapasi Branch, Word No.-3, Chakrapath, Kathmandu, Nepal. Tel: +977-1-4390130, 4390131 (PABX) Fax: 4390132 www.bangladoot.org.np
31.	Oman	Building No. 4207, Way No-3052 Shati Al Qurum Muscat, Sultanate of Oman. Tel: 968-24698660 (PABX) Fax: 24698789
32.	Pakistan	House No. 01, Street No. 5 Sector F-6/3 Islamabad, Pakistan Tel: 92-51-2279267(PABX) Fax: 2279266
33.	The Philippines	HERCO Center (2 nd floor). 114 Benavides street , Legaspi, Village, Makati City, Metro Manila, The Philippines. Tel: +63-2-817-5001-5010 Fax: +63-2-816-4941 bdemb.manila@ahoo.com
34.	Qatar	Building No. 153, Street No 820, Zone No. 43, Doha, Qutar Tel: (00974)4467192, 7844673471 Fax: 44671190

Addresses of Bangladesh Representatives Abroad

	<i>Country</i>	<i>Address</i>
35.	Russian Federation	Zemledel cheski Per 6, Moscow-119121, Russian Federation Tel: 7499-246-7804 (PABX) Fax: 766-43-00 Email : bdoot.moscow@mail ru (Dip.wing)
36.	Saudi Arabia	(i) Sulaimania Al-Warud Quarters North of Aruba Street Riyadh KSA, P.O Box-94395 Riyadh-11693 Tel: 966-11-419-5300 Fax: 419-3555 City Code-01 www. bangladeshembassy.org.sa
37.	Singapore	91 Bincoolen Street 06-01, Sunshine Plaza Singapore-189652 Tel: (65) 62550075 (PABX) Fax: (65) 6255 1824 www.bangladesh.org.sg
38.	Sri Lanka	No. 3, Gregorys Road, Colombo 7, Sri Lanka. Tel : 94-11-2695744, 2695748 Fax: 2695556 www.bhccol.lk
39.	Republic of South Africa	410 Farenden Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria-0002, Republic of South Africa Tel: 2712-343 2105-7 (PABX) Fax: 3435222

Addresses of Bangladesh Representatives Abroad

	<i>Country</i>	<i>Address</i>
40.	Spain	Call ede Diego de Lieon - 69, 2nd floor D, 28006 Madrid. Spain Tel: 0034- 914019932, 913092735 (PABX) Fax: 914029564
41.	Sweden	Anderstorpsvagen 12 1st floor, 171 54 Solna. Stockholm, Sweden Tel: 46-8 7305850, 7305851, 730 5852 (PABX) Fax: 7305870 Website : www. Bangladoot. se
42.	Switzerland (Geneva)	65, Rue-De Lausanne, 1202 Geneva Tel: 41-22 906 8020 Fax: 7384616 www.bangladesh.mionge.neva.ch
43.	Thailand	House No.47/8, Ekamai Sai 30, Sukhumvit 63 Klongton Nua, Wattana Bangkok-10110, Thailand Tel: +66-2-3905107-08 Fax: +66-2-3905106 www.bdembassybankok.org
44.	Turkey	Birlik Mahallesi 391, Caddesi # 16, Post Code:06610 Cankaya, Ankara, Turkey Tel: Code (90-312)4952719-20 (PABX) Fax: 4962556 www.bangladoot_ankara.org.tr
45.	United Arab Emirates	Villa No. 21, Plot No. W-14/01AL Rowdah Area, P.O. Box. 2504, Abu Dhabi U,A.E Tel: Code (971-2) 4465100 (PABX) Fax: 4464733 www.bdembassuuae.org

Addresses of Bangladesh Representatives Abroad

	Country	Address
46.	UAE (Dubai)	Villa s # 36&145, Abdulla Hussain, AL Malik Villa 132/3, Street & Abu Hail Road, AL Wuheida, Deira, Dubai Tel : 971-4-2651116/2388199 (PABX) Fax : 971-4-2388011 (Diplomatic Wing) 971-4-2388212 (Cabour Wing) www.Cg dubai.org
47.	United Kingdom	28, Queens Gate, London SW7 5JA, UK Tel: +44-20-7584 0081-4 (PABX) Fax: +44-20-7581 7477 www.bhclondon.org.uk info@bhclondon.org.uk
48.	United States of America	3510 International Drive. NW Washington DC-20008, USA Tel: + 1202-2440183 (PABX) Fax: + (202) 2442771, 2447830 www.bengladoot.org bdootwash@bdembassyusa.org New York Permanent Mission 820 Diplomat Center, 2 nd Avenue, 4 th Floor New York, NY 10017, U.S.A. Tel: (212) 867-3434-37 Fax: (212)-972-4038 Web site: www.un.int/bangladesh E-mail: bangladesh@un.int
49.	Uzbekistan	33, Vosit Vohidov Street, Yakasaray District Tashkent-100015 Tel: +(998-71)1209103 Tel: +(998-71)1206711 www.unint/bangladeshembtashent.uz
50.	Vietnam	Villa # D6B-05, Vuon Da Compound, Subway # 675 Lac Long Quan, Tay Ho, Hanoi, Socialist Republic of Vietnam Tel : 84-4-3771-6625, 84-4-3771-7829 (PABX) Fax : 84-4-3771-6628 www.bangladesh.embassu.vn

Source: Ministry of Foreign Affairs. December 2013, Issu No-27

List of Approved Concurrent Accreditation

Sl. No.	Country of Main Accreditation	Country/Countries of Concurrent Accreditation/International organizations
1.	Australia	New Zealand and Fiji
2.	Belgium	Luxembourg and EU
3.	Canada	Argentina, Cuba, Venezuela and Jamaica
4.	China	Mongolia and North Korea
5.	Egypt	Cyprus, Somalia and Algeria
6.	France	Portugal, Romania and UNESCO
7.	Germany	Austria, Hungary, Czech Republic and Slovenia
8.	Indonesia	Papua New Guinea and East Timor
9.	Iran	Turkmenistan and Tajikistan
10.	Italy	Albania, Serbia, WFP, IFAD and FAO
11.	Jordan	Syria, Lebanon and Palestine
12.	Kenya	Uganda, Tanzania, Ghana, Mauritius, UNEP and Habitat
13.	Kuwait	Yemen
14.	Libya	Malta and Tunisia
15.	Morocco	Mali, Nigeria, Senegal and Sierra Leone
16.	The Netherlands	Poland, Bosnia and Croatia
17.	Russia	Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Latvia, Lithuania and Ukraine
18.	Saudi Arabia	Sudan, Ethiopia and OIC
19.	South Africa	Botswana, Namibia, Zambia, Zimbabwe, Angola and Mozambique
20.	Spain	WTO
21.	Sweden	Denmark, Finland, Iceland and Norway
22.	Permanent Representative in Geneva, Switzerland	Switzerland, Vatican, U N offices in Vienna and Geneva
23.	Thailand	Cambodia and ESCAP
24.	Turkey	Azerbaijan and Bulgaria
25.	United Kingdom	Ireland and IMO
26.	USA (NYPM)	Chile and Peru
27.	USA (Washington)	Brazil, Colombia and Mexico
28.	Uzbekistan	Afghanistan, Kazakhstan and Kirghizstan
29.	Vietnam	Laos

Source: Ministry of Foreign Affairs & Website

Addresses of Diplomatic Corps in Bangladesh

	<i>Country</i>	<i>Address</i>
1.	Afghanistan	House #-CWN(c) 2A, Road No-24, Gulsan Dhaka-1212 Tel: 9895994 Fax: 880-2-9884767
2.	Albania *	28, Guang Hua, Lu Beijing, 100600, China Tel: Code 0086-10-65321120 Fax: 0086-10-65325451
3.	Algeria *	HouseNo.107, Street No.9 Sector E-7, Islamabad ,Pakistan. Tel: 0092-051-2653418, 2653773 Fax:0092-052-2653795, 2653785
4.	Argentina*	A-2/6, Vasant Viher New Delhi-110057, India Tel: 0091-11-41661982-4 Fax: 0091-11-41661988
5.	Australia	184, Gulshan Avenue Gulshan 2, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 8813101 Fax: 8811125
6.	Austria	F. R Tower 2 nd Floor 32, Kamal Ataturk Avenue, Dhaka-1213 Ph: 880-2-9820649 Fax: 880-2-9820662
7.	Belgium	House No 24A, Suite No 2A Road No 42, Gulsan-02, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 9896990 FX : 9896989
8.	Bhutan	House No, 12; Road No. 107 Gulshan-2, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 880-2-8826863 Fax: 880-2-8823939

Addresses of Diplomatic Corps in Bangladesh

	<i>Country</i>	<i>Address</i>
9.	Brazil	Symphony Building (4 th Floor) Plat No-SE(F)9, Road-142, Gulshan Avenue Gulsan-1, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 9887667, Fax-881-3000,
10.	Britain (UK)	United Nations Road, Baridhara, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 8822705-8 Fax: 880-2-8823437 www.ukinbangladesh.ofco.gov.uk .
11.	Brunei Darussalam	House 26, Road # 6 Baridhara, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 8819552, 8813304, 9861837 Fax:880-2- 8819553
12.	Bosnia and Herzegovina*	E-9/11, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi-110057, India Tel: 0091-11-41662481, 26147415 Fax: 0091-11-41662482
13.	Bulgaria	House No-2, Road No-03 Gulshan-1, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 603286,883095
14.	Canada	House No-16/A, Road No-4, Gulsan-2 Dhaka-1212 Tel: 9887091-7, Fax: 880-2-8826585
15.	Chile	S/F Chowdhury Centre, 23-Ka New Eskaton Road, Dhaka Tel: 9337042 Fax: 9355229
16.	China	Plot No. 2 and 4, Embassy Road No. 3 Block -I, Baridhara, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 8824164, 8824862 Fax: 880-2-8823004

Addresses of Diplomatic Corps in Bangladesh

	<i>Country</i>	<i>Address</i>
17.	Colombia *	85 Poorvi Marg Vasant Vihar, New Delhi-110057 India. Tel: 0091-11-43202105 Fax: 0091-11-41662108/04
18.	Cambodia *	W-112, Greater Kailash part-II New Delhi-110048, India Tel: 0091-11-29214436 Fax : 0091-11-29214438, 46016117
19.	Republic of Croatia	A-15, West End, New Delhi-110021, India Tel: 0091-11-41663101-3 Fax: 0091-11-24116873, 41663100
20.	Cuba	House No-34-F, Road No-7, Banani Dhaka-1212 Phone: 8825845
21.	Cyprus*	67, Jor Bagh, New Delhi-110003, India Tel: 0091-11-24697503, 0091-11-24697508 Fax: 0091-11-24628828
22.	Czech Republic	98 Gulshan Avenue, C,E,S (A)48 Gulshan, Dhaka-1212 Phone: 8821942 Fax: 8823290
23.	Denmark (Danish)	House No-1 Road No. 51 Gulshan # 2 Dhaka-1212 Tel: 8821799, 8822599 Fax: 880-2-8823638 www.ambdhaka.um.dk/en .
24.	Egypt	House No. NE(N) 9 Road No. 90, Gulshan-2 Dhaka-1212 Tel: 8858737-9

Addresses of Diplomatic Corps in Bangladesh

	<i>Country</i>	<i>Address</i>
25.	Ethiopia	9/A, Toyenbee Circular Road (2 nd Floor) Motijheel C/A, Dhaka-1000 Phone: 9551477
26.	European Union	Plot No. 7, Road No. 84, Gulshan, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 8824730 Fax: 880-2-8823118
27.	Finland	House No-1, Road No-5 Gulshan-2, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 880-28833144-47 Fax: 880-2-8823948
28.	France	Road No. 108 House No. 18, Gulshan, Dhaka Tel: 8813811-4 Fax : 880-2-8823612
29.	Germany FR	178, Gulshan Avenue, Gulshan # 2 Dhaka-1212, GPO Box No.6126, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 9853521 Fax: 880-2-9853260
30.	Ghana*	50-N, Satya Marg, Chanakpuri, New Delhi-110021, India Tel: 0091-11-26883298, 26883315 Fax: 0091-11-26883202
31.	Greece	Reliance Insurance Ltd. 8 Rajuk Avenue, 11 th floor Dhaka-1000 Tel: 9557220, Fax: 95633297

**Addresses of
Diplomatic Corps in Bangladesh**

	<i>Country</i>	<i>Address</i>
32.	Guinea*	B-2/19 Vasant Vihar New Delhi-110057, India Tel: +911126148909 Fax: +911146012812
33.	Holy See (Vatican) (Apostolic Nunciature)	United Nations Road, No. 2 Baridhara Dhaka-1212 P.O. Box 6003 Tel: 8822018, 8822143 Fax: 8823574
34.	Hungary	SWG-8, Gulshan Avenue, Gulshan Dhaka-1212 Tel: 9884312-17 Fax: 8823117
35.	India	Road No. 2, House-142, Gulshan-I, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 9888789, 9888791 Fax : 880-2-8817487 House # 2, B-2, Road # 1 Khulshi, Chittagong. Tel : 031-654148 Fax : 880-31-654147
36.	Indonesia	Plot - 14, Road No. 53, Gulshan-2 Dhaka-1212 Tel: 9881640-1 Fax: 880-2-8825391
37.	Iran	House No. 7, Road No. 6 , UN Road Baridhara, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 8825896 Fax: 880-2-8828780

Addresses of Diplomatic Corps in Bangladesh

	<i>Country</i>	<i>Address</i>
38.	Iraq	112 Gulshan Avenue Dhaka-1212 Fax: 8823277
39.	Ireland*	230, Jor Bagh, New Delhi-110003 India. Tel: 0091-11-24626733, Fax: 0091-11-24697053
40.	Italy	Plot No 2/3, Road No. 74/79 Gulshan-2, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 8822781-3(PABX) Fax : 880-28822578
41.	Japan	(i) Plot No. 5 & 7, Dutabash Road Baridhara, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 8810087 Fax: 880-2-8824469 www.bd.emb.japan.go.jp
	Consular:	(ii) House No. NE (M)-I, Road No. 84 Gulshan Model Town, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 8812005-6
	JICA:	Uday Tower (7 th Floor) Plat No-57 57/A, Gulshan Avenue(South) Circle-1, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 9891897 Fax : 9891689
42.	Jordan*	House # 99, Main Double Road, F-10/1. Islamabad, Pakistan. Tel : 0092-51-2297383 Fax : 0092-51-2211630
43.	Kazakstan*	House # II, Street No # 45, Sector F8/1 Islamabad, Pakistan. Tel : 0092-51-2262920 Fax : 0092-51-2262806

Addresses of Diplomatic Corps in Bangladesh

	<i>Country</i>	<i>Address</i>
44.	Kenya	Union Centre, Level-4 68/1 Gulshan Avenue Gulshan, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 9855771-4
45.	Korea, DPR	House No. 5/A, Road No. 54 Gulshan-2, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 8811893 Fax: 8802-2-8810813
46.	Korea Republic	4, Madani Avenue, Baridhara, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 8812088-90 Fax: 880-2-8823871 Web site: http://www.mofat.go.kr/bangladesh
47.	Kuwait	House No. 16, Road No. 4 Baridhara, Dhaka-1212 GMT Box No. 6099 Tel: 8822700-3(PABX) Fax: 880-2-8823753
48.	Kyrgyzstan*	C-93, Anand Niketan New Delhi-110021 Tel: 0091-11-24108008 Fax: 91-11-24108009
49.	Laos*	A 104/7, Parmanand Estate Maharani Bagh New Delhi-110065, India Tel: 0091-11-6323048 Fax: 0091-11-6933320
50.	Lesotho*	B-8/19, Vasant Vihar New Dhili-110057, India Tel: 0091-11-41660713-15 Fax: 0091-11-26141636

Addresses of Diplomatic Corps in Bangladesh

	<i>Country</i>	<i>Address</i>
51.	Libya	House No.3B, Road No.83, 4CWN (C) Gulshan Avenue, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 9895808(PABX) Fax: 880-2-8823417
52.	Malaysia	House No. 19, Road -6 Baridhara Diplomatic Area, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 8827759-60 Fax: 880-2-8827761
53.	Maldives	House No-45, UN Road , Baridhara Dhaka-1212 Tel : 9882199
54.	Mali*	16, Alley Aroos, Istanbul Street Pole- Roomy, Shariati Avenue, Tehran Iran. Tel : 0098-21-22207278 Fax : 0098-21-22234631
55.	Mauritius*	EP-41 Jesus & Mary Marg, Chanakyapuri New Delhi-110021, India Tel: 0091-11-24102161-3 Fax : 0091-11-24102194
56.	Mexico*	C-8, Anand Niketan, New Dhelhi-112001, India Tel : 0091-11-24117180-83 Fax : 0091-11-24117193
57.	Mongolia*	34, Archbishop Makarios Marg, New Delhi-110003 India Tel: 0091-11-24631728 Fax: 91-11-24633240

Addresses of Diplomatic Corps in Bangladesh

	<i>Country</i>	<i>Address</i>
58.	Morocco	44, United Nations Road Baridhara , Dhaka-1212 Tel: 8823176, 9880329 Fax: 880-2-8810018
59.	Myanmar	House No-3. Road No-84, Block NE(2) Gulshan-2 Dhaka Tel: 9896298,9896331 Fax: 880-2-8823740
60.	Namiba*	D-6/22,Vasant Vihar New Delhi-110057, India Tel: 0091-11-26140389, 22140890 Fax: 26146120
61.	Nepal	United Nations Road Road No. 2, Baridhara , Diplomatic Enclave Dhaka-1212 Tel: 9892490, 9892568 Fax: 880-2-8826401
62.	Netherlands	House No. 49, Road No. 90 Gulshan-2, Dhaka Tel: 8822715-8 Fax: 880-2-8823326
63.	New Zealand	Bashati Horigon Plat No21,Flot No B-3 Road No-17, Banani, Dhaka-1213 Tel: 8861947 Fax: 8861945
64.	Nigeria	House No-9, Road No-1 Baridhara, Dhaka Tel: 8817944 Fax : 8817989

Addresses of Diplomatic Corps in Bangladesh

	<i>Country</i>	<i>Address</i>
65.	Norway(Norwegian)	House No. 9, Road No. 111, Gulshan, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 8823065, 8823880 Fax: 8823661
66.	Oman*	House No. 53, Street No. 48, Sector F-8/4, Islamabad Pakistan Tel: 0092-51-9887429
67.	Pakistan	House No. 2 Road No. 71, Gulshan-2 Dhaka-1212 Fax : 8825388-89
68.	Papua New Guinea*	B-2/19, Vasant Vihar New Delhi-110057 India Tel: 0091-11-46012813 Fax: 0091-11-46012812
69.	Peru*	A9/5 Bucharest Marg New Delhi-110057, India Tel: 0091-11-46163333 Fax: 91-11-46163301
70.	Philippines	House No. 17, Road No. 07 Baridara, Dhaka Tel: 9881590-1 Fax: 880-2-8823686
71.	Poland	18 Kamal Ataturk Avenue Banani Dhaka-1213 Tel: 9893528 Fax: 882-2244
72.	Portugal*	No-8, Ol of Plame Marg. Vasant Vihar New Delhi-110057, India Tel: 0091-11-26141106

Addresses of Diplomatic Corps in Bangladesh

	<i>Country</i>	<i>Address</i>
73.	Qatar	House No. 23, Road No-108 79/81, Gulshan-1, Dhaka-1212 Tel : 9887429(PABX), 8819930 Fax: 880-2-9896071
74.	Romania*	A-47, Vasant Marg. Vasant Vihar New Delhi-110057, India Tel : 0091-11-26140447, 26140700 Fax: 0091-11-26140611
75.	Russian Federation	House No. NE(J) 9, Road No. 79 Gulshan-2, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 9880011, 9884224 Fax: 880-2-9863285
76.	Saudi Arabia	House 5(2), Road No. 83 Gulshan-2, Dhaka-1212, Tel : 8829125-33 Fax: 880-2-8823616
77.	Sierra Leone*	4, Bukan st, Sadeghi Ghomi Street Niavaran Avenue, Tehran, Iran Tel: 0098-21-22718516 Fax: 0098-21-22721485
78.	Singapore	House No. 15, Road 68/A, Gulshan-2, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 9880404, 9880337 Fax: 880-2-9833666
79.	Somalia*	House No. 17, Street-60 Flat No. 8/4, Islamabad, Pakistan Tel: 0092-51-2854733 Fax: 0092-51-54725
80.	South Africa*	114 Rosmad Place, Colombo 07 Sri Lanka Tel: 0094-11-2689926-7 Fax: 0094-11-2688670

Addresses of Diplomatic Corps in Bangladesh

	<i>Country</i>	<i>Address</i>
81.	Spain	12 Kamal Ataturk Avenue Gulshan Model Town, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 8802-9896353, Fax: 8802-8823971
82.	Sri Lanka	House No-4A, Road No. 113 Gulshan-2, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 8810779 Fax: 880-2-8823971
83.	Slovakia	822/3, Begum Rokeya Shoroni Mirpur, Dhaka-1216 Tel: 9114121 Fax: 912496
84.	State of Palestine	CES(C) #4, Road #118 Gulshan Model Town, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 9893895-6 Fax-880-28823517
85.	Sudan*	House No. 1A, Street No. 32 F-8/1, Islamabad, Pakistan Tel: 0092-51-2264349 Fax: 2264404
86.	Sweden	House No.NH(H)-01, Road No.51 Gulshan-2, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 8833144-7 Fax: 880-2-8823948 Web site : www.Swedenabroad.com/dhaka
87.	Switzerland	House No. 31-B Road No. 18 Banani, Dhaka-1213 Tel: 8812874-6, 9880403 Fax: 880-2-8823872
88.	Syria*	D-5/8, Vasant Vihar New Delhi-110057, India Tel: 0091-11-26140233 Fax:0091-11-26143107

Addresses of Diplomatic Corps in Bangladesh

	<i>Country</i>	<i>Address</i>
89.	Tanzania *	EP-15C, Diplomatic Enclave Chanokypuri New Delhi 110021, India Tel: 0091-11-24122864-5 Fax: 0091-24122862
90.	Thailand	18 and 20, Madani Avenue, Baridhara, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 8812795-6, 8813260-1 Fax: 880-2-8854280 Web site : www. Thaidac.com
91.	Trinidad & Tobago*	B3/26 Vasant Vihar New Delhi-110021, India Tel: 0091-11-46007500 Fax: 0091-11-46007505
92.	Tunisia*	House No.221, Street-21 Sector E-7, Islamabad, Pakistan Tel: 0092-51-2652387 Fax: 0092-51-2653564
93.	Turkey	House No-14 Road No-11 Baridhara, Dhaka Tel: 8802-8822198 Fax: 8802-8823873
94.	Turkmenistan	53/2, DIT Extension (VIP) Road (1 st floor) Naya Palton, Dhaka Tel: 8312911 Fax: 8313160
95.	Uganda*	D-5/4, Vasant Vihar New Delhi, 110057, India Tel: 0091-11-26145817 Fax: 0091-11-26144405

Addresses of Diplomatic Corps in Bangladesh

	<i>Country</i>	<i>Address</i>
96.	Ukraine*	E-1/8, Vasant Vihar New Delhi-110057, India Tel: 0091-11-2614641-42 Fax: 0091-11-26146043
97.	U.A.E.	House No-41, Road No-113, Gulshan Model Town, Dhaka Tel: 9882255, 9882277 Fax: 880-2-8823225
98.	USA	Madani Avenue Baridhara , G.P.O Box No 323,Dhaka Tel: 8855500-22 (PABX) Fax: 880-2-8823744 www.dhaka.usembassy.gov
99	Uzbekistan	Wali Centre, 3rd Floor, House No. 74 Gulshan Avenue, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 8813453 Fax: 8813453
100.	Venezuela *	E-106, Malcha Marg Chanakyapuri New Delhi-110021, India Tel: 0091-11-41680218-19 Fax : 91-11-26871686
101.	Vietnam*	Vintage Building, Plot No-7, Road No-104 Gulshan-2, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 8854052 Fax: 880-2-8854051

Addresses of Diplomatic Corps in Bangladesh

	<i>Country</i>	<i>Address</i>
102.	Yemen*	D/54, Vasant Vihar New Delhi-110057, India Tel: 0091-11-42705723 Fax: 11-42705725
103.	Zambia*	E-86, Paschimi Marg, Vasant Vihar New Delhi-110057 Tel: 0091-11-26145883 Fax: 0091-11-26145764
104.	Zimbabwe*	23, Paschimi Mary , Vasant Vihar New Delhi, India Tel: +911122640430/31 Fax: +911126154316

Note: Position as on December, 2012

** Concurrently accredited to Bangladesh.*

Source: Ministry of Foreign Affairs & Website

International Organizations located in Dhaka

	<i>Organization</i>	<i>Head Office</i>	<i>Office in Bangladesh</i>
1.	Asian Development Bank (ADB)	6 ADB Avenue Mandaluyong City 1550, Metro Manila Phillipines Tel: 6326324444	Plot No. E-31 Sher-e-Bangla Nagar Dhaka-1207 GPO Box No. 2100 Tel: 880-2-815600-8
2.	Centre on Integrated Rural Development for Asia & the Pacific (CIRDAP)	Chameli House, 17, Topkhana Road, Dhaka, Bangladesh	Chameli House, 17, Topkhana Road, Dhaka Tel: 880-2-9559686, 9558751
3.	Delegation of the Commission of the European Communities	Rue-De-La-Loi-200 B-10491, Brussels Belgium	House No. 7 Road No. 84, Gulshan, Dhaka, Phone: 607016, 884730
4.	Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)	Viale delle Terme di Carcalla 00/53 Rome, Italy Tel: 390657051	House No. 37, Road-8, Dhanmondi Dhaka-1000 Tel: 880-2- 8118015-8
5.	International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank)	1818 "H" Street NW Washington D.C. 20433, U.S.A. Tel: (202)473-1000	Plot No. E-32 Sher-e-Bangla Nagar Dhaka-1207 Tel: 8159001-53 Fax: 8159029
6.	International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research (ICDDR,B)	Mohakhali, Dhaka-1212 Bangladesh .	68, Shaheed Tajuddin Ahmed Sharani Mohakhali , Dhaka Tel: 880-2- 8811751-60

International Organizations located in Dhaka

	<i>Organization</i>	<i>Head Office</i>	<i>Office in Bangladesh</i>
7.	International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies	CH-1211, Geneva 19 Switzerland Ph:+41227304222	Bangladesh Red Crescent Society Building, 684/686 Baro Magbazar, Dhaka-1217 Tel: 880-02-315401-2
8.	International Fertilizer Development Centre (IFDC) (Asia Division Headquarter)	-	House-2, Road-54/A, Apt. No. 6, Gulshan-2, Dhaka-1212 Tel: 880-2-8817617 8826109
9.	International Jute Study group (IJSJG)	145, Monipuri Para Dhaka, Bangladesh	145, Monipuri para. Dhaka-1215 Tel: 9125581-85(PABX)
10.	International Labour Office (ILO)	4, Route des Morillons 1211 Geneva 22 Switzerland Ph: +41227996111	House No-12, Road No-12(New) Dhanmondi R/A, Dhaka. Tel: 880-2-8114705 9112836
11.	International Monetary Fund (IMF)	700, 19th Street, NW Washington D.C 20431 Tel:(1)(202)623, 7000, U.S.A.	Room -4, 4 th Floor Bangladesh Bank Main Building. Motijheel C/A, Tel : 880-2-7120679, 7120680
12.	International Organization for Migration (IOM)	Geneva Switzerland	Green Orlando (7 th Floor) 42/4 Praggggati Sharani Baridara, Ph: 8418523 Dhaka-1212 Tel: 8802-8817699 8814604
13.	Islamic Institute of Technology (IIT)	Board Bazar, Joydevpur Gazipur	Board Bazar, Gazipur, GPO Box No. 3003, Dhaka. Tel: 880-2-9291250 9291252

International Organizations located in Dhaka

	<i>Organization</i>	<i>Head Office</i>	<i>Office in Bangladesh</i>
14.	Partners in Population Development (PPD)	-	IPH Building (2th floor) Mohakhali, Dhaka-1212 Tel : 880-2-9881882-3, 8829475
15.	United Nations Capital Development Fund	United Nations Plaza New York, NY 10017 USA Tel: +1-212-906-6565	IDB Bhaban 19 th floor Sher-e-Bangla Nagar, Agargaon, Dhaka-1207 Tel: 8802 8150088
16.	United Nations Development Programme (UNDP)	760 United Nations Plaza, New York NY 10017, U.S.A.	IDB Bhaban (18th floor) Sher-e-BanglaNagar Dhaka-1207 Tel: 8150088
17.	United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)	7, Place de Fontenoy 75700, Paris, France Tel: (33) (1) 45681000	House No-122 Road No-1 Block No-F Banani, Dhaka-1213. Phone: 880-2-9862073.
18.	UN Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA)	650Thiod Avenue New York, 10/58 USA	IDB Bhaban (15th floor) E8-A, Rokeya Sharani Sher-e-Banglanagar Dhaka-1207 Phone: 880-2-8616935, 8111061
19.	UN High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR)	CH-1211 Geneva-2 Switzerland	House No. N/E(N) 8, Road No. 90, Gulshan-2, Dhaka-1212 Pnone: 880-2-8826557

International Organizations located in Dhaka

	<i>Organization</i>	<i>Head Office</i>	<i>Office in Bangladesh</i>
20.	UN Industrial Development Organisation (UNIDO)	Vienna International Centre, Wagramerstr-5 A-1400 Vienna Australia Tel: 43(1)26026-0	IDB Bhaban (6 th floor) E-8A, Rokeya Sharani Sher-e-Banglanagar, Dhaka-1207 Phone: 880-2-8118600-6, 8118632-37
21.	United Nations Information Centre (UNIC)	Public Relations Division, UN Bldg. New York, NY 10017	IDB Bhaban (14th floor) E-8A, Rokeya Sharani Sher-e-Banglanagar, Dhaka-1207 Tel :88-02- 8118600-6 (Pabx), 8117896
22.	United Nations International Children's Fund (UNICEF)	United Nations Plaza, 6 th Floor New York NY 10017, USA	BSL Office Complex (3rd Floor) (Dhaka Sheraton Hotel Annex) 1 Mintoo Road, Dhaka Phone: 9336701-10 www.unicef.org/bangladesh
23.	United Nations Volunteers (UNV)	Palais Des Nations Ch-1211, Geneva-10, Switzerland	IDB Bhaban (14th floor) E-8A, Rokeya Sharani Sher-e-Banglanagar, Dhaka-1207 Tel: 8118600-6
24.	World Health Organization (WHO)	20, Avenue Appia 1211 Geneva 27,Switzerland Tel: (41) (22) 791 2111	House No. CWN(A)16 Road No. 48 Gulshan-2 Dhaka-1212 Tel:88-02- 8831415
25.	World Food Programme (WFP)	Via C.G Viola 68 Paroo Medici 00/48 Rome, Italy	IDB Bhaban (14 th floor) E-8A, Rokeya Sharani Sher-e-Banglanagar, Dhaka-1207 Tel: 880-2-8119069

Source: Board of Investment, Bangladesh & Website

Some Important Places for Visit in and Around Dhaka

Sl. no	Name	Location
1.	Ahsan Manzil Museum,	Old Dhaka
2.	Baldha Garden	Wari, Dhaka
3.	Central Shahid Minar	Dhaka
4.	Dhaka Zoological Garden	Mirpur, Dhaka
5.	Jatiya Sangsad Bhaban	Dhaka
6.	Lalbagh Fort	Old Dhaka
7.	Martyred Intellectual Memorial	Mirpur, Dhaka
8.	National Botanical Garden	Mirpur, Dhaka
9.	National Memorial	Savar, Dhaka
10.	National Park	Gajipur, near Dhaka
11.	National Poet's Grave	Dhaka University Central Mosque, Dhaka
12.	Old High Court Building	Near Dhaka University, Dhaka
13.	Ramna Green	Shahbag, Dhaka
14.	Suhrawardy Uddayan	Shahbag, Dhaka

Source: Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation

Some Major Tourist Spots of Bangladesh

Sl no	Name	Accommodation facilities
1.	Bandarban a picturesque hilly district of Bangladesh.	Parjatan Motel Bandarban Phone : 880-361-62741-2 and Central Reservation, Commercial Division, BPC Head Office, Dhaka. Tel: (880-2) 9899288-91, 8811109, 8821548 Fax: : (880-2) 8811150 e-mail : info@bangladeshtourism.gov.bd
2.	Cox's Bazar the longest sandy sea beach in the world.	Central Reservation Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation Head Office 83-88, Mohakhali C/A, Dhaka - 1212. Tel: (880-2) 9899288-91, 8811109, 8821548 e-mail : info@bangladeshtourism.gov.bd

Some Major Tourist Spots of Bangladesh

Sl no	Name	Accommodation facilities
3.	Foy's Lake a beautiful lake in Chittagong city.	Central Reservation, Commercial Division, BPC Head Office, Dhaka. Tel: (880-2) 9899288-91, 8811109, 8821548 Fax: (880-2) 8811150 e-mail : info@bangladeshtourism.gov.bd
4.	Inani Beach a sea beach near Cox's Bazar.	Hotel Shaibal Tel: 880-341-63274 Fax: 880-341-64202 Motel Upal Tel: 880-341-64258 Motel Probal Tel: 880-341-63211 Motel Labonee Tel: 880-341-64703, 880-341-62223
5.	Khagrachhari a hilly district of Bangladesh .	Parjatan Motel ,Khagrachari Phone : 880-371-62084-5 and Central Reservation, Commercial Division, BPC Head Office, Dhaka. Tel: (880-2) 9899288-91, 8811109, 8821548 Fax: (880 - 2) 8811150 e-mail : info@bangladeshtourism.gov.bd
6.	Kuakata an unique sea beach where sunrise and sunset can be enjoyed at Kalapara, Patuakhali.	Central Reservation Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation Head Office 83-88, Mohakhali C/A, Dhaka - 1212. Tel: (880-2) 9899288-91, 8811109, 8821548 e-mail : info@bangladeshtourism.gov.bd
7.	Madhabkunda Largest Waterfall in Bangladesh, Barlekha, Moulvibazar	
8.	Mahasthangarh Bogra a place of historical interest , a relic of a past bygone era .	Central Reservation Tel: (880 - 2) 9899288-91, 8811109, 8821548 Fax: (880 - 2) 8811150 e-mail : info@bangladeshtourism.gov.bd

or any Tourist information Center.

Some Major Tourist Spots of Bangladesh

Sl no	Name	Accommodation facilities
9.	Moheshkhali a sea beach near Cox's Bazar.	Central Reservation Commercial Division, BPC Head Office, Dhaka. Tel: (880-2) 9899288-91, 8811109, 8821548 Fax: (880-2) 8811150 e-mail : info@bangladeshtourism.gov.bd
10.	Mainamati a place of historical interest , a relic of a bygone era of Buddhism.	Central Reservation Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation Head Office 83-88, Mohakhali C/A, Dhaka - 1212. Tel:(880-2) 9899288-91, 8811109, 8821548 e-mail : info@bangladeshtourism.gov.bd
11.	Mujibnagar Memorial a memorial of Bangladesh liberation war near Meherpur	Central Reservation, Commercial Division, BPC Head Office, Dhaka. Tel: (880-2) 9899288-91, 8811109, 8821548 Fax: :(880 - 2) 8811150 e-mail : info@bangladeshtourism.gov.bd
12.	Natore Dighapatiya Rajbari(palace), palace of a famous king near Rajshahi.	Central Reservation Commercial Division, BPC Head Office, Dhaka. Tel: (880-2) 9899288-91, 8811109, 8821548 Fax: (880-2) 8811150 e-mail : info@bangladeshtourism.gov.bd
13.	Parki Beach Gahira, Anwara thana, Chittagong	Tourist Information Centre, Cox's Bazar Tel: (880 341) 64202, 63274, 63211, 64246 or Central Reservation, Commercial Division, BPC Head office 83-88, Mohakhali C/A, Dhaka - 1212. Tel: (880-2) 9899288-91, 8811109, 8821548 Fax: :(880 - 2) 8811150 e-mail : info@bangladeshtourism.gov.bd
14.	Patenga Beach a sea beach at the outskirts in Chittagong .	Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation Motel Shaikat, Railway Station, Chittagong. Tel: (880-31) 611046-7

Some Major Tourist Spots of Bangladesh

Sl no	Name	Accommodation facilities
15.	Rangamati a place of natural beauty dotted with lakes and hills.	Parjatan Motel, Rangamati. Ph: 880-351-63126, 61046 or Central Reservation, Commercial Division, BPC Head Office, Dhaka. Tel: (880-2) 9899288-91, 8811109, 8821548 Fax: (88-2) 8811150 e-mail : info@bangladeshtourism.gov.bd
16.	St. Martin Island an island near Teknaf and Myanmar .	Tourist Information Centre, Cox's Bazar Tel: (880 341) 64202, 63274, 63211, 64246 or Central Reservation, Commercial Division, BPC Head Office 83-88, Mohakhali C/A, Dhaka - 1212. Tel: (880-2) 9899288-91, 8811109, 8821548 Fax: (880 - 2) 8811150 e-mail : info@bangladeshtourism.gov.bd
17	Shat-Gambuj Mosque a big mosque containing several minarets near Bagerhat.	Central Reservation, Commercial Division, BPC Head Office, Dhaka. Phone:(880 - 2) 9899288-91, 8811109, 8821548 Fax: (880- 2) 8811150 e-mail : info@bangladeshtourism.gov.bd
18.	Shilaidaha Kuthibari a home of Nobel Laureate Rabindranath Tagore near Kushtia town.	Central Reservation, Commercial Division, BPC Head Office, Dhaka. Tel: (880-2) 9899288-91, 8811109, 8821548 Fax: (880 - 2) 8811150 e-mail : info@bangladeshtourism.gov.bd
19.	Sonadia Island a beautiful island near Chittagong .	Central Reservation, Commercial Division, BPC Head Office, Dhaka. Tel: (880-2) 9899288-91, 8811109, 8821548 Fax: (880-2) 8811150 e-mail : info@bangladeshtourism.gov.bd
20.	Sundarbans an abode of Royal Bengal Tigers and mangrove forests.	Central Reservation, Commercial Division, BPC Head Office, Dhaka. Tel: (880-2) 9899288-91,8811109, 8821548 Fax: (880 - 2) 8811150 e-mail : info@bangladeshtourism.gov.bd

Source: Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation.

Some Important Newspapers of Bangladesh

Sl. no.	Name & address	Phone & e-mail
1.	Dainik Amader Samoy 53, Central Road, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	Ph-9669107, 9674356, Fax-9667654 e-mail-news@amaderorthoniti.com news@amadersamoy.com
2.	Dainik Amar Desh BSEC Bhaban, 102 Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, Dhaka.	Tel: 9555105-9, Fax: 9562243 E-mail: dailymardesh@yahoo.com
3.	Dainik BangladeshProtidin 371/A, Block-D, Basundhara R/A, Baridhara, Dhaka-1229	PABX-8402361-3 Fax-8402364 e-mail: bd.protidin@gmail.com
4.	The Bangladesh Today Concord Royal Court, (4 th Floor), Plot#275(g) Road, Dhanmondi-1209	Tel: 9118807,9118853-54 Fax:9127103 E-mail: editor@thebangladeshtoday.com
5.	Dainik Bhorer Kagoj 8, Link Road Mymensingh Road. Balgamotor, Dhaka.	Tel : (+880-2) 508126, 8625502 Facsimile : (+880 2) 8618801 e-mail : bkagoj@gononet.com
6.	Dainik Dinkal 441/1, Tejgaon I/A, Dhaka- 1208	Tel : (+880-2) 605485, 9881118, 9882002 Facsimile : (+880 2) 9885672 e-mail : dinkal@fsbd.net
7.	The Financial Express Tropicana Tower(4 th Floor), 45 Topkhana Road, Dhaka	Tel: 9568153-4, 9553550-51 Fax: 9567049 E-mail: editor@financialexpress_bd.com
8.	The Daily Independent 32, Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, Karwanbazar Dhaka-1215	Tel : (+880-2)9129938-42 Facsimile : (+880-2)9127722 e-mail : ind@citchco.net
9.	Dainak Inqilab 2/1 R K Mission Road Dhaka-1203	Tel : (+880-2) 7122771-4, 9552881 e-mail : inqilab@bttb.net

Some Important Newspapers of Bangladesh

Sl. no.	Name & address	Phone & e-mail
10.	Dainik Ittefaq 40, Kawranbazar Dhaka-1215	Tel : (+880-2) 7122660-9, 8189960 Facsimile : (+880 2) 7122651, 7122652, 7122653 e-mail : ittefaq@bangla.net website : www.itttefaq.com
11.	The Daily Jaijaidin 1 Love Road, Tejgaon, Dhaka-1208	Tel: 8832222-32 Fax: 8832233-36 E-mail: ajadi@aitlbd.net
12.	Dainik Janakantha 24/A, New Eskaton Road, Dhaka-1000	Tel : (+880-2) 9347790-9 Facsimile : (+880 2) 9351317, 8316335 e-mail : janakantha@citechco.net website : www.janakantha.net
13.	Dainik Jugantor 12/7, North Kamalapur, Dhaka-1217	Tel : (+880-2) 8322871-2, 9351257, 9351343 Facsimile : (+880 2) 8313894 e-mail : jugantor@gononet.com
14.	Dainik Kalerkontha 371/A, Block-D, Basundhara R/A, Baridhara, Dhaka-1229	PABX-0284023372-75 Fax-8402366-9 e-mail-info@ Kalerkontha.com
15.	Dainik Manavzamin 21, Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, Dhaka	Tel : (+880-2) 9661122, 9669193-5 Facsimile : (+880 2) 8618130 e-mail : mzamin@bol-online.com
16.	Dainik Naya Diaganta 167/2-E Inner Circular Road (Eden Complex), Motijheel, Dhaka-1000	Tel : (+880-2) 7101383-47100854 Fax : 7101877 e-mail : info@dailynayadiganta.com
17.	The Daily New Age 30, Tejgaon I/A, Dhaka-1208	Tel: 8153034-39 Fax-880-2-8153033 e-mail:newagebd@globd.bd.net
18.	The New Nation 1, R K Mission Road, Ittefaq Bhaban Dhaka-1203	Tel : (+880-2) 7122660 Fax : 880 2-7122650 Web site : www.nation-online.com

Some Important Newspapers of Bangladesh

Sl. no.	Name & address	Phone & e-mail
19.	News Today 710 Bara Moghbazar, Dhaka-1217	Tel: 9355567-8, 9339449 Fax:9355569 E-mail: today@gononet.com
20.	Dainik Prothom Alo 100, Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, CA Bhaban, Kawranbazar, Dhaka.	Tel : (+880-2) 8110078-81, 8124732, 8124734 Facsimile : (+880 2) 9130496 e-mail : or@prothom-alo.com
21.	The Daily Star 19, Karwanbazar (2nd & 3rd Floor) Dhaka-1215	Tel : (+880-2) 8124944, 8124955, 8124966 Facsimile : (+880 2) 8125155 e-mail : dstar@bangla.net
22.	Dainik Sakaler Khabor 184, Tejgaon I/A, Dhaka.	Ph-7117799, 7111255, Fax-9560338 e-mail:dsknews@sakalerkhabor.com
23.	Dainik Samokal 136, Tejgaon I/A, Dhaka-1208	PABX-8870179-85 Ph-8870194, Fax-8870190,8870195 e-mail-Samakal@gmail.com
24.	Dainik Sangbad 36, Purana paltan, Dhaka- 1000	Tel : (+880-2) 9558147, 9558160,9553409 Facsimile : (+880 2) 9562882 e-mail : sangbad@bangla.net
25.	Dainik Sangram 423, Elephant Road, Bara Moghbazar Dhaka-1217	Tel : (+880-2) 8315094, 407874, 407663 Facsimile : (+880 2) 9330579 e-mail : dsangram@bttb.net
26.	The Daily Sun 371/A, Block-D, Basundhara R/A, Baridhara, Dhaka-1229	Tel: 8402361-3 Fax-88-02-8402096, 8402094 e-mail-editor@dalysun.com

Source: Bangladesh Sangbad Sangstha (BSS) & Website.

Some TV Channels of Bangladesh

Sl. No	Name & address	Phone and e-mail
1.	Asian TV Asian Telecast Ltd. 28, Dilkusha C/A, (4 th floor) Dhaka-1000	Ph-88-02-9558534, 01747975457 Fax-88-02-9558533
2.	ATN Bangla 98 Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, WASA Bhaban, (1st Floor) Kawran Bazar, Dhaka, Bangladesh Postal/Zip Code - 1215	Tel : +880 (0)2 811 207-10 / 328 981 Telefax : +880 (0)2 811 1876 / 912 8585 Email : info@atnbangla.tv admin@atnbangla.tv program@atnbangla.tv marketing@atnbangla.tv Home Page : http://www.atnbangla.tv
3.	ATN News Hasan Plaza Kawranbazar, Dhaka	Ph-88-02-9138351 Fax-88-02-8189219
4.	Boishakhi Television 32, Mohakhali C/A, Level-6 Dhaka-1212, Bangladesh.	Tel: +88 02 8837081-84 Fax: +88 02 8837541 E-mail: info@boishakhi.tv Web: www.boishakhi.tv
5.	Bangladesh Television Dhaka Centre Television Bhaban, Rampura Dhaka-1219.	Tel : 933-0131 to 933-0139 E-mail : info@btv.gov.bd Fax : 88-02-862-1839 www.btv.gov.bd
6.	Banglavision Noor Tower 1/F, Free School Street 110 Bir Uttam C R Dutta Road, Dhaka-1205	Tel : 880-2-8653175-8 E-mail : info@banglavision.tv http://www.banglavision.tv
7.	Bijoy TV Wasa Bhaban 98, Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue Dhaka	011733999190 Fax-88-002-8111876, 9139883

Some TV Channels of Bangladesh

Sl. No	Name & address	Phone and e-mail
8.	BTV World Television Bhaban, Rampura Dhaka	Tel : 933-0131 to 933-0139 E-mail : info@btv.gov.bd Fax : 88-02-862-1839 www.btv.gov.bd
9.	Channel i Address: 40, Shaheed Tajuddin Ahmed Swrani Tajgoan I/A, Dhaka.	Tel : +880-2-8316626, 8322168, 9332444 Fax : +880-2-9343674 Website : http://www.channelitv.net
10.	Channel-9 Vargo Media Ltd Basundhara City Town Level-13, Panthapath, Dhaka-1215	01711548699 Fax-88-02-9104408-09
11.	Chanel-24 Times Media Ltd 136, Tejgaon I/A, Dhaka.	Ph-88-02-9861457, 017111520463 Fax-88-02-8855981
12.	Desh TV Karnaphuli Media Point 70, Shaheed Sangbadik Selina Parveen Sarak Malibagh, Dhaka-1217, Bangladesh	Tel : +88 (02) 8332958, +88 (02) 8332922 Fax: +88 (02) 8332981 web: www.desh.tv E-mail : web@desh.tv
13.	Diganta Television 166 Syead Nazrul Islam Sharani Al-Razi Complex, Purana Paltan Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh	Tel: +880-2-9558303, 9571709, 9568661, 9570514 Fax: +880-2-9558372 e-mail: info@digantatv.com web: http://digantatv.com
14.	Ekattor (71) Television 57, Shaheed Sohraaawrdy Avenue, Baridhara,Dhaka.	Ph-01714354220
15.	Ekushey Television (ETV) Jahangir Tower (7th Floor), 10 Kawran Bazar Dhaka - 1215 Bangladesh	Tel : +880-2-8126535-8, 8121260 Fax : +880-2-8121270, 8126106

Some TV Channels of Bangladesh

Sl. No	Name & address	Phone & e-mail
16.	Gazi Television (GTV) 25, Segun Bagicha, Dhaka.	01726891992, 01715082577 Fax-888-02-9565286
17.	Independent TV 149-150, Tejgaon I/A, Dhaka	01711522001 Fax-88-02-8879100-01
18.	Islamic TV Islamic World Ltd 34/1(3 rd Floor), Paribag, Sonargaon Road Hatirpul, Dhaka-1000 Bangladesh	Tel: 8610866, 8610769 Fax: 880-2-8610866 E-mail: info@islamictv.com.bd Web: http://www.islamictv.com.bd
19.	Maasranga TV Squaaare Centre, 48, Mohakhali, C/A, Dhaka.	01713333444, Fax-88-02-8715992 8715995-9
20.	Mohona TV Moohona Bhabaan House-8, Rd-4, Section-7 Mirpur, Dhaka	Tel: 88-02-9005496, 8028006 Fax-88-02-9005495, 9016696
21.	My TV 55, Biruttam CR Datta Rd. Mozaffer Tower, Dhaka.	Ph-88-02-9665924, 01711520463 Fax-88-02-8855981
22.	NTV BSEC Bhaban, (6th floor), 102, Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, Kawran Bazar Dhaka - 1215 Bangladesh	Tel : +880-2-9143381-5 Telephone : +880-2-9143386-7 Website : http://www.ntvbd.com
23.	RTV BSEC Bhaban, (5th floor), 102, Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, Kawran Bazar Dhaka - 1215, Bangladesh	Telephone : +880-2-8159355-59 Fax : +880-2-9130879-80 Website : http://www.rtvbd.tv
24.	SA TV 22, Kakrail, Dhaka-1000	
25.	Somoy Television Nassir Trade Centre, 300/4, Biruttam C.R. Datta Rd.Dhaka	88-02-970058-65 Fax-88-02-9670056, 9670057

Source: WIKIPEDIA

**Name and Address of Some Hospitals / Clinics in
and Around Dhaka**

Sl. No	Name & address	Phone & e-mail
1.	Ad-din Hospital 2, Baro Maghbazar, Dhaka	Tel: 9353391-3 Fax-88-02-8317306
2.	Ahsania Mission General Centre Hopital Pt-A-M-1/C, Mirpur-14	Tel: 9008919 Fax-88-02-8113010, 8118522
3.	Al-Raji Hospital Ltd. 12, Farmgate, Dhaka.	Phone: 8119229
4.	Apollo Hospitals Plot: 81, Block: E, Bashundhara R/A Dhaka.	Tel : 880 2 9891661-2 Mobile: 88 01713 046684 88 01713 046685 Fax : 880 2 9896139
5	Aysa Memorial Hospital 74/75, Peaceck Sqare Ajratpara, Mohakhali, Dhaka	Tel: 9122689, 9122690 Fax-88-02-9131742
6.	Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujib Medical University(BSMMU) Shahbag, Dhaka.	Tel: 88 02 9661051-6 88 02 8614545-9 88 02 8612550-4
7	Bangladesh Eye Hospital House # 19/1, Road # 6, Dhanmondi, Dhaka - 1205, Bangladesh.	Tel: +880 2 8651950, 8651951, 8651952 8651953
8.	Bangladesh Institute of Research and Rehabilitation for Diabetes, Endocrine and Metabolic Disorders (BIRDEM) Shahbag, Dhaka, Bangladesh	Tel: 9661551-60, 8616641
9.	Bangladesh Medical College Hospital(BMC) Road No: 14/A, House No: 33&35 Dhanmondi R/A, Dhaka-1209, Bangladesh	Tel: 880-2-9118202 9120792-3, 9124619, 8115843 Fax: 880-2-9125655 E-mail: bmch@bangla.net
10.	Cancer Home Mohakhali 67, Mohakali Square, Dhaka-1212	Tel: 8858817, 8850832

Name and Address of Some Hospitals / Clinics in and Around Dhaka

Sl. No	Name & address	Phone and e-mail
11.	Center for the Rehabilitation of the paralysed(CRF) Post CRP Chapin, Savar, Dhaka	Tel: +880-2-7710464-5, 7711766 Fax: +880-2-7110069 Email: crp@bangla.net
12.	Central Hospital Ltd House # 2, Road # 5, Green Road, Dhanmondi Dhaka	Tel: +880-2-9660015-19 017523400 Fax: +880-2-8619321 Email: chl@bol-online.com
13	China-Bangla (JV) Ltd. Plot# 1, Road # 7, Sector # 1, Uttara, Dhaka	8913674, 8913606
14.	City Dental College & Hospital 1085 / 1, Malibagh Chowdhury Para Dhaka - 1219 Bangladesh.	E-mail :cdcdoza@accesstel.net Tel: 880-2-9341662 - 4 880-2-8313305 Fax :880-2-9338470
15.	Combined Military (C.M.H) Dhaka Cantonment, Dhaka.	Tel: 9110345, 8114666-754
16.	Crescent Gastro-liver & General Hospital 22/2, Babar Road (Mirpur Road) Dhaka	Tel: 8119775, 9117524
17.	Dhaka Community Hospital 190/1, Baro Moghbazar, Wireless Railgate Dhaka-1217, Bangladesh.	Tel: (+880-2) 9351190-1, 8314887 Fax : (+ 880-2) 9338706 E-mail : dch@bangla.net
18.	Dhaka Medical College Hospital 100 Ramna, Dhaka 1000	Tel: 500121-6 505025-2, 5025292
19	Dhaka National Medical Institute Hospital 53 Johnson Road, Dhaka 1100	Tel: +880 2733 4692
20.	Dhaka Shishu Hospital Sher-e-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka	Tel: 8114571, 81160612
21.	Gonoshastaya Nagar Hospital House # 14/E, Road-6, Dhanmondi, Dhaka	Tel: +880-2-8617208, 9673512 8617383 Fax: +880-2-8613567 Email: gk@citechco.net

Name and Address of Some Hospitals / Clinics in and Around Dhaka

Sl. No	Name & address	Phone and e-mail
22.	Holy Famiy Red Crescent Medical College & Hospital Eskaton, Dhaka.	Tel: 8311721-25
23.	Ibne Sina Hospital House # 68, Road-15/A, Dhanmondi R/A, Dhaka	Tel: +880-2-8113709, 8119513-5
24.	Islami Bank Hospital 34-B, Outer Circular Road, South Shajahanpur, Dhaka	Tel: +880-2-8317090 Fax: +880-2-8318715 Email: ibhhdhaka@aitlbd.net
25.	Islamia Eye Hospital Farmgate, Dhaka, Bangladesh	Tel : 8112856, 9119315
26.	linternational Centre for Siarrhoel disease Reserch Bangladesh (ICDDRB) Mohakhali, Dhaka	:88-026001711-8
27.	Japan-Bangladesh Friendship Hospital House#27, Road#114, Gulshan#2, Dhaka	Tel: 8828855, 8827575 Fax: 88-02-8826497
28.	Lab Aid Cardiac Hospital House # 1, Road # 4, Dhanmondi, Dhaka - 1205	Tel: +880-2-8610793-8 9670210-3, 8631177, 01819215890 E-mail: admin_lch@labaidgroup.com marketing_lch@labaidgroup.com hospitalcoordinator_lch@labaidgroup.com
29.	Lab Aid Specialized Hospital H-6, R-4, Dhanmondi, Dhaka-1205	Tel: 8610793-8, 9670210-3 Fax-88-2-8617372
30.	Metropolitan Medical Center Ltd. Mohakhali, Dhaka	Tel: 6063640, 6014771
31.	Medinova Hospital House # 71/A Road # 5/A, Dhanmondi R/A,Dhaka	Tel: +880-2-8620353-7, 8624907-10 Email: medinova@accesstel.net
32.	Mitford Hospital , Dhaka	Tel: 7319002-6

Name and Address of Some Hospitals / Clinics in and Around Dhaka

Sl. No	Name & address	Phone and e-mail
33.	Mojibunnessa Eye Hospital House-11, Road-15(New), Dhanmondi RA, Dhaka	Tel: 9113057, 9130638
34.	Monowara Hospital (Pvt) Ltd. 54, Siddheswari Road, Dhaka	Tel: +880-2-8318135, 8318529 Fax: +880-2-9336595 Email: monowara@citechco.net
35.	National Heard Foundation & Research Institute 7/2, Sec-2-Mirpur Dhaka-1216	Tel: 8053935, 8053936 Fax-88-2-8016694
36.	National Institute of Cardio-vascular Diseases Sher-e-Banglanagar,Dhaka	Tel: 8120033 Fax-88-02-8114806
37.	National Institute of Diseases of the Chest & Hospital T,B. Gate, Mohakhali, Dhaka	Tel: 8816268
38.	National Institute of ophthalmology & Hospital Plot-F-748, Health Zone, Sher-e-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka-1207	Tel: 9131990 Fax-88-2-8156874
39.	National Institute of Kidney Diseases Sher-e-Banglanagar Dhaka	Tel: 9134022, 9135690-4 Fax-88-2-9114954
40.	Nibedita Shishu Hospital Ltd. 111. Hair Street, Wari, Dhaka	Tel: 6239473
41.	National Psychiatry Hospital Sher-e-Banglanagar, Dhaka-1207	Tel: 9111352, 9118171
42.	Pan Pacific Hospital 24, outer Circular Road, Dhaka	Tel: 9349734, 9351777
43.	Samorita Hospital Ltd. 89/1, Panthapath, Dhaka	Tel: +880-2-9131901 Fax: +880-2-9129971 Email: samorita@bangla.net

Name and Address of Some Hospitals / Clinics in and Around Dhaka

Sl.No	Name & address	Phone and e-mail
44.	Shahid Suhrawardi Hospital Sher-e-Banglanagar, Collegegate, Dhaka	Tel: 9122560
45.	Sir Salimullah Medical College & Mitford Hospital Mitford,, Dhaka-1100 Bangladesh.	Tel: 7315076, 7314786 Fax: 880-2-7314786 E-mail: info@ssmc.edu
46.	South Asia Hospital Ltd 25 Green Road, Pantahpath, Dhaka-1205	Tel: 8616565, 9665852
47.	Square Hospital Ltd 18/F West Panthapath, Dhaka – 1205 Bangladesh.	Tel: 8159457 (10 numbers) 8142431 (10 numbers), 8141522(10 numbers), 8144400(10 numbers), 8142333(10 numbers), Operator Help -9
48.	United Hospital Ltd Plot 15, Road 71, Gulshan Dhaka-1212, Bangladesh	Tel: +880-2-8836444 +880-2-8836000 +880-2-8836446 Webmail:info@uhlbd.com
49.	Uttara Central Hospital Sector : 1, Uttara, Dhaka	Tel: 8911551
50.	Yamagata Dhaka Friendship Hospital 6/7 Black-A, Lalmatia .Dhaka	Tel: 9129354 Fax: 880-2-9129354
51.	Z.H. Sikder Women's Medical Collage & Hospital (Pvt.) Ltd. Monica Estate, Western Dhanmondi, Dhaka-1209 Bangladesh	Tel: 880-2-811-5951 880-2-811-3313 Fax: 880-2-811-5965 Email: Info@SikderHospital.com Admission@SikderHospital.com
52.	Zainul Hoque SikderCardiac Care & Research Center H-5, R-10/A, Gulshan-2 Dhaka-1212	Tel: 9887458, 8815363

Source: Website

Name and Address of Some Important Aid Agencies Working in Bangladesh

Sl. No.	Name and address	Phone and e-mail
1.	AGA Khan Foundation (Bangladesh) House No-25 (5 th Floor) Blook-A Bashundra R/A, Dhaka-1212, Bangladesh	Tel: 8824326, 601924
2.	Bangladesh Population And Health Consortium (BPHC) House # 223, Lane # 15, Lake Road, New DOHS, Mohakhali, Dhaka-1212, Bangladesh	Tel: 9885589, 9881397, 9880911 Fax: 880-2-9880578
3.	Bangladesh Red Crescent Society 684-686, Bara Moghbazar, Dhaka-1217, Bangladesh,	Tel: 8315401-2, 9330188, 9330189 Fax: 880-2-8314701
4.	Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) Canadian High Commission, 16/A, Road # 48, Gulshan Model Town-2, Dhaka-1212, Bangladesh	Tel: 9887091-7 Fax: 880-2-8823043, 8826586
5.	Danish International Development Assistance (DANIDA) House # 1, Road # 95, Gulshan-2, Dhaka-1212, Bangladesh	Tel: 8821799, 8822499, 8822699 Fax: 880-2-8823638
6.	Japanese Red cross C/O Bangladesh Red Crescent Society, 684-686 Bara Moghbazar, Dhaka-1217, Bangladesh	Tel: 8315401-2 Fax: 880-2-8314701
7.	International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Society C/O Bangladesh Red Crescent Society, 684-686 Bara Moghbazar, Dhaka-1217, Bangladesh	Tel: 8315401-2 Fax: 880-2-8314701

Name and Address of Some Important Aid Agencies Working in Bangladesh

Sl. No	Name & address	Phone and e-mail
8.	NORAD Royal Norwegian Embassy. House # 9, Road # 111, Gulshan, Dhaka-1212, Bangladesh	Tel: 8823880, 8823865 Fax: 880-2-8823661
9.	Swedish International Development Authority (SIDA) Road # 51, House # 1, Gulshan-2, Dhaka-1212, Bangladesh	Tel: 8824761-64 Fax: 880-2-8823948
10.	Swiss Development Cooperation (SDC) House # B/31, Road # 18, Banani, Dhaka-1213, Bangladesh	Tel: 8812392, 8812393, 8812394 Fax: 880-2-8823497
11.	United States Agency For International Development (USAID) American Embassy Diplomatic Enclave Baridhara, Dhaka-1212, Bangladesh .	Tel: 8824700-22 Fax: 880-2-8823648

Source: Website

Name and Address of Telephone Companies in Dhaka

Sl no	Name and address	Telephone and e-mail
1.	Axiata (Bangladesh) Limited BRAC Center (9th Floor) 75 Mohakhali C/A, Dhaka-1212.	Tel: 9887146-52 Fax: 9885463 Web: www.aktel.com
2.	Grameen Phone Limited Celebration Point, Road # 113/A, Plot # 3 & 5, Gulshan-2, Dhaka-1212.	Tel: 9882990 Fax: 8819271, 9882970 Web: www.grameenphone.com
3.	Orascom Telecom Bangladesh Limited Tigers' Den, FM Centre, SW(H) Gulshan Avenue, Gulshan Model Town Plot # 4 (Opposite of Shooting Club), Gulshan-1, Dhaka-1212.	Tel: 01913109000901 01916109000901 Fax: 8827265 Web: www.banglalinkgsm.com
4.	Pacific Bangladesh Telecom Limited Pacific Centre 14 Mohakhali C/A Dhaka-1212.	Fax: 9891065, 9891066 Web: www.citycell.com
5.	TeleTalk Bangladesh Limited House # 41, Road # 27, Block-A, Banani, Dhaka-1213.	Tel: 8851060 Fax: 9882828 Web: www.teletalk.com.bd
6.	Warid Telecom International Limited House # 34, Road # 19/A, Banani, Dhaka-1212.	Tel: 8834551, 8834552, Fax: 9863247 Web: www.waridtel.com.bd

Source: Bangladesh Telecommunication Regulatory Commission(BTRC)

Name and Address of Some Airlines Office in Dhaka

Sl.No	Address
1. Aeroflot	Branch office : GSA- Borak Travels (Pvt.) Ltd., 12, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka, Phone : 9559930, 9559111, Fax : 9563787, Email: borak@intechworld.net (Not operating now)
2. Air China	13 Dilkusha (5th Floor), Dhaka, Tel: 9551077, 9555499, Fax: 9562667
3. Air France/ Srilankan Air/Royal Nepal	GSA Bengal Airlift Limited, Landmark Building, 12-14, Gulshan North, Dhaka Tel: 9886634-7, 8817619, 8817757, Fax: 8811335, Email: baairnet@dhaka.agni.com
4. Air India	Sub-Station Building (2nd Floor), Dhaka Sheraton Hotel 1, Minto Road, Dhaka, Tel: 8617783, 8611929, Fax: 9670591.
5. Air Macau	GSA- Jet Age Air Services Ltd, City Heart (10th Floor), 67 Naya Paltan, Dhaka, Tel: 8314370, 8322393, Fax: 8318249 Email: airspan@bangla.net
6. Air Mauritius - GSA-Renaissance Aviation Services Ltd,	10, Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, Karwan Bazar, Dhaka, Tel: 8119413, 8123386, 9125792-6, Fax: 9136408, Email: zahid@mghgroup.com
7. Alitalia	GSA-QC Shipping Line, BCIC Bhaban, 30/31 Dilkusha, Dhaka, Tel: 9551673, 9667961, Fax: 9558144, Email: qcs1@citechco.net
8. All Nippon Airways -Japan base airline.	GSA- Orion Aviation Limited 6 Bilkis Tower, Gulshan 2 Dhaka-1212, Tel: 8813617-8 Fax: 9883917, Email: anagsabd@bangla.net

Name and Address of Some Airlines Office in Dhaka

Sl.No	Address
9.Asiana Airlines	GSA- Borak Travels (Pvt.) Ltd, 12, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka Tel: 9559930, Fax: 9563787.
10. Best Aviation Limited	House # 43, Road # 1/, Block-J, Baridhara Dhaka , Bangladesh Telephone +880-2-9888780, 8860248, 8855254, 9882404
11. Biman Bangladesh Airlines (BG)	Address: Balaka Bhaban, Kurmitola, Dhaka-1229, Tel: 8917400-19 (H.O) 9560151, 9559610 (S.O), Airport office : 8917400, Fax: 8913005.
12. British Airways BA	Uday Tower (8th Floor), Plot-57, Gulshan Avenue (South) Gulshan-1, Dhaka-1212, Tel: 8815111, Fax : 8815346, Airport Office : 8914410, 8912467, Fax : 8913537 (Not operating now)
13.Cathay Pacific CX and Dragonair Bangladesh	Address Dragonair: Global Aviation Services Ltd (GSA). 2-3/F, Baliaaree, Plot 30, Road 130, Gulshan-1, Dhaka-1212, Bangladesh. Reservations (880-2) 881 8782, 8817623, Fax (880-2) 882 3565
14. GMG Airlines	ABC House (9th Floor) 8, Kemal Ataturk Avenue, Banani C/A, Dhaka-1213, Tel: 8825845-9, Airport Office : 8960404, 8915699, Fax: 8826115, Email: gmgair@gmggroup.com
15. Gulf Air	Jahangir Tower, 10, Kawran Bazar, Dhaka-1212, Tel: 9130123-5, Airport Office : 8914573, Fax: 8113220, E-mail: dacotis@bol-online.com

Name and Address of Some Airlines Office in Dhaka

Sl.No	Address
16. Jet Airways	101 R M Center, 5th Floor, Gulshan Avenue, Gulshan-2, Dhaka Reservations Phone :- 0088 02 9862002 / 9860542 / 9570545 Airport Phone :-0088 02 8933849 / 8933416
17. Kingfisher Airlines	IT Indian Private Airline Taj Cassilina (5th Floor), 25, Gulshan Avenue, Dhaka-1212 Bangladesh Phone - 8829722, 01730059351, Fax : 8821627 Email: ekdac.queries@emirates.com
18. Korean Air	GSA- ABC Air Ltd, 64 Motijheel, Dhaka, Tel: 9563829 Fax: 9563830
19. Korean Air (KE) GSA-ABC Air Ltd.	64 Motijheel C/A Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh Phone: 9563817-19
20. Kuwait Airways KU	Kuwait Airways Offices Gulshan Avenue Dhaka - 1212. Sales Phone, Resv. Tel.No.: (00882)8833840/847 Airport Office : 8914215, Fax: 8116092
21. Malaysia Airlines MH	Plot SW (I)-4, 25, Gulshan Avenue-1, Dhaka, Tel: 9888211-20, , Airport Office : 8916953, Fax: 9890478 Email: silkways@silkways.net
22. Philippine Airlines	GSA-Air Victory Limited, Chowdhury Centre, 23-Ka, New Eskaton Road, Dhaka-1000, Tel: 9350852-3, Fax: 9350851, Email: avl@bangla.net

Name and Address of Some Airlines Office in Dhaka

Sl.No	Address
23. Qatar Airways QR	
	Plot : SW(I) 4 (5th Floor), 25 Gulshan Avenue, Gulshan-1, Dhaka, Tel: 9890024-25, 9565591, Fax : 8853035, Email: qrsales@dhaka.com
24. Saudi Arabian Airlines	
	Pan Pacific Sonargaon Hotel, 107, Kazi Nazrul Islam Avenue, Kawran Bazar, Dhaka, Tel: 8116856, 8116830, 8116857, 9143326, 9333481, Airport Office : 8914341, Fax: 8113145, Email: SVSLSD@dhaka.bangla.net
25. Singapore Airlines SQ	
	Gulshan Tower (7th Floor), 31, North Gulshan, Dhaka, Tel: 8811504-7, 9883259, Airport Office : 8911928, Fax: 8811503, Email: SAIDAC-sales@singaporeair.com.sg
26. Thai Airways TG	
	Dhaka Sheraton Hotel, 1, Minto Road, Dhaka, Tel: 8314711-18, 8914343, Airport Office : 8914351, Fax: 8312984

Source: Website

Some Hotels in Bangladesh

Sl. No	Name & Address	Contact
Hotels at Dhaka		
1.	Bengal Inn House No-7, Road No-16, Gulshan-1	Tel-8802-9880236, 9880610 Fax-8802-9880274
2.	Hotel Westin	Tel-8802-9891988
3.	Comfort Inn Plot 42, Road 114, Gulshan, Dhaka, Bangladesh	Tel-8802-888-749 Fax-8802-888-749 E-mail: comfort@bdonline.com
4.	Dhaka Regency Hotel 1 Rajuk Complex, Nakunja-2, Dhaka	Tel-8802-8913912 Fax: 8802-8911479
5.	Hotel Abakash (Parjaton Tour- ist Hotel) Mohakhali C/A	Tel-8802-8821548, 8811109
6.	Hotel Metropolitan 44, Topkhana Road	Tel-8802-9554683-87
7.	Hotel Pritom 42, Topkhana Road	Tel-9554564, 9552475
8.	Hotel Purbani International 1, Dilkusha C/A, Dhaka	Tel-9552229-31 Fax-9562314
9.	Hotel Radison Zoar Sahara, Khilkhet	Tel-8802-8754555 Fax-8802-8754554
10.	Hotel Rajmoni Ishakha Kakrail, Dhaka.	Tel-8802-8322426-6

Some Hotels in Bangladesh

Sl. No	Name & Address	Contact
Hotels at Dhaka		
11.	Hotel Ruposhibangla (Former Sheraton) 1, Minto Road, Dhaka	Tel-8802-8330001 Fax-8802-8312975
12.	Hotel Orchard Plaza	Tel-8802-9330829
13.	Hotel Washington 56 Gulshan Avenue, Road No-132 Gulshan-1	Tel-8802-8851467 Fax-8802-9894915
14.	Hotel Zakaria International 35, Mohakhali C/A	Tel-8825003-4
15.	Imperial Hotel Int. B,B, Avenue, Dhaka	Tel-8802-7112106-9
16.	Royal Park Residence Hotel House No-85, Road No-25 A, Block-A Banani	Tel-8802-8815945-6 Fax-8802-8815299
17.	Sonargaon Hotel (Pan Pacific) Karwan Bazar, Dhaka	Tel-8111005, 8112011, Fax-880-2-8113324
18.	Sundarban Hotel International 1/D, Free School Street	Tel-9665060, 8631402-05 9675519 Fax-880-8613341
19.	The Best Western Hotel La Vinchi Kawranbazar, Dhaka	Tel-8802-9113955, 9119352

Some Hotels in Bangladesh

Sl. No	Name & Address	Contact
Hotels at Chittagong		
1.	Agrabad Hotel Ltd. Agrabad C/A	Tel-88031-713311-8 Fax-88031-710572
2.	Hotel Safina Jubilee Road	Tel-031-614317
3.	Hotel Shahjahan Sadarghat Road	Tel-031-630181-5
4.	Hotel Shaikat Station Road	Tel-031-619845, 619514
5.	The Peninsula Chittagong Nizam Road	Tel-88031-8050860-69 Fax-88031-624385
Hotels at Cox's Bazar		
1.	BPC Motels : Upal Probal & Laboni Cox's Bazar	Tel-0341-64258, 0341-63211, 0341-64703,
2.	Hotel Shaibal Cox's Bazar	Tel-0341-63274
3.	Hotel Saimon Cox's Bazar	Tel-0341-63235
Hotels at Rangamati		
1.	BPC Cottage Rangamati	Tel-0351-236, 0351-366
2.	BPC Motel at Rangamati Rangamati	Tel-0351-63126, 0351-61046
Hotels at Khulna		
1.	Hotel Park 46, K.D. Ghosh Road, Khulna	Tel-041-24077, 041-20990
1.	Hotel Royal International 33,K.D.A.Avenue,Khulna	Tel-88-041-21638, 041-21639

Some Hotels in Bangladesh

Sl. No	Name & Address	Contact
-----------	----------------	---------

Hotels at Rajshahi

1. **Parjatan Hotel**
Court Road, Rajshahi Tel-0721-2393
2. **Hotel Raj Mahal**
Gonak Para, Rajshahi

Hotels at Sylhet

1. **Hotel Garden Inn**
Garden Tower Tel-880821-814500
Shajalal Bridge, Link Road Fax-880821-814509
2. **Hotel Metro International**
East Bandar Bazar, Sylhet Tel-88021-721143
Fax-88021-812741
3. **Rose View Hotel**
Plot No-2, Block No-D, Tel-880821-2831508-14
Shah Jalal Uposhor, Sylhet Fax-880821-2830972

Hotels at Bogra

1. **Hotel Naz Garden**
Salimpur, Bogra

Source: Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation & website.

Selected Tourist Information

Passport and visa requirements

Valid passport is required for nationals of all countries for visit to Bangladesh. However, passports are not required for the holders of identity certificate, laissez passers issued by United Nations and its affiliated bodies, continuous Discharge certificate/Nullies/Seaman Book (Traveling on duty to join or repatriate from ship) issued by any country recognized by Bangladesh.

(a) At present four types of visas are issued by the Government of Bangladesh.

- (i) Single entry visa: Single entry visas which is valid for one Journey, is issued for a maximum period of six months and maximum duration of stay in Bangladesh not exceed for a period of three months from the date of entry.
- (ii) Multiple Journey visas : Multiple Journey visas are granted to bonafide businessmen on the recommendation of the Ministry of Industries or Board of Investment, BEPZA (Bangladesh Export Processing Zone Authority). Dhaka and Chittagong and also foreigners holding valid work permits issued by the different ministries. Multiple visas are issued usually for five year or upto the validity of the work permit.
- (iii) Re-entry visas : Persons who are holding valid visas and wish to leave the country with intention of coming back may apply for a re-entry visa to the Department of Immigration and Passports for a maximum period of six months (one month for Indian nationals).
- (iv) Transit visas: It is issued from Bangladesh Missions abroad with a provision for fifteen days stay in Bangladesh.

It is in the interest of resident aliens to obtain Re-entry visa from the Department of Immigration and Passports. Temporary visitors are required to report their arrivals and departures to the Immigration authorities, so that the records of their entry and exit can be maintained.

(b) Visas are required for nationals of all countries with the following

exceptions:

Bhutan, Barbados, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Congo, Cyprus, Fiji, Western Samoa, Tonga, Leone, Lesotho, Zambia, Tanzania, Kenya, Grenada, Papua New Guinea, Seychelles, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Jamaica, Mauritius, Malawi Maldives, Singapore, Swaziland, St.Kitts and Nevis, Ghana, and Gabon. No Visa required means that no visa is required for stay in Bangladesh upto 90 days only. No further extension of stay permission is desirable.

(c) In case of Sri Lankan and South Korean Nationals this facility is extended upto 30 and 90 days respectively and in case of Nigerians possession of return Air ticket is precondition for obtaining the facility for fifteen days.

(d) At present the Officer-in-Charge of Immigration at the Zia International Airport, Dhaka and Patenga International Airport, Chittagong are authorized to issue landing permission for Foreign tourists and businessmen provided they hold return Air Tickets. The landing permission enables the holder to stay in Bangladesh for a period of 90 days. Payments are required in applicable cases for obtaining "Landing permission" except the Nationals of SAARC countries (Pakistan, India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bhutan and Maldives).

Foreign Missionaries or Social Workers or Persons employed in Bangladesh, are required to obtain visa. Prior clearance by sponsors are, however, required for these categories of persons.

Foreigners who are required to obtain visa for visiting Bangladesh but can not obtain the same due to unavoidable circumstances or inadvertence are generally allowed to enter the country for 72 hours. However, if the intended duration of stay exceeds 90 days, they are required to obtain visa from the Director General of Immigration and Passports or nearest regional passport office in Bangladesh.

Visas are issued by Bangladesh diplomatic Missions abroad. Trade Commissions issue visas when there are no Bangladesh Embassies or consulates.

(C) Classification of and procedures for sanctioning Bangladeshi visas:

- * **“A-1” Category Visa:** Foreigners attending seminars, workshops, international conferences, official delegations, and examiners are included in this category. The concerned Bangladesh Mission will grant the visa with double-entry facility for a period of 15 (fifteen) days.
- * **“A” Category Visa:** Specialists employed in projects under different government, semi-government and autonomous bodies, consultants under bilateral agreements signed with foreign governments and expatriate officials employed in organizations such as JICA, CIDA, SIDA, DANIDA, NORAD, ADB, ICCDR-B, etc. would fall under this category. The concerned Bangladesh Mission shall grant visa for a maximum period of 3 (three) months subject to submission of appointment letter. Later, the Department of Immigration and Passports can extend the validity of the visa for maximum 1 (one) year at a time with multiple-entry facility subject to getting necessary security clearance. This visa is renewable on the basis of tenure of service of the applicant.
- * **“B” Category Visa:** Foreigners employed in UN Agencies and International Organisations in Bangladesh such as WHO, UNDP, FAO, WEF, UNICEF, UNESCO, BTA, IMF, World Bank, WFP, etc. would fall under this category. The concerned Bangladesh Mission would issue visa for a maximum period of 3 (three) months. Later, the Department of Immigration and Passports will issue visa for a maximum period of 1 (one) year at a time with multiple-entry facility on the recommendation of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. This visa is renewable on the basis of tenure of service of the applicants.
- * **“M” Category Visa:** Foreign Missionaries would fall under this category. Concerned Bangladesh Mission would issue visa for a period of maximum 3 (three) months subject to submission of appointment letter from the relevant Church in Bangladesh and no-objection certificate from the concerned Ministry. Later, the Department of Immigration and Passport shall extend visa for a period of 1 (one) year at a time with multiple-entry facility on the basis of security clearance from the Ministry of Home Affairs. This visa is renewable on the basis of security clearance from the Ministry of Home Affairs. This visa is renewable on the basis of security clearance and tenure of service.
- * **“N” Category Visa:** Foreigners working in the scheduled Non-government Organizations (NGOs) fall under this category. Concerned Bangladesh Mission can issue this visa for a maximum period of 3 (three) months subject to submission of appointment letter of relevant NGO attested by the NGO Affairs Bureau. Later, the Department of

Immigration and Passports can renew the visa with multiple-entry facility for a maximum period of 1 (one) year at a time subject to receipt of work permit and security clearance.

- * **“PI” Category Visa:** Foreign investors or their agents of industries set up or to be set up through joint ventures or 100 percent foreign investment in the private sector, foreign businessmen and buyers or their agents, foreign contractors or their agents fall in this category. Concerned Bangladesh Mission can issue visa for a period of maximum 3 (three) months to foreigners who are capable of making investments in the fields of industry and commerce. Later, subject to receipt of work-permit and no-objection certificates from the security agencies, the Department of Immigration and Passports will extend the validity of the visa with multiple-entry facility for a period of maximum 1 (one) year at a time. This visa is renewable on the basis of work-permit and sponsorship tenure.
- * **“E” Category Visa:** Foreign Officials working in/appointed to industrial establishments, specialists, agents of equipment suppliers, foreigners employed in private organizations, officials of liaison/branch offices, executives of airlines and company executives/representatives all under this category. The relevant Bangladesh Mission shall issue visa for a maximum period of 3 (three) months subject to submission of papers/documents in support of appointment. Later, the Department of Immigration and Passports will extend the validity of the visa with multiple-travel facility for a maximum period of 1 (one) year at a time, based on receipt of work permit in case of employees of Industries, airlines, banks and insurance companies and on the basis of recommendation of the Bangladeshi sponsors; alongside clearance of the security agencies in other cases. This visa is renewable on the basis of work-permit/period of sponsorship.
- * **“S” Category Visa:** Foreign students and researchers of educational institutions fall under its purview. The relevant Bangladesh Mission can issue visa for a maximum period of 1 (one) year in case of students who have already taken admission into educational institutions of Bangladesh. Later on, the Department of Immigration and Passports can renew the visa with multiple-travel facility for a maximum period of 1 (one) year at a time on the basis of recommendation of the concerned educational institution and clearance from the security agencies. The recommendations of the Education/Health Ministries would be required in case of private educational institutions. This visa would be renewable on the basis of period of study/research. But the issue can be resolved in the light of bilateral visa policy as well.

- * **“T” Category Visa:** Foreigners who arrive for tourism or in order to meet their relatives fall under this category. The concerned Bangladesh Mission can issue double-entry visa for a maximum period of 3 (three) months. In special cases, this visa is renewable for an additional period of maximum 3 (three) months after valid reasons are shown.
- * **“O” Category Visa:** Sportsmen and foreigners arriving to attend religious or other programs fall under this category. The relevant Bangladesh Mission can issue single-entry travel visa for a maximum period of 45 (forty-five) days if they are satisfied.
- * **“D” category Visa:** Members of the diplomatic service fall under this category. Ministry of Foreign Affairs would take all necessary steps for the issuance of this visa.

Landing Permits :

Foreigners coming to Bangladesh from those countries where Bangladesh Mission has a presence will have to bring classified visas with them. But for foreign investors and businessmen and foreigners coming from places where there is no Bangladesh Mission, the immigration authority can grant Landing Permits for a maximum duration of 45 (forty-five) days from the international airports of Bangladesh. The Department of Immigration and Passports shall resolve the issue of extension of Landing Permit if such an application is made. The period of validity of this type of visa shall not exceed 3 (three) months. If application is made for a period exceeding 3 (three) months, then the Department of Immigration and Passports shall have to seek permission from the Ministry of Home Affairs.

The following procedures shall be followed while issuing Landing Permits.

1. There should either be an endoresment cash of minimum US \$200 in the passport of the applicant or may otherwise be decided on the basis of policy of reciprocity with the concerned country.
2. The applicant must possess a return air ticket.
3. The same route (entry/exit) should be used for arrival and departure.
4. The local address of the applicant, purpose of visit, and other necessary information should be recorded while issuing Landing Permit. The Special Branch shall submit this information to the Department of Immigration and Passports (in prescribed form) at the end of each week. The Department of Immigration and Passports shall prepare necessary forms for the purpose.

5. The issue of Landing Permit shall be resolved by an official not below the rank of Inspector at the entry point of the Arrival Lounge of the airport.

The above rules shall not be applicable for citizens of those countries with whom Bangladesh has no-visa agreement.

Airport Embarkation Fees

Taka 300.00 per person per journey abroad. Children under 2 years and passengers in transit the same day by the first available aircraft are exempted. (For domestic flights the rate of airport tax is Tk. 25.00). In addition Bangladesh nationals traveling abroad are required to pay Travel Tax of Taka 2500 for North America, South America, Europe, Africa, Australia and Far East countries; Taka 800 for SAARC member countries and Taka 1800 for the remaining countries. Tax on air ticket for domestic journey is Tk. 200.

Health Regulations

All tourists should have valid International Certificate of Vaccination. A simplified E/D cum Health Card is to be filled. Vaccination is required from Yellow Fever infected areas. The vaccine used must be approved by the WHO and the Vaccination Center must be notified by WHO.

Currency Regulations

A tourist may bring any amount of foreign exchange in the form of traveller's cheque, foreign currency note or other foreign currency instrument provided a written declaration is made at the time of entry in the currency declaration form (Form F.M.J.) obtainable from the customs at the port of entry. However, no declaration is required for bringing in foreign exchange upto 5000 US Dollars by foreign tourists. While leaving Bangladesh, a tourist can take out the unspent balance of the foreign currency brought in.

Airport Facilities

For quick immigration check of the tourists at the Hazrat Sha Jalal International airport, a separate Tourists' Reporting Center exists at the Immigration area. Clearance of tourists at the Health, Immigration and Customs counter is also done expeditiously.

Currency conversion facilities exist in Sonali Bank, Janata Bank, Agrani Bank and Pubali Bank branches located at the ground floor lounge of the airport.

Export of Souvenirs

A tourist is allowed to take out local handicrafts and souvenirs for non commercial purpose upto a value of Tk. 3000/- free of tax. Certain items such as antiques or articles of historic value are however prohibited for export.

SOME INFORMATION OF BAGGAGE RULES

Non-tourist passenger (incoming) Baggage Rules amended upto June, 2013 are as follows:

1. Any item brought as baggage, but not falling in the category of personal and household effects is subject to the payment of custom duty, value added tax and supplementary duty.
2. Any passenger arriving by air or sea carrying with him handbag, cabin bag, or two suitcases upto 32 inches in length or two cartons, bags or sacks weighing not exceeding 65 kg Irrespective of size containing personal and household effects shall be exempted from custom, value added and supplementary taxes personal and household effects brought in suit cases in excess of the allotted two suit cases are subject to the payment of custom duty, value added and supplementary duty. However, books, magazines and educational items, personal effects and wears if brought in a third suitcase weighing 35 kg can also be cleared duty free.
3. Any item brought as baggage in commercial quantity is subject to payment of custom duty, value added tax and supplementary duty.
4. Passengers under 12 years of age can clear a cartoon, bag, sack or a suitcase of 32 in length containing personal baggage without paying any duty. However, they will not be entitled to any other facility other than this.

5. Baggage not brought with a passenger can be cleared by making a declaration as per prescribed form without payment of duties and a copy of the declaration form has to be handed over to the Customs Officer at the time of clearing the baggage.
6. A passenger can clear all easily portable equipment brought for his professional use without payment of duties.
7. All medical equipment or wheel chairs used by a sick, paralysed or old passenger can be cleared without payment of customs duties.
8. Bangladeshi citizen's are not permitted to import alcohol or alcoholic beverages and cigarettes as baggage. But only foreign national can import one bottle or up to 500 ml of Spiritous beverages that is spirits, wines, beer and 200 sticks of cigarettes without custom duty.
9. A passenger may import as baggage the following articles on payment of fixed amount as Custom duty, Value Added Tax and Supplementary Duty.

SI No	Name of items	Amount of custom duty, value added tax and supplementary duty
1.	1. Television plasma LCD, TFT, LED	
	A. 22" to 29"	" 15,000.00
	B. 30" to 36"	" 20,000.00
	C. 37" to 42"	" 30,000.00
	D. 43" to 46"	" 50,000.00
	E. 47" to 52"	" 70,000.00
	E.53"+	" 1,00,000.00
2.	Above 4 Speaker to 8 Speaker (Music Center)/Speaker Home Theater (CD/VCD/ DVD/LD/MD/Blue Redex Set	Tk. 8000.00
3.	Refrigerator/Deep Freezer	Tk 5000.00
4.	Air Cooler/Air Conditioner	
	a) Window type	Tk 7000.00
	b) Split type (Up to 1800 BTU)	Tk 15000.00
	c) Split Type (Above 18000 BTU)	Tk 20000.00
5.	Dish Antenna	Tk 7000.00
6.	Gold Bullion (Maximum 200gm)	Per 11.664 gram Tk 150.00
7.	Silver Bullion(Maximum 200gm)	Per 11.664 gram Tk 6.00
8.	HD Cam, DV Cam. Beta Cam only Professional Use Camara	Taka 15000.00
9.	Air Gun/Air Rifle(Approval Import Permission Commerce Ministry &Follow Import policy 2009- 2012)	Tk 5000.00
10.	Chandelier	Tk 300.00 (per sq. metre)
11.	Carpet upto 15 Square metre	Tk300.00 (per sq. metre)
12.	Dish Washer/Washing Machine Clothes Drier	Tk 3000.00

Source: NBR.

10. A Passenger can carry all portable equipments necessary for professional purpose without any tax
11. A Passenger can import gold/silver ornaments up to 200 gm (any type of ornament should not be more than 12) without tax.
12. A passenger can import gold/silver bars or coins up to 200gm by paying proper custom duty and tax.
13. A passenger not carrying dutiable goods can opt for using green channel, however Custom Officers in case of reasonable suspicion shall have the right to examine the baggage of green channel users.
14. A passenger coming abroad shall have to fill-up a Custom Declaration Form for dutiable items to the Custom Authority.
15. Children under two years of age shall not get any facilities as independent passengers.
16. The bona fide baggage of a deceased person, expired abroad shall be exempted from payment of Custom Duty, Value Added Tax and Supplementary Duty.

Declaration of Foreign Exchange:

Incoming passengers may bring in any amount of foreign exchange with declaration in FMJ form at the time of arrival. No declaration is necessary for amounts upto US\$ 5,000. For non-residents, the entire amount brought in with declaration, or upto US\$ 5,000 brought in without declaration may be freely taken out at the time of departure upto US\$ 5,000 brought in without declaration may also be retained and taken out freely by a person ordinarily resident in Bangladesh.

Electricity: 220 volts A/C, 50 cycle

Prevailing Telephone Charges (BTCL)

1.(a)	All Calls within BTCL Network (On net call)	Tariff Taka Peak hour 0.30 Per Minute for both local and NWD calls Off Peak hour 0.10 throughout Bangladesh Round the Clock.	
1.(b)	All calls to other Operators (Mobile & PSTN Operators)	Tariff Tk. 0.80 Per Minute Round the Clock	
2.	Economy International Subscribers Dialing (EISD) Using Access Code 012	To Land Phone Taka/minute	To Mobile Phone Taka/minute
	Country Name	6.00	6.00
	Bahama, Barmauda, Brunei, Canada, China, Costa Rica, Cyprus, Gabon, Hong Kong, Macau, Malawi, Malaysia, Puerto Rico, Saipan, San Marino, Singapore, South Korea, Thailand, US Virgin Island, USA, Uzbekistan, Vatican, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Laos, Luxembourg, Mongolia, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Panama, Poland, Portugal, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Togo, Turkey, U K, Venezuela, Zambia,		
3.	International Subscriber Dialing (ISD)	0800-2200 Office Days,	2200-0800 Office Days/ 1000-2400 Weekend & Holidays
A	Bahrain, Bhutan, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Kuwait, Malaysia, Maldives, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Thailand, UAE	18.00	15.00
B	Azerbaijan	23.00	18.00
C	Afghanistan, Armenia, Australia, Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, Canada, China, Iran, Iraq, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Kyrgyzstan, Lao PDR, Lebanon, Macao, Mongolia, Myanmar, Netherlands, Palestine, Philippines,	24.00	18.00

D	Albania, American Sar, Andorra, Angulla, Antigua, Aruba, Austria, Bahamas, Barbados, Belarus, Belgium, Belize Bermuda, Bosnia, & Haer, British Virgin, Bulgaria, Cayman Islar, Chrismas & C, Cook Islands, Costa Rica, Co=roatia Cuba, Czech Repub, Denmark, Dominica, Dominican, El Salvador, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Fiji, Finland, French Polyn, Gibraltar, Greence Greenland, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guadeloupe, Guam Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Hungary Iceland, Ireland, Jamaica, Kiribati, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Marshall Islar, Martinique, Mexico , Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco Montserrat, Nauru, Neth, Antilies, Nes Caleon, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Niue, Norifolk Island, Northaern Mar, Norway, Palau, Panama, Papua New, Poland, Portugal Puerto Rice, Romania, Russia, Saint Kitts, Saint Lucia, Saint Pierre, Saint Vincent, Samoa, San Marino, Serbia, & Mor, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Island, Spain, Sewden,Tokelau, Tokelau, Tonga, Trinidad, Tuvalu, Ukraine, Vanuatu, Virgin Islands, Wallis and Fu	27.00	21.00
E	Algeria, Angola, Argentina Ascension, Benin, Bolivia, Botswana, Brazil, Burkina, Faso, Cameroon Cape Verde, Central Africa, Chad, Chile, Colombia, Comoros, Congo, Congo Dem, Cotde fvoire, Diego Garcia, Djibouti, Ecuador, Egypt., Equatorial, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Falkland Islar, French Antille, French Guiar, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea, Bissa, Gyana, Ibory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte Island, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Paraguay, Pery, Reunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Sao Tome, Senegal, Seychelles, Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Surinam , Swaziland,Tanzania, Togolese Ser, Tunisia, Uganda, Uruguay, Venezuela, Zambia, Zanzibar, Zimbabwe,	30.00	24.00
F	Inmarsat Atla, Inmarsat Atla, Inmarsat India, Inmarsat Pac,	500.00	500.0 0
G	Turks & Caico	21.00	21.00

Water Supply

Chlorinated piped water in main cities.

Rules of driving Vehicles

In Bangladesh driving to the left is the rule

Taxi Fare

For Taxis of Bangladesh Parjatan Corporation, the following rates are currently available:

Type of Vehicle	Inside Dhaka Daily Rate	Outside Dhaka Daily Rate
1. A/C Car	1600.00	2000.00
2. A/C Microbus(12 set)	2500.00	3000.00
3. A/C Pajero	4000.00	4500.00

Note:

1. Fuel cost will be bear by the party.
2. All kinds of Ferry, Toll, Parking charge will be bear by the party.
3. For out side Dhaka driver's Accommodation and Food will bear party.
4. After 8 hours driving party will pay TK.50.00 per additional hour for driver's overtime
5. Rates are included vat and service charge.

For Taxi Cab Private:

A/C Car First 2 Km	40.00
After 2 km per km	10.00
Waiting charge per minutes	1.00
Economy Car First 2 km	30.00
Economy Car After 2km per Km	8.00
Waiting charge per minutes	1.00

For CNG Auto Rickshaw:

First 2 Km	25.00
After 2 km per km	7.00
Waiting charge per minutes	1.50

CHAPTER-XVII

**STATISTICAL PRINCIPLES
AND ACTS**

508

blank

STATISTICAL PRINCIPLES AND ACTS

Fundamental Principles of Official Statistics

Preamble

The Statistical Commission,

- Bearing in mind that official statistical information is an essential basis for development in the economic, demographic, social and environmental fields and for mutual knowledge and trade among the States and peoples of the world.
- Bearing in mind that the essential trust of the public in official statistical information depends to a large extent on respect for the fundamental values and principles which are the basis of any society which seeks to understand itself and to respect the rights of its members.
- Bearing in mind that the quality of official statistics, and thus the quality of the information available to the Government, the economy and the public depends largely on the cooperation of citizens, enterprises, and other respondents in providing appropriate and reliable data needed for necessary statistical compilations and on the cooperation between users and producers of statistics in order to meet users' needs.
- Recalling the efforts of governmental and non-governmental organizations active in statistics to establish standards and concepts to allow comparisons among countries,
- Recalling also the International Statistical Institute Declaration of Professional Ethics,
- Having expressed the opinion that resolution C (47), adopted by the Economic Commission for Europe on 15 April 1992, is of universal significance,
- Noting that, at its eighth session, held in Bangkok in November 1993, the Working Group of Statistical Experts, assigned by the Committee on Statistics of the Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific to examine the Fundamental Principles, had agreed in principle to the ECE version and had emphasized that those principles were applicable to all nations,
- Noting also that, at its eighth session, held at Addis Ababa in March 1994, the Joint Conference of African Planners, Statisticians and Demographers, considered that the Fundamental Principles of Official Statistics are of universal significance,

Adopts the present principles of official statistics :

Principle 1. Official statistics provide an indispensable element in the information system of a demographic society serving the Government, the economy and the public with data about the economic, demographic, social and environmental situation. To this end, official statistics that meet the test of practical utility are to be compiled and made available on an impartial basis by official statistical agencies to honor citizens' entitlement to public information.

Principle 2. To retain trust in official statistics, the statistical agencies need to decide according to strictly professional considerations, including scientific principles and professional ethics, on the methods and procedures for the collection, processing, storage and presentation of statistical data.

Principle 3. To facilitate a correct interpretation of the data, the statistical agencies are to present information according to scientific standards on the sources, methods and procedures of the statistics.

Principle 4. The statistical agencies are entitled to comment on erroneous interpretation and misuse of statistics.

Principle 5. Data for statistical purposes may be drawn from all types of sources, be they statistical surveys or administrative records. Statistical agencies are to choose the source with regard to quality, timeliness, costs and the burden on respondents.

Principle 6. Individual data collected by statistical agencies for statistical compilation, whether they refer to natural or legal persons, are to be strictly confidential and used exclusively for statistical purposes.

Principle 7. The laws, regulations and measures under which the statistical systems operate are to be made public.

Principle 8. Coordination among statistical agencies within countries is essential to achieve consistency and efficiency in the statistical system.

Principle 9. The use by statistical agencies in each country of international concepts, classifications and methods promotes the consistency and efficiency of statistical systems at all official levels.

Principle 10. Bilateral and multilateral cooperation in statistics contributes to the improvement of systems of official statistics in all countries.

National Strategy for the Development of Statistics (NSDS)

Executive Summary

I. Introduction

This National Strategy for the Development of Statistics (NSDS) in Bangladesh has been prepared in order to focus on the needs of all users of official statistics, to promote the more effective dissemination of statistics and to strengthen all statistical services so that they meet the needs of a rapidly developing nation. Other concerns include the promotion of statistical literacy, strengthening relations with the media, promoting strong and sustained political support and emphasizing the commitment of the national statistical system in meeting international standards and following result-based monitoring principles. The aim is to ensure that the statistical system provides comprehensive and coherent statistical data while making effective and efficient use of national resources.

The implementation of NSDS for Bangladesh will achieve tangible progress in terms of:

- i. Improving the accuracy, reliability and timely production and dissemination of official statistics;
- ii. Defining the specific roles of data producers and their responsibilities and competencies;
- iii. Improving the dissemination of official statistics and their usefulness;
- iv. Providing a sound basis for establishing statistical priorities in collaboration with users and producers;
- v. Assessing the strengths and weaknesses of the national statistical system and identifying appropriate ways of improving skills and competencies of the statistical workforce.

II. The Situation of Statistics in Bangladesh in 2012

The National Statistical system of Bangladesh is centralized, where Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS) is the national agency mandated by the Government and also entrusted by the Statistics Act 2013 to produce and disseminate all sorts of Statistics of the country. The Bureau conducts a number of surveys and other data compilation exercises every year, either as a regular activity or on an ad-hoc basis. Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS) has a strong and Potential infrastructure to operate its functions. It enjoys a good reputation with established processes for the regular collection of data and the production of statistics. To collect and disseminate statistics, BBS follows, as much as possible, existing laws, sound methodologies, a well-defined operations plan, specific time schedules, modern technologies and international standards. BBS has established formal data exchange protocols with a number of local institutions, and regional and international organizations. As part of the data production process, BBS also maintains a Geographic Information System (GIS), where modern technology is utilized to produce digital mapping. The most significant strength of the BBS is its infrastructural set up at headquarters and at the regional and Upazila level with equipment and computer facilities and regular funding by government. At the same time, it has also received technical assistance from development partners and it is expected that this technical assistance will continue in the near future.

The BBS however suffers from several weaknesses. The main concerns are: problems related to data production including inadequate documentation of methods, weak infrastructure and inadequate financial resources; problems related to data dissemination include the duplication of sources, inadequate metadata and poor access by users; management and coordination problems include the lack of a strong legal mandate, limited training capacity, lack of expertise, poor ICT infrastructure and inadequate coordination between BBS and other data producers.

There are however many opportunities. The preparation of this National Strategy for the Development of Statistics in Bangladesh supported by a grant from the World Bank's Trust Fund for Statistical Capacity Building provides an important opportunity to promote a sustained improvement in the national statistical system. It will also support better statistical operations, and more cooperation between producers and users. The government's promotion of administrative reform provides an opportunity to establish units for the production of statistical data needed for policy design and decision making in a number of agencies. The experience the BBS has accumulated over the last five decades on statistical work, statistical infrastructure, the confidence, reliability and positive reputation it has gained through the recently conducted Population and Housing Census and its good relations with users in Bangladesh as well as regional and international organizations, statistical and non-statistical alike, all represent opportunities that can be utilized in developing the national statistical system. Development partners also have a keen interest in the development of the statistical system of the country.

The most common threats to the BBS include: outdated and inadequate legislation; lack of firm commitments by development partners and the Government to provide the investment that will be needed to implement the NSDS; an increasing lack of awareness of the importance of statistics among policy designers and decision makers; lack of cooperation between producers and users; flexible to the adoption of the concept of 'evidence-based policy making' by decision makers; negligence in following modern and scientific methods in data gathering; and the non-adoption of international guidelines related to classification, definitions, and statistical standards resulting in the production of data that is not comparable to that of other countries.

III. The Vision and Mission of the Bangladesh Statistical System and Strategic Priorities

The vision of the National Statistical System of practices.

In order to achieve the vision and put the mission into effect, within the proposed budget and capacity, the following priorities areas are proposed over Bangladesh is to become a world-class provider of authentic, relevant and timely data in a holistic and user-friendly manner. The mission of the NSS is: (1) to establish an integrated, professional, efficient and effective national statistical system, under the guidance and leadership of the BBS; and (2) to produce official statistics that meet the current and evolving needs of national and international users in a transparent and timely fashion, using international standards and the best statistical practice in the next ten years:

- i. Focusing on **improving the quality, coverage and use of core statistics** required for national planning, economic management and for monitoring progress towards national goals. As part of this process important intermediate targets are to meet and to subscribe to the IMF's Special Data Dissemination Standard (SDDS) by 2016.
- ii. **Strengthening the professionalism of the national statistical system**, which involves: increasing the skills and expertise of the work-force and increasing the proportion of the staff with professional qualifications; providing strong professional leadership for BBS and the statistical system generally; and developing and strengthening internal procedures to make the statistical system more open and accountable and to build trust in statistical products. Key targets include putting in place a statement of statistical ethics and standards that all participants in the national statistical system agree to follow and to have a formal national quality assurance framework for Bangladesh.
- iii. **Enhancing capacity to collect, compile, disseminate and, especially, use statistics at the local level**, providing statistical information to help

empower the citizens of Bangladesh. It is expected that this would link directly to the Government's Digital Bangladesh initiative. Key targets are to have a basic level of statistical capacity in all Upazilas by 2016.

- iv. **Promoting and strengthening access to and the use of official statistics at all levels of society**, based on an “open-data” strategy. Important intermediate targets include having a formal statistical data dissemination policy in place for all components of the national statistical system, establishing a national data archive and ensuring that all statistical activities are properly documented.

One specific aim of the NSS of Bangladesh is to produce good quality official statistics using the best statistical practices. At the same time, the aim will be to ensure that the NSS has the mandate and the capacity to compile, disseminate and improve the coverage and quality of all key data series that are essential for formulating and implementing government policies and programmes. It is important that the NSS produces the statistical data that is required to support the evaluation and monitoring of the development strategies and frameworks of the country.

To ensure that official statistics in Bangladesh are trusted, it is essential that all statistical agencies in the NSS produce and disseminate statistics in line with international standards and principles. In addition, provision should be made to allow access to micro-data for research purposes, in accordance with an established policy which ensures statistical confidentiality. Supplementary explanatory information and metadata, which are necessary for the proper understanding of the statistics and the appropriate uses to which they can be put, should be made available by all statistical agencies. An important part of the NSDS will be to improve awareness about the importance and availability of timely and reliable official statistics and to promote their more effective use. An additional concern will be to build awareness among data providers as well as users.

The NSS needs to be independent in terms of: a) its development (activities aiming at setting up, strengthening and improving statistical methods, standards and procedures used for the production and dissemination of statistics as well as designing new statistics and indicators); b) production (i.e. the selection of techniques, definitions, methodologies and sources relating to the collection, storage, processing and analysis necessary for compiling statistics); and c) dissemination (i.e. the content and timing of all forms of dissemination) of statistics and the roles and responsibilities of the statistical agencies. In addition, coordination of the work of the different elements of the national statistical system is essential for improving and maintaining the quality of official statistics. This will include regular meetings to develop statistical standards and guidelines, to exchange technical knowledge and to identify good statistical practices. In BSS professionalism, leadership, coordination and management could be improved radically by enacting the draft statistical law, and this will be an early part of implementing the NSDS.

Strong physical and statistical infrastructures support and make possible the production and dissemination of statistics. At present, however, the physical and statistical infrastructure in the BBS is very weak. In order to address this situation, the NSDS emphasises the need for following supporting mechanisms to be put in place during the NSDS period: (i) providing and updating ICT equipment including computers and networking equipment, appropriate software, survey equipment, establishing office buildings at field level and improving the GIS for statistical mapping; (ii) preparing a complete Business Register and updating it regularly; (iii) developing a National Population Register (NPR) to have a good basis for demographic statistics; (iv) establishing a Statistical Data Bank with

access for all users; (v) establishing policies and guidelines with respect to staff matters and the development of human resources; (vi) improving the sampling frame for household and other surveys; (vii) adopting global methodologies and classifications of statistics to improve data quality, consistency, security and data accuracy and reliability of various data sets; (viii) formulating a comprehensive approach and practices as to develop, update and disseminate metadata.

IV. Outputs and actions- the BBS strategic plan from 2013 to 2016 and beyond

The priority areas for BBS are as follows.

Actions to improve the coverage, quality and timeliness and use of core statistics:

- i. Improve national accounts, including applying SNA 2008 and subscribing to the IMF's Special Data Dissemination Standard
- ii. Improve price statistics
- iii. Strengthen external statistics
- iv. Broaden and deepen industrial and labour statistics, including the generation of a core set of annual and quarterly labour market indicators
- v. Develop and implement a comprehensive program of surveys and censuses, including a national population register and a national data archive for all census and survey data
- vi. Improve demographic and health statistics
- vii. Improve statistics on poverty and well-being including reducing delays in disseminating the results
- viii. Strengthen and deepen environmental statistics
- ix. Improve statistics on government finance, money and banking in line with the requirements of the SDDS
- x. Improve education statistics, including carrying out a regular large scale survey
- xi. Compile and disseminate more comprehensive gender disaggregated statistics
- xii. Regularly review all national statistics to ensure that they remain relevant and meet the needs of users

Actions to strengthen statistical activities and statistics at the local level:

- i. Open statistical offices at the district and division level
- ii. Identify and review administrative records to determine to what extent they can be used for statistical purposes

Improve the dissemination of official statistics:

- i. Develop and put into effect a clear dissemination policy
- ii. Establish an advance release calendar for all official statistics
- iii. Improve and make better use of the BBS web-site
- iv. Create a publications catalogue
- v. Improve the quality of all statistical reports

Ensure that all statistical processes are properly documented

- i. Establish a national data archive and statistical data bank
- ii. Compile and publish relevant metadata for all statistical processes and ensure that this is kept up to date
- iii. Adopt international standards for all metadata
- iv. Provide training to staff on how to prepare and maintain metadata

Improve the analysis and interpretation of official statistics and improve customer services

- i. Set up a Research and Development Wing in BBS
- ii. Identify and train staff in the analysis and interpretation of core statistics
- iii. Establish regular consultation with data users in different areas
- iv. Arrange regular press conferences for the release of key statistics
- v. Establish a user support service to help users access and make use of statistics
- vi. Carry out regular customer satisfaction survey
- vii. Provide access to micro-data for research and further analysis
- viii. Establish a clear and comprehensive charging policy

Strengthen and improve quality management in all producers of official statistics

- i. Regularly evaluate all statistical processes
- ii. Develop a national quality assurance framework and assess statistics against this at least once every three years

Improve human resources

- i. Make working in statistics more attractive
- ii. Gradually increase staffing levels to meet the increasing workload
- iii. Invest in skills and competencies of all statistical staff
- iv. Improve human resource management throughout the NSS

Improve coordination and management of the national statistical system

- i. Strengthen accountability and the role of the National Statistics Council
- ii. Finalize and enact the draft Statistics Law
- iii. Strengthen management skills in all areas

Build and maintain the infrastructure for statistical activities

- i. Improve and maintain registers and sampling frames
- ii. Ensure that classifications are kept up to date
 - a. Develop the geographic information system and make better use of geo-referenced statistical data
- iii. Improve data management and strengthen the security of all statistical data
- iv. Improve the efficiency of all data collection activities and ensure that they are benchmarked at regular intervals
- v. Invest in and make more effective use of information and communications technology

V. Developing the Capacity of Other Data Producers

During the consultations for the NSDS it became clear that the links between the BBS and the other producers were very limited and immediate improvements in coordination were needed. Based on the consultations a full list of partners in the NSS was established, and an initial set of 15 agencies was identified for immediate inclusion in the NSDS: (1) Bangladesh Bank, (2) Ministry of Finance, (3) Ministry of Agriculture, (4) Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, (5) Ministry of Education, (6) Ministry of Primary and Mass Education, (7) Ministry of Social Welfare, (8) Ministry of Women and Children Affairs, (9) Local Government Division, (10) Ministry of Disaster Management and Relief, (11) Ministry of Labour and Employment, (12) Ministry of Food and Disaster Management, (13) Ministry of Environment and Forest, (14) Ministry of Public Administration, and (15) Ministry of Communication.

Strategic Actions for **Building the Capacity of Other Data Producers** include the following. First, establishing Statistical Cells of the BBS in all the first phase ministries and agencies during the implementation period of NSDS, and later in other ministries/agencies, which are, at present out of scope of NSDS, but which are significant in data production, to promote consultation and coordination. They will provide overall management and policy guidance to the ministries and will review and harmonize all statistical concepts, classifications and methods used by them in data collection, processing and dissemination. Furthermore, they will be responsible for compiling statistics from the data of the respective ministry. Second, signing Memorandums of Understanding (MOU) between the BBS and other agencies so as to build a strong and sustainable relationship with them. Third, creating scope to use, where possible, the field strength of the ministries/agencies during censuses or large scale surveys, which will help accelerate the statistical work and improve data quality at low cost.

VI. Developing the Capacity for Local Level Statistics

Strategic Actions for **Improving the Capacity to Collect and Compile Statistical Data at the Local Level** include: (i) mobilizing enumerators, who will be assigned for data collection for all surveys and censuses, at each Union on a three year contract. The Union Parishad Building will be used as the office, and hence, no separate office building will be required at Union level, which will make the process cost-effective; (ii) opening statistical offices at Division and District level as quickly as possible through which supervisory work could be done more intensively and closely; (iii) increasing manpower at Upazila Statistical Offices; (iv) establishing office buildings at Division and District offices and facilitating the necessary logistics, vehicles and modern IT; and (v) development of a Local Area Network (LAN) in Upazilas, districts and divisions.

Strategic Actions for **Reducing costs by improving the efficiency of data collection** include: (i) Providing Tablet PCs to all enumerators, two in each Union, to ensure accurate and timely data collection; (ii) forming a Voluntary Working Group at Union Level including the students from schools and colleges, Ansar & VDP etc. who will maintain coordination with the BBS to provide any type of statistical information and service; (iii) developing and compiling quality indicators to improve the use of administrative data at local level for various statistical purposes; (iv) ensuring more effective use of field workers providing more and better training and coordinating the scheduling of field work; and (v) moving towards using mail method and/or the Internet for enterprise-based surveys rather than using face to face interviews.

Strategic Actions for **Supporting Planning and Implementation in Upazilas and Unions** include: (i) preparing Union and Upazila Profiles, similar to the District Profiles incorporating all the basic statistics relating to all sectors and also some time series and keeping it updated regularly to the extent possible; (ii) using the

IT facilities e.g. Union Information and Service Centre (UISC) already available at each Union in order to promote the dissemination, storage and archiving of data so that statistics can be made more readily available to planner as well as people more generally; and (iii) collecting and preparing statistics regularly on the progress of different development programmes implemented by the government under the Sixth FYP, Perspective Plan, MDGs etc. to facilitate proper monitoring and evaluation.

VII. Implementation Plan and Budgeting

The estimated investment cost of implementing the NSDS over the ten year period from 2013 to 2023 is Taka 46801.87 million, (about US\$578 million). Of this amount Taka 23933.65 million (51 per cent) is for the three year period from July 2013 to June 2016 and Taka 22868.22 million (49 per cent) for the period from July 2016 to June 2023. The single largest cost is estimated to be the National Population Register in the initial three year period, accounting for 12,000 million Taka, with an additional 8,400 million Taka for the next population census. Taking into account the expected contribution of Government through the Medium Term Budget Framework and support from agreed or anticipated donor projects, the financing gap for the first phase of the NSDS to June 2016 is estimated to be 8214 million Taka (yearly average 2738 million Taka) or about US\$ 101 million (yearly average US\$34 million).

The Government of Bangladesh is unlikely to be able to finance the plan from its own resources, especially in the earlier years, so development partners' support will be required. The development partner group set up during the design stage of NSDS and including all development partners interested in statistical development in Bangladesh will be approached to consider financing elements of the NSDS. The World Bank will also be approached to support the implementation of the NSDS through their statistical capacity building programme (STATCAP). Currently, government allocations are placed in three categories: revenue expenditure; allocation under Mid-term Budgetary Framework (MTBF); and allocation for various projects. The government has already pledged to provide around Tk.200.00 million each year in the next four years, under the MTBF for development expenditure.

It is proposed that an initial financing plan will be prepared for the first phase of the NSDS up to June 2016, including development partners' support. Beyond this, it is anticipated that further support from the development partners will be required, but on a gradually reducing basis. From 2023 onwards it is expected that the Bangladesh Statistical System will stand on a very strong pillar and regular finance will be the responsibility of the government alone.

VIII: Monitoring Progress -Measuring and Reporting Results

To maintain and enhance public trust and confidence in the integrity of official statistics, the BBS will follow strictly professional guidelines and ethics, in line with the UN's Fundamental Principles of Official Statistics. The BBS will monitor the implementation of the strategic plan and will assess the extent to which it is building trust among users. In order to do this, it will carry out a customer satisfaction survey at least once every three years.

To achieve the vision, it is proposed to monitor the performance of the BBS and the national statistical system as a whole including coverage, data quality and the use of statistics on the basis of a few core indicators as follows: (i) overall user satisfaction monitored from time to time through a user satisfaction survey based on the NQAF; (ii) maintaining compliance with the requirements of GDDS; (iii) subscribing to the SDDS and continuing compliance with the requirements of the SDDS as monitored regularly by the IMF; (iv) ensuring that the World Bank's Statistical Capacity Indicator for Bangladesh increases over time to around 90 by June 2016; (v) implementing the recommendations of the Busan Action Plan for Statistics.

IX: Implementation Arrangements

The NSDS will be implemented through the existing structure of the BBS. Eight Wings of the BBS will be responsible independently for the successful implementation of activities in the areas for which they have responsibility. The Director of the Wing will supervise implementation, but day to day activities will be managed and led by an officer at Deputy Director or Joint Director Level. A technical committee headed by the Director General of the BBS and comprised of all Directors as member and representatives from other ministries/agencies will provide the managerial and technical advice for the successful completion of all the programs under the NSDS. It will cover the following areas: (i) financial management and control, including internal audit; (ii) management of the procurement function, including technical assistance, goods and services and training services; (iii) administrative support; and (iv) monitoring and reporting of progress.

Implementation of the NSDS will involve coordination between a numbers of different agencies, including some of the development partners. The NSDS has been prepared based on a participatory approach and a *Focal Point Group*, including representatives from the main development partners, has already been set up. A number of consultations have been carried out with a number of development partners' agencies and they have been involved in the preparation process. For the implementation, this engagement will continue and it is important that arrangements are put in places that are able to meet the needs of the different development partners as well as the Bangladesh government.

The BBS is required to follow the monitoring and reporting system of government as well as development partners for all statistical activities. Progress is discussed regularly in two forums: monthly coordination meetings chaired by the Director General of the BBS and a monthly coordination meeting of the Statistics and Informatics Division chaired by the Secretary. Information about statistical activities is published regularly on the BBS web-site. It is proposed to use all of these mechanisms to release information on the implementation progress of NSDS and the results that have already been achieved. Information on the indicators and progress towards various targets and milestones will be updated on the web-site as it becomes available.

BBS PUBLICATIONS

Price effective(Including Postage) from May. 2014

A. Monthly					
1. Monthly Statistical Bulletin, Bangladesh	TK.	US\$	2.	Report on National Child Labour Survey, 2002-03	350.00 35.00
B. Quarterly					
1. Wage Rate and Earning of non-farm workers (April-2011, June -2011)	120.00	5.00			TK. US\$
C. Annually					
1. Statistical Yearbook of Bangladesh, 2009, 2010 & 2011, 2012 (each copy)	550.00	75.00	3.	Report on Baseline Survey on Child Workers in Welding Establishments, 2002-03..	200.00 25.00
2. Statistical Pocketbook of Bangladesh, 2009, 2010, 2011& 2012 (each copy)	150.00	30.00	4.	Report on Baseline Survey on Working Children in Automobile Establishment, 2002-03	200.00 25.00
3. Yearbook of Agricultural Statistics of Bangladesh, 2009, 2010 & 2011 (each copy)	550.00	70.00	5.	Report on the Working Children in Metropolitan Cities of Bangladesh, 2002-03.	200.00 25.00
4. Foreign Trade Statistics of Bangladesh, 2007-08 Vol. I,II 2008-09 & 2010-11 Volume-I (each year)	650.00	80.00	6.	Report on Baseline Survey on Street Children in Bangladesh, 2002-03 ..	200.00 25.00
CENSUSES			7.	Report of the Baseline Survey on Child Workers in Road Transport Sector, 2002-03.	200.00 25.00
A. Agricultural Census			8.	Report of the Baseline Survey on Child Workers in Battery Recharging/Recycling Sector, 2002-03..	200.00 25.00
I. The Bangladesh Census of Agriculture and Livestock			9.	Baseline Survey for Determining Hazardous Child Labour Sectors in Bangladesh, 2005	400.00 15.00
1. Census of Agriculture, 1996, National Series, Vol.2 Agricultural Sample Survey, 1997	500.00	70.00	10	Report on Labour Force Survey, 2005-06	598.00 75.00
2. Census of Agriculture-2008, National series Vol I, Vol II (each)	550.00	75.00	11	Report on Labour force survey 2010	698.00 85.00
3. Census of Agriculture-2008, National series Vol III, Vol IV.	500.00	70.00	IV. Child Nutrition Survey:		
4. Census of Agriculture-2008, Zila series (64 Zila) each zila	500.00	70.00	1.	Anemia Prevalence Survey of Urban Bangladesh and Rural Chittagong Hill Tracts, 2003 .	200.00 20.00
5. National volume-1 Agriculture Sample Survey of Bangladesh, 2005	300.00	25.00	2.	Child and Mother Nutrition Survey of Bangladesh, 2005	300.00 30.00
6. Agriculture Sample Survey of Bangladesh, 2005, Zila Series (each Zila)	200.00	20.00	3.	Progotir Pathay,2006, Vol-1 & Vol-II (each Volume)	300.00 30.00
7. Preliminary Report Agriculture census, 2008	200.00	30.00	V. Agriculture Statistics:		
B. Population Census			1.	Farm poultry and livestock Survey in Bangladesh, 1988-89, 2010.	220.00 10.00
I. Population Census, 2011			2.	Report on Crop Survey (Aman-1994-95, Wheat-1995-96, Potato-1996-97 and Sugarcane-1996-97).	200.00 25.00
1. Population & Housing census, 2011, Community Report (each zila).	600.00	80.00	3.	Report of the Household -based Livestock and Poultry Survey-2009	120.00 5.00
II. Population Census, 2001			4.	Report on the cost of production of Aman, 2008-09, Wheat, 2008-09, Aus, 2008-09, Boro, 2008-09, Jute, 2008-09.	150.00 5.00
1. Population Census, National Report (Provisional) July 2003	600.00	75.00	5.	Report on the cost of production on Onion crop-2009	150.00 5.00
2. Population Census, 2001, Zila Series(each zila).	500.00	50.00	6.	Report on the cost of production of Potato-2009.	150.00 5.00
3. Population Census, 2001, Community Series (each zila).	500.00	50.00	7.	Report on the cost of production of Pulses -2009,	150.00 5.00
4. Population Census 2001, National Series, Vol-II, Union Statistics	600.00	75.00	8.	Report on the cost of production of Oil seeds-2009.	150.00 5.00
5. Population Census 2001, National Series, Vol-I, Analytical Report	600.00	75.00	9.	Report on the cost of production of Maize-2009.	150.00 5.00
6. Population Census 2001, National Series, Vol-5, Administrative Report	200.00	25.00	10	Report on cost of production survey-2012 (Papaya, Brinjal, Tomato,& Watermelon)	290.00 6.00
7. Population Census, 2001, National Series, Vol-III, Urban Area Report	600.00	75.00	VI. Food for Works and Vulnerable group feeding:		
8. Population Census, 2001, National Series, Vol-IV, Socio Economic and Demographic Report	600.00	75.00	1.	Report of the Survey on Vulnerable Group Development (VGD)-1990 .	100.00 15.00
SAMPLE SURVEY			2.	Report of the Survey on Test Relief,1991	200.00 15.00
I. Sample Registration System:			3.	Report of the Survey on Vulnerable Group Development (VGD), 1991.	200.00 15.00
1. Annual Report of Sample Vital Registration System, 1993 & 1994	250.00	20.00	VII. Health, Demographic Survey and Social Statistics:		
2. Report of Sample Vital Registration System, 1997-1998 & 1999-2001 (each copy).....	250.00	30.00	1	Contraceptive Prevalence, November 1995	75.00 10.00
3. Report of Sample Vital Registration System, 2007, 2008-2009, 2010, 2011	400.00	40.00	2.	Prevalence of Smoking of Bangladesh, November'95	50.00 10.00
II. Household Expenditure Survey:					
1. Preliminary Report of Household Income & Expenditure Survey, 2000 .	175.00	20.00			
2. Preliminary Report of Household Income & Expenditure Survey, 2010 .	300.00	30.00			
3. Report of Household Income and Expenditure Survey, 2005	600.00	75.00			
4. Report of the Household Income & Expenditure Survey 2010	700.00	-			
III. Labour Force Survey:					
1. Report of the Labour Force Survey, Bangladesh, 1999-2000.	450.00	55.00			

3.	Population, Health, Social and Household Environment Statistics, 1996 ..	160.00	20.00
4.	Gender Statistics in brief, 1996 .	20.00	5.00
		TK.	US\$
5.	Report on Survey on Prevalence of Disability, 1996 .	100.00	15.00
6.	Report of Survey on Marriage, Divorce and Separation in Bangladesh, 1996 .	75.00	10.00
7.	Report of Survey on Coverage of Immunization, 1995 .	75.00	10.00

SMALL AREA COMMUNITY LEVEL AND POVERTY RELATED STATISTICS

1.	Analysis of Poverty on Basic Needs Dimension Vol. 1.	160.00	20.00
2.	Analysis of Basic Needs Dimension of Poverty, Vol. II & III (each)	200.00	20.00
3.	Urban Poverty Monitoring Survey, 1998 .	250.00	30.00
4.	Rural Poverty Monitoring Survey, 1998.	250.00	30.00
5.	Report of the Poverty Monitoring Survey, May, 1999 -2004	350.00	35.00

SECTORAL STATISTICS

Trade and Industry

1.	Report on Survey of Private Health Service Establishment 1997-98 ...	100.00	20.00
2.	Report on Survey of Selected Economic Activities, 1995-96.	100.00	20.00
3.	Report on Survey of Private Non-Profit Institution in Bangladesh 1996-97.	100.00	20.00
4.	Report on Bangladesh Census of Manufacturing Industries (CMI), 1992-93, 1993-94 , 1995-96, & 1997-98(each copy)	300.00	35.00
5.	Bangladesh Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities-2001 (BSIC-2001)	250.00	30.00
6.	Preliminary Report on Handloom Census,2003.	150.00	15.00
7.	Report on Bangladesh Census of Manufacturing Industries, 1999-2000 .	350.00	40.00
8.	Report on Annual Establishments & Institution Survey 1993-94, 1995-96 & 1996-97 (each copy)	450.00	45.00
9.	Report on Bangladesh Handloom Census-2003 .	600.00	60.00
10.	Economic Census 2001 & 2003, National Report	800.00	80.00
11.	Economic Census 2001 & 2003, Zila Report (each zila)..	570.00	55.00
12.	Report on Annual establishments and Institutions Survey, 2002-03	500.00	50.00
13.	Survey on Private Education Institutions, 2007	270.00	30.00
14.	Survey on Private Health Service Establishments, 2007	250.00	25.00
15.	Survey on Non-Profit Institutions Serving Household, 2007	250.00	25.00
16.	Report on Bangladesh Survey of 2001-02-CMI Manufacturing Industries, 2005-06 (SMI)	400.00	45.00
17.	Report on wholesale and retail trade survey,2009-10	250.00	20.00
18.	Cottage Industry Survey, 2011	400.00	40.00
19.	Report on hotel and restaurant survey, 2009-10	250.00	20.00
20.	Report on Survey of selected Business Survey-2012	200.00	40.00

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

1.	National Accounts Statistics of Bangladesh (Revised Estimates 1989-90 to 1998-99) , December 2000	300.00	36.00
2.	Estimates of Investment Methods and Data Sources, May 2002	175.00	20.00
3.	National Accounts Statistics (Provisional Estimates of GDP, 2008-09 and Final Estimates of GDP, 2007-08).	120.00	6.00
4.	National Accounts Statistics. Revised Estimates of GDP 2009-10 and Final Estimates of GDP-2008-09	120.00	6.00
		TK.	US\$

5.	National Accounts Statistics. Provisional Estimates of GDP 2012-13 and Final Estimates of GDP 2011-12	120.00	6.00
----	---	--------	------

SPECIAL REPORTS/PROCEEDINGS

1.	Fifth Five Year Plan 1997-2002	450.00	60.00
2.	Bangladesh Compendium of Environment Statistics, 1997	300.00	40.00
3.	Bangladesh At a Glance May 2001	50.00	05.00
4.	Compendium of Environment Statistics of Bangladesh 2004 & 2005 (each copy) .	500.00	60.00
5.	Handbook of Environment Statistics, 2005	125.00	15.00
6.	Statistics Bangladesh, 2006 & 2008 (each copy)	50.00	5.00
7.	Survey on Volunteerism in Bangladesh 3010	200.00	20.00
8.	Private Commercial Mechanized Transport Survey 2009	200.00	10.00
9.	Report on the Bangladesh Literacy Survey-2008	180.00	20.00
10.	Decent Work Indicators Pilot Survey -2005 (Complementary)		
11.	Pilot Wage Survey- 2007 (Complementary)		
12.	Welfare Monitoring Survey-2009 (Complementary)		
13.	Monitoring of Employment-2009 (Complementary)		
14.	Bangladesh Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities-2008 (Complementary)		
15.	Compendium of Environment Statistics Bangladesh -2009	1000.0	100.00
16.	Sectoral Need based Projections in Bangladesh, May-2006 (Complementary)		
17.	Wage Rate of Working Poor in Bangladesh 2009-10	120.00	5.00
18.	Bangladesh Central Product Classification	300.00	15.00
19.	Bangladesh Standard Classification of Occupations-2012	500.00	15.00
20.	District Statistics-2011, each zila	150.00	07.00
21.	Report on Violence Against Women (VAW) Survey, 2011	450.00	
22.	Time Use Pilot Survey, 2012	250.00	20.00
23.	Literacy Assessment Survey -2011	250.00	
24.	Bangladesh Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey, 2009	400.00	Tk.
25.	Gender Statistics of Bangladesh-2012		

* Annual Subscription.

Note

- (a) Price in US\$ indicates overseas price inclusive of Air mail postage.
- (b) Purchase orders enclosing payment in the form of Bank Draft/Cheque/Pay Order favouring Director General, BBS may be placed at the following address:
Director General
Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics
'Parishankhan Bhaban'
E-27/A, Agargaon, Dhaka-1207
Bangladesh.
- (c) Publications can also be purchased in cash from :
1. BBS Publication Section,
Parishankhan Bhaban (Ground Floor)
E-27/A, Agargaon, Dhaka-1207
Phone: 8181442, 8181443, 9120840, 9113788,8129552
Ext. 1010
2. BBS Sales Centre, Ansari Building (1st Floor),
14/2, Topkhana Road, (Opposite of Press club)
Dhaka 1000

